MacDirectory

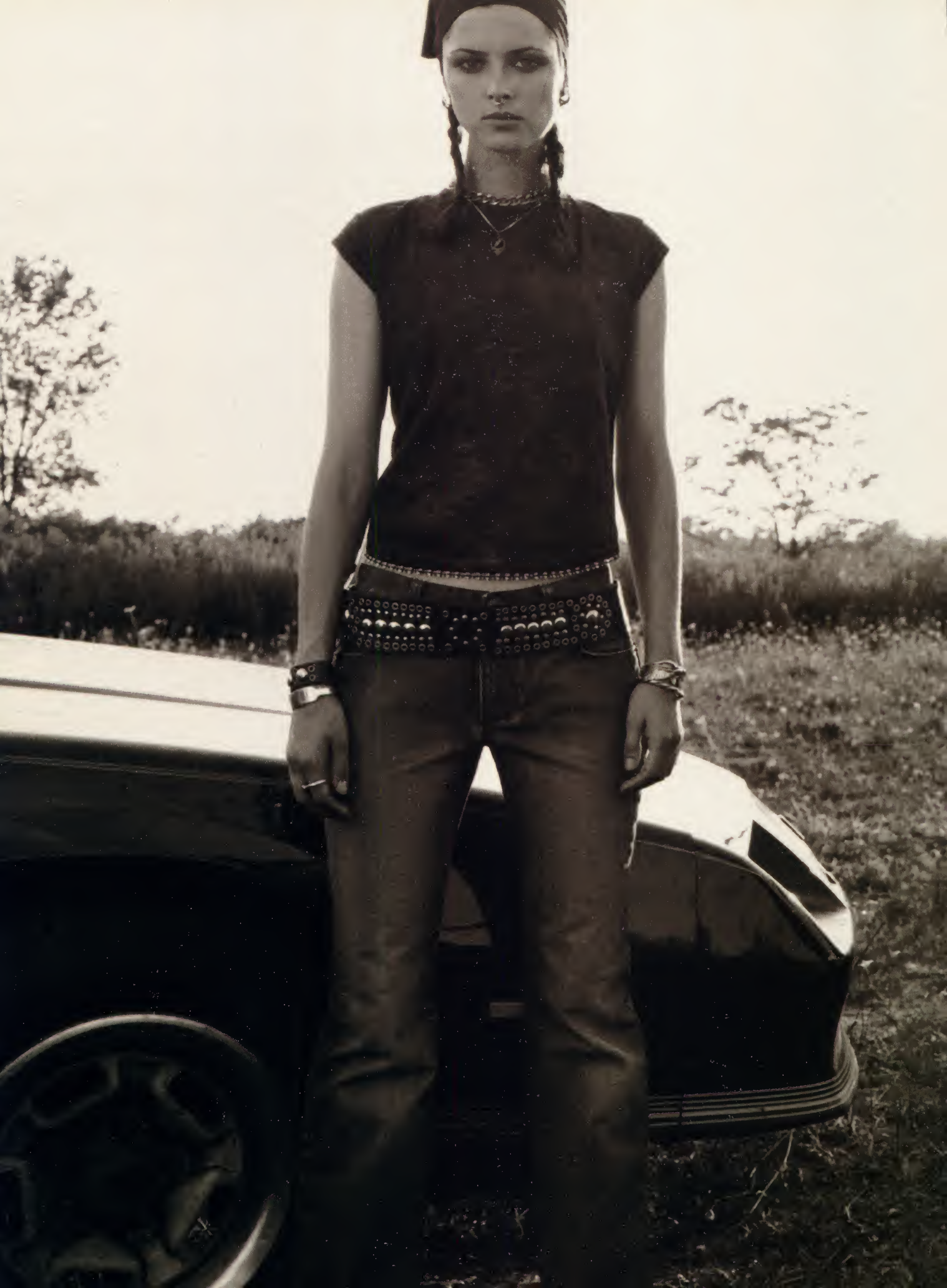
THE GUIDE FOR CREATIVE MINDS

DIGITAL LIFESTYLE > CLAUDIA SCHIFFER > REVIEWS > INTERVIEWS > NEWS > TECHNOLOGY > TRENDS > LARGEST MAC OS BUYER'S GUIDE

$7.95 USA $9.95 CAN

12 >

87838 94369 2

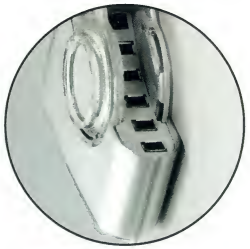


CALVIN KLEIN
JEANS NYC USA
CK
Calvin Klein Jeans

Speed Chic — compact symmetry

-Port 6

that gives your desk beauty and space, and stretches your computer's



With a design that spares and sharpens any desk area, the hub offers compact symmetry with graceful savoir faire. You'll be dazzled by its capabilities, and you'll love what it does for your configuration's looks.

©2001 Belkin Components. All rights reserved. All trade names are registered trademarks of respective manufacturers listed.
FireWire is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the United States and other countries, used under license. 20AD364-MD-Mrch

ach.

FireWire 6-Port Hub

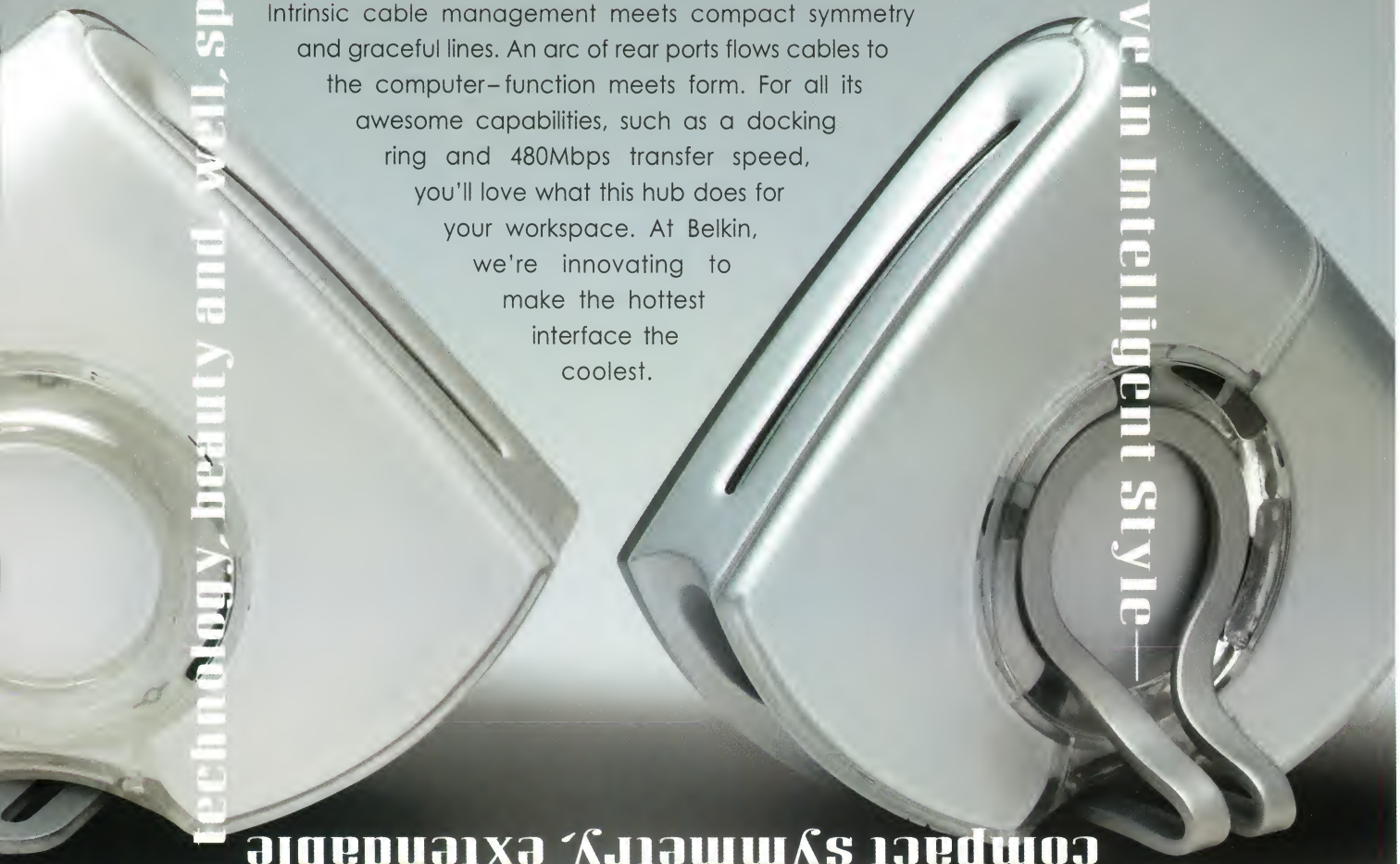
Six

From BELKIN

The Next Wave in Intelligent Style—

technology, beauty and, well, speed.

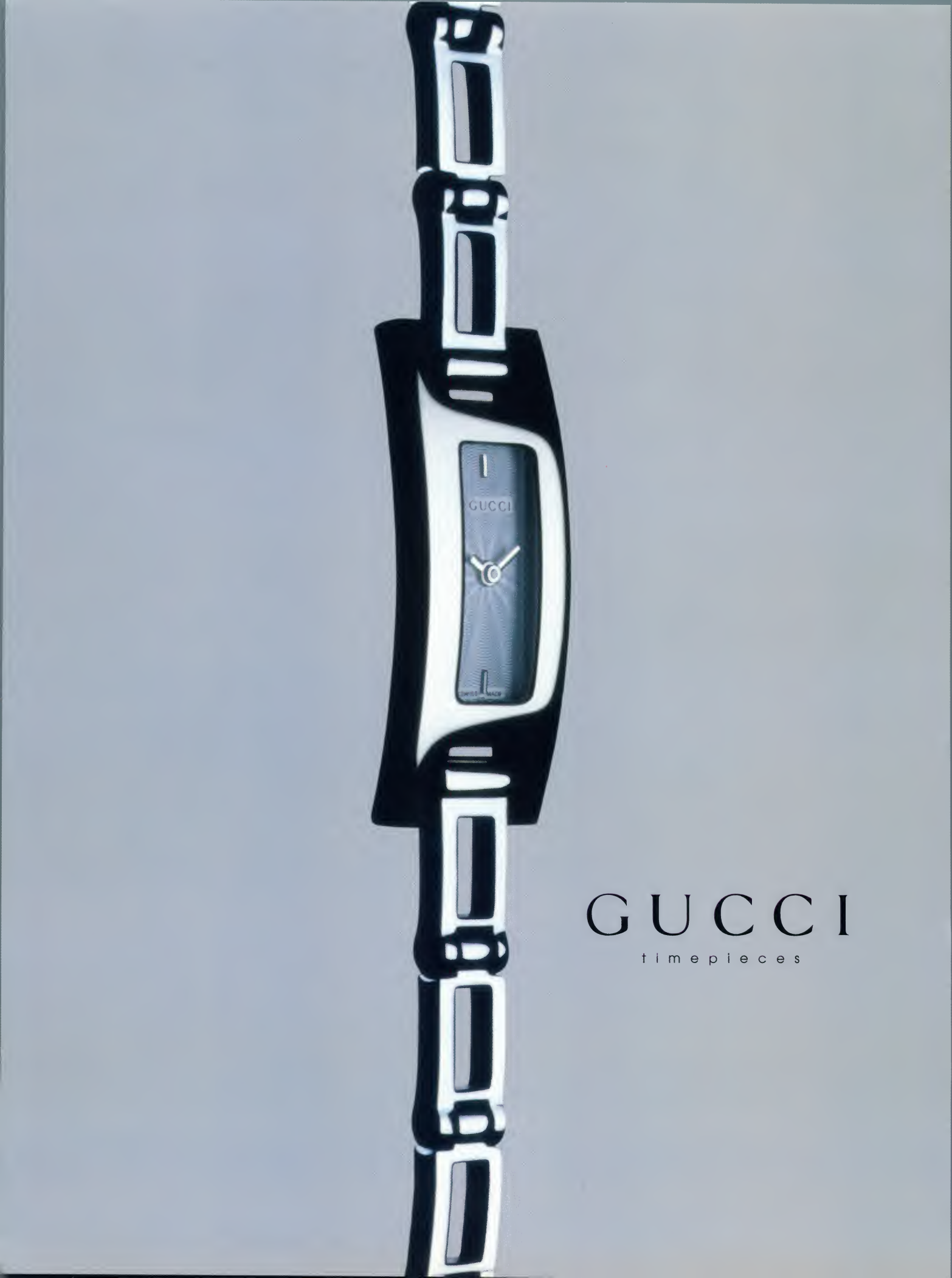
Intrinsic cable management meets compact symmetry and graceful lines. An arc of rear ports flows cables to the computer–function meets form. For all its awesome capabilities, such as a docking ring and 480Mbps transfer speed, you'll love what this hub does for your workspace. At Belkin, we're innovating to make the hottest interface the coolest.



compact symmetry, extendable

BELKIN

belkin.com



GUCCI

timepieces

APPLE NEWS
APPLE SURVEYS > THE VOTES HAVE ARRIVED 48
APPLE TALK AND NEWS 58

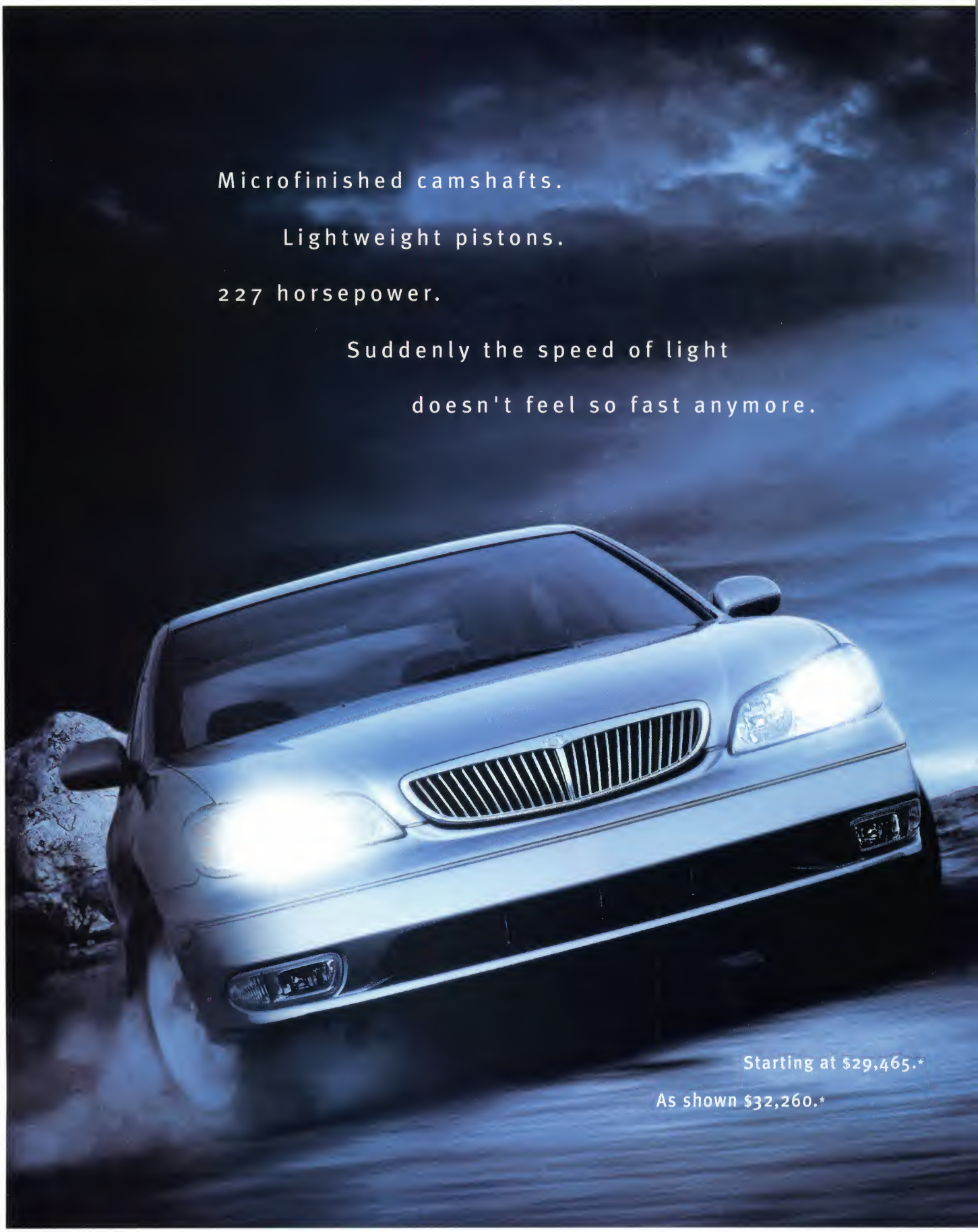
CONSULTANTS
FIND A MAC EXPERT IN YOUR AREA 129

COVER STORY
MODEL & ACTRESS CLAUDIA SCHIFFER
TALKS ABOUT TECHNOLOGY, MACS & LIFE 68

CULTURE
FREE FALL MACS > IMACS AT 35,000 FEET 50
HEAR DIFFERENTLY > THE SOUNDS OF THE UNIVERSE 81
MACS IN BRAZIL > INSIDE LOOK AT LIFE & APPLE 210
PAINTER MARI EASTMAN SPEAKS WITH MACDIRECTORY 205

DEPARTMENTS
MACDIRECTORY LETTERS 14
DESIGN 21 BARONESS SUPPORT 28

MODEL: ANNE
TOP: BLACK TOP BY JOHN BARTLETT
SKIRT: BLACK PENCIL SKIRT BY MARC JACOBS



*MSRPs **exclude $525 destination charge**, tax, title and license. I30 Touring Model shown includes optional Traction Control System and Heated Seats Package. Retailer sets actual price. **2000 *Ward's AutoWorld* and

Ward's Engine and Vehicle Technology Update. ©2000 Infiniti Division of Nissan North America, Inc.

Coming this August

www.abrushwithreality.com

right © 2001 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved.

FEATURE REVIEWS
FILMLESS FILMS > THE DIGITAL MOVIE REVOLUTION **50**
THIN IS IN > SHOPPING FOR PLASMA DISPLAYS **98**

INTERVIEWS
REAGON CAMERON PHOTOGRAPHY > EYE FOR BEAUTY **34**
LYNN CONWAY > FROM IBM TO SEX CHANGE **46**
APPLE COMPUTER AND ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY **44**
WILL APPLE FOLLOW'S IBM LEADERSHIP IN R&D? **43**

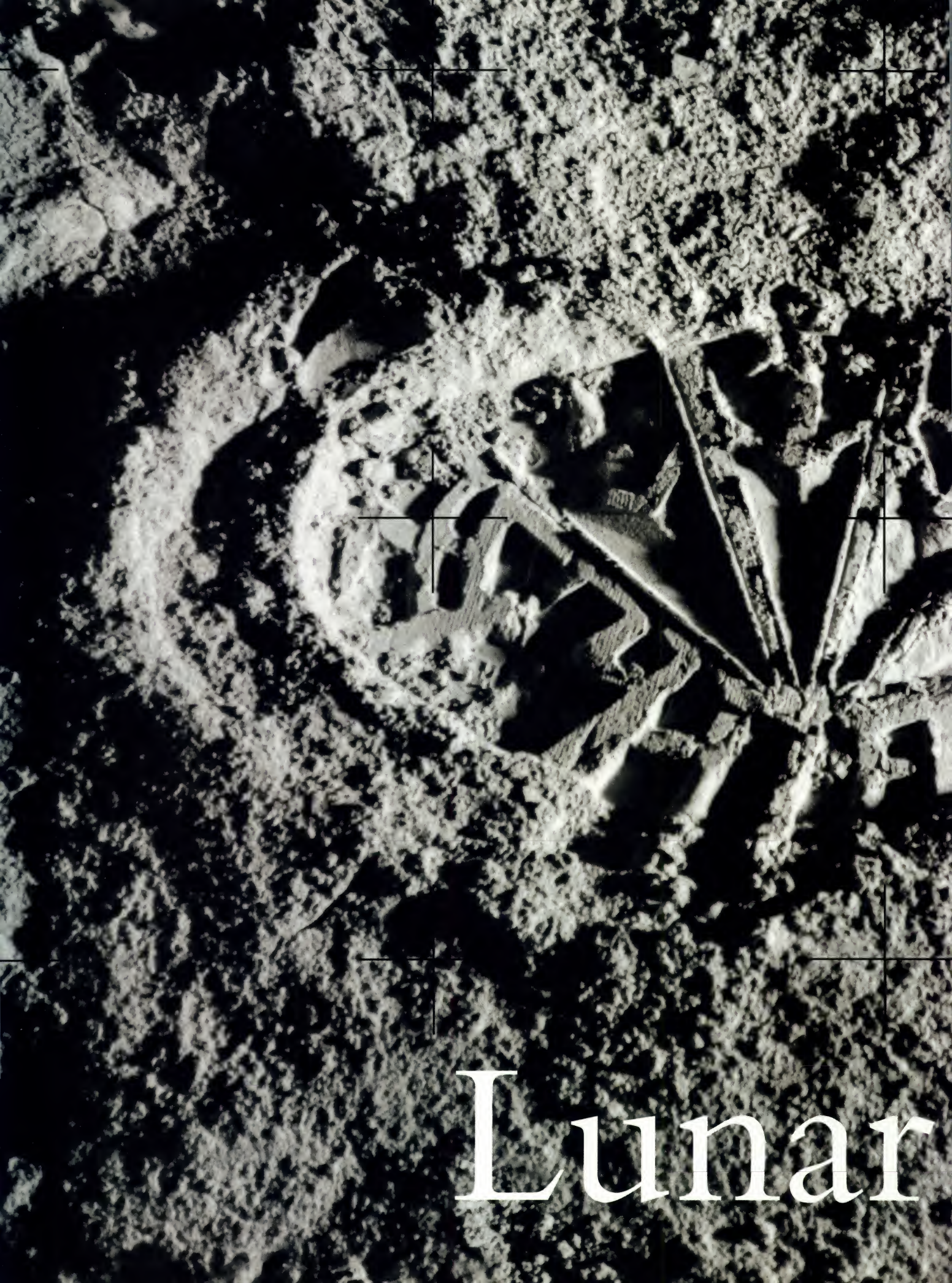
MUSIC MADE WITH MACS
INTERVIEWS WITH FILTER **193** CHUCK-D **203**
BARENAKED LADIES **197**

REVIEWS
TOP 10 SECURITY TOOLS **88** > DISK WARRIOR 2.1 **90**
VIRUS BARRIER 1.5.3 **92** > NET BARRIER 2.02 **94** > MAC OS X **96**
APPLE ITUNES **110** > CANON XL1 **111** > MOVIEWORKS 5.0 **112**
GCC ELITE 21 LASER PRINTER **178** > FREEHAND 10 **183**
Z BRUSH 1.2 **184** > QUARK WRAPTURE 1.5 **186**
DREAMWEAVER 4.0 **187** > COREL KNOCKOUT 1.5 **190**

SCENE
MACDIRECTORY AWARDS INFLUENTIAL LEADERS EVERY WEEK **115**

ULTIMATE MAC GUIDE
FIND EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR MAC. OVER 5,000 BUSINESS LISTINGS INCLUDING HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SERVICES & MORE **139**

MODEL: JOHNNY
SHIRT: BUTTON DOWN SHIRT WITH BANDANA DETAIL BY MODERN AMUSEMENT
T-SHIRT: GREEN T-SHIRT BY OLD NAVY
PANTS: NAVY PANTS BY MODERN AMUSEMENT



Lunar

Classic

DIESEL®

FOR SUCCESSFUL LIVING

WEDNESDAY, JA...

THE DAILY AFRICAN

AFRICA'S BIGGEST-SELLING QUALITY DAILY

European developing countries targeted by African tobacco industry.

African Cancer Society accuses tobacco industry of cynicism.

Lumbumbashi, Wednesday. During a press conference, leaders for the African tobacco company Bumba-Monga said they had just reached agreement with officials from the governments of the European republics Italy and Spain to open two plants for manufacturing cigarettes. "It is not to be regarded as a defensive move in reaction to the strict anti-smoking laws that are expected to pass in the AU next week", Ndana Ongulu of Bumba-Monga said. "We are constantly looking for new ways to expand in order to remain the healthy and stable company we have been for the last 100 years." African Cancer Society president Allingo Gorella considers the tobacco company's move to be "one more example of the total cynicism that still breeds in the old economy". Mr Gorella added that it is strange that we have export embargos on guns to most European nations, but are free to help them (the Europeans) to kill themselves with cigarettes.

"We have export embargos on guns to most European nations, but are free to help them to smoke themselves to death"

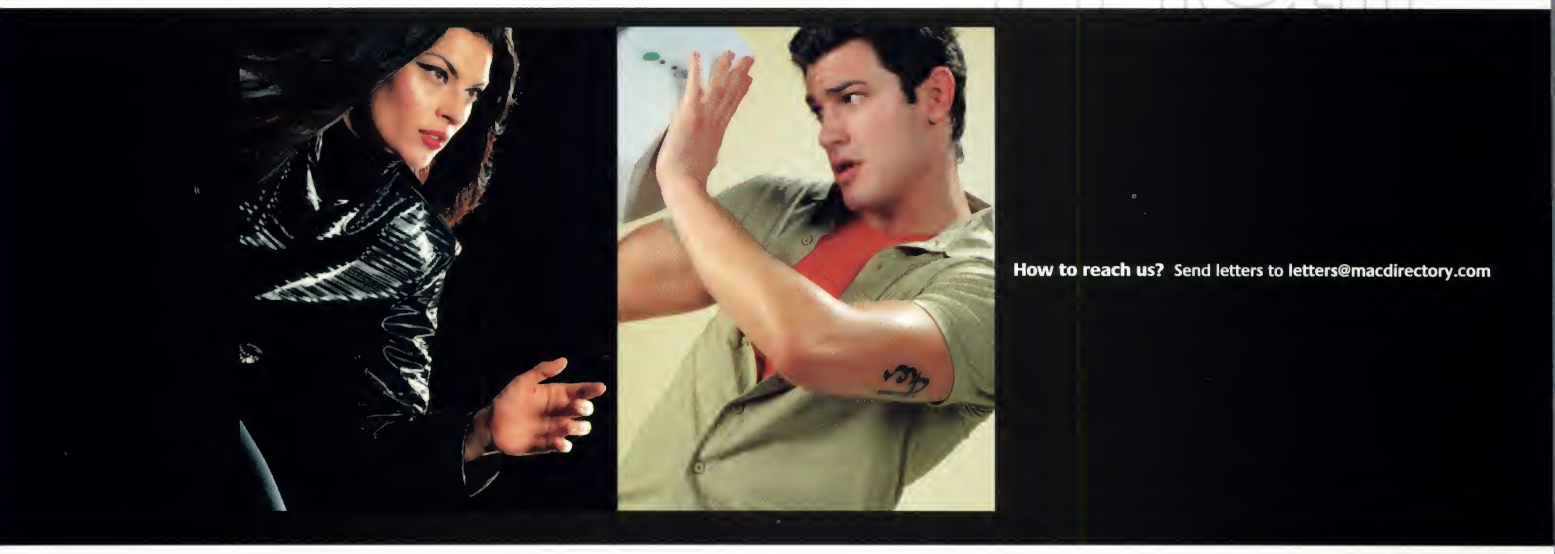
loo.kom global launch delayed. loo celebrates with delay party.

Brazzaville, Congo. The e-trade giant loo.kom gave a delay party for the 700 employees who were hired last week. "If you are waiting for something really good, you can't wait long enough", says sexy loo-queen and co-founder Daisy Lee-Anrong when asked why they spent AFRO 550,000 (USD $700,000) on a staff party celebrating their own delay. The delay is said to be due to technological problems with implementing computer software. American veteran rapper XTCY was flown in to perform at the party hosted by Daisy and partner Ernesto [illegible]ucko.

New York, D.C., Chicago, San Francisco, Las Vegas, Santa

Monica, Beverly Center, Costa Mesa, Ala Moana 1 877 4 D Diesel

mail



How to reach us? Send letters to letters@macdirectory.com

MACDIRECTORY SPRING 2001 COVER

INKJET PRINTER REVIEW

Black is Beautiful > Beautiful dark color spectrums on the cover of your Spring edition. A model dressed completely in black and shot on a black background shows design risks without compromise. Nice to see something different out there.
Mike Linestine, CT

Inkjet Printers go Fashion > Thank you for including dimension and fashion in your recent inkjet printer review. It helped me buy the right printer and it was different, nice to look at and refreshing.
Bruce Kier, LA

Magali > I like reading your magazine very much and the Magali cover article was visually stimulating. In an era of super models and over-exposed fashion, it was nice to see MacDirectory's approach to bring the human qualities to a successful model like Magali. The interview showed me that the modeling industry can be destructive and abusive. And thank God for Magali being a Mac nerd!
Carla Ryan, VA

Jennifer Jason Leigh > The strongest part of MacDirectory's interview with Jennifer was the versatility and exploration of her passion with digital technology. She is setting a new trend in the movie making industry. Actors are now more involved with the content, production and editing of their own acting. MacDirectory deserves a lot for bringing intelligent, sensitive and fresh-forward content to a Mac magazine.
John Hudson, MN

Macs in Odessa > Talk about a different world! Your article on the former Soviet Union in Ukraine was culturally inspiring. With so little information on this remote town on the west side of the Black Sea, I was blow away to learn the use of Macs! Although Apple was not very well know there, MacDirectory's educated me about their current technology infrastructure. I am also considering a visit so I can see for myself the deep translucency of the turquoise Black Sea.
Norman Wilson, CA

Digital Magic > Your interview with digital retoucher Judy Tucker was magical. She is a designer who put vision and creativity into middle American households by making these creative concepts real -- a truly unique artistic expression. Very refreshing indeed.
Lora Payton, GA

The Red Team > Thanks to MacDirectory for writing about the most prominent team of professional hackers around. The idea that top American corporations actually sponsor hackers on their information systems to test their vulnerability was news to me. And I had no idea that both Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak both began their careers as hackers. I guess I made the wrong choice of career.
Michael Loran, WA

Apple Facts > Although I am a die-hard fan of MacDirectory, I was looking for more surveys. I did enjoy the readership surveys results you that were published especially the first one, "Should Steve Jobs step down from Pixar and concentrate on Apple?" Please be sure to include product specific questions. This could be very valuable for people like me when purchasing a Mac.
Venus Olarne, NY

Alex Ostroy > I was impressed with the article you did on Alex Ostroy. His work is amazing and goes beyond any illustrator I have seen before. I especially enjoyed the process and the technology he used. Glad to know that Macs remain his favorite choice of computers :)
Jon Wei, FL

Apple's G4 Strategy > Apple's G4 Strategy was more like a tragedy to me. With so much put into this brilliant machine it is unfortunate that it did not sell well. I enjoyed reading your article very much because it gave me an inside perspective on the PC war and how it affects Apple sales.
Colin Bribben, NM

iMovie > The piece MacDirectory did on iMovie helped me make an educated choice as a consumer. I wasn't sure if I should have upgraded to the new version but your article made me understand the new features including the direction buttons and the new advanced function menu. I owe you one!
Alice Evans, NY

MacDirectory Buyer's Guide > I am writing this to inform you folks at MacDirectory that the product guide in your magazine is extremely helpful. I have been able to find software and products for my Mac that I never knew existed. I did not know that there were so many cool products for Mac users!
Nancy Colman, AR

CHANEL VISION
AVAILABLE AT CHANEL BOUTIQUES, SELECTED DEPARTMENT STORES AND OPTICIANS
www.chanel.com

Anything is **Possible**

MACDIRECTORY ALLOWS
YOU TO CONNECT
WITH OVER 1 MILLION SOLUTIONS,
SO YOU CAN DO ANYTHING
WITH YOUR MAC.

NEWS
INTERVIEWS
PRODUCTS
JOBS
SERVICES
CONSULTANTS
REVIEWS
FREE DOWNLOADS
DISCOUNTS
FREE SUPPORT

www.macdirectory.com

MacDirectory

ABOUT

Publisher > Markin Abras
markin@macdirectory.com
Managing Editor > Alfred Payton
Online Director > Jay Arcos
jay@macdirectory.com
Senior Editor > Ron Mwangaguhunga
ron@macdirectory.com
Managing Editor > Gregory Scott Hickey
scott@macdirectory.com
National Ad Manager > Ed Tranter
advertising@macdirectory.com or
ed@macdirectory.com >
Sales Representative > Jaime Miglino
jaime@macdirectory.com
Production & Design > Jason Smith
jason@macdirectory.com
Online Production > Jose Fernandez
jose@macdirectory.com, Huda Kazi
Design Department > John Evans
design@macdirectory.com
Photography > Anthony Saint James
917-705-0303 www.anthonysaintjames.com
J3 Productions www.J3productions.com
949.574.7871Kristen@j3productions.com
Contributing Writers > Ric Getter, Noah Kravitz, Dan Moughamian, Jeff Battersby, Nick dePlume, Walter Campbell, Harold Gunther, Trey Yancy, Don Hinkle, Ric Getter, Michael Conners, Dave Dudek, Joseph Kulella, Bill Marksman, Dan Moughamian, Bill von Hagen
Contributing Editors > Louise Masurat lm@nac.net, Paula Mihalick, Stephane Prince, Tracy Shey, Eric Johnson
Circulation > Deborah Pilgram
Subscription > $32 for 4 issues (one year) or $62 for two years. International orders please add $15.00 (US Dollars). Subscribe: www.macdirectory.com/pages/advert.html Or mail check or money order to: MacDirectory Subscription Dept. 150 West 25th Street, NY, NY 10001.
Comments > letters@macdirectory.com

Publisher > Entire contents ©2001 American C&T Corp. All rights reserved.

ISSN 1069-4153 Published by American C & T Corp. 150 West 25th Street, NY NY 10001, 800-757-8622.

Reproduction in whole or in part without ACTC permission is prohibited. ACTC neither endorses nor assumes responsibility of trademark or any content published. ACTC is not associated with Apple Computer, Inc.

Cover > Model: Claudia Schiffer
Photographer: Reagon Cameron

What the %#@*is this.doc

It's been stuffed, zipped, encoded, compacted,
attached, compressed and "saved as"...

If only you could open it!

Don't Get Caught With a File You Can't Open.

For Macintosh

For Windows

Oh the things that happen to files before they reach your computer. They're compressed to save space. They're created in versions of software you might not have. They may even originate on a different platform. And unless you have MacLinkPlus Deluxe or Conversions Plus, your odds of opening those files fall somewhere between slim and none. Only DataViz has a 16 year history in helping people open files, no matter where they come from. So you don't have to worry about file types, document formats, or high-falutin' stuff like Binhex encoding. All you do is double-click. And the file opens. What could be easier?

DataViz®
Compatibility. Instantly.

MacLinkPlus Deluxe and Conversions Plus are two of several Mac, PC and Palm™ handheld programs from DataViz®, the compatibility experts. Buy or upgrade at many software retailers, including:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®
MICRO CENTER® THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE
Fry's electronics

www.dataviz.com/macdirectory
1-800-653-2828

©2000 DataViz, Inc. All names are trademarks of their respective companies.

WE FOLLOW UP EVERY PURCHASE WITH A PHONE CALL.

SOMEONE HAS TO REMIND YOU TO EAT.

Catalog, pg. 30

ANTHRO®
TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE®

It's quite common for our customers to become, shall we say, obsessed with our AnthroCarts. A place for all your things, set exactly where you want them...it's enough to keep you working away the hours, without regard to your basic needs. So our follow-up call is just one of the many things we do to make sure all is well. Visit our Web site. We'd love to send you a catalog! **ANTHRO.COM or 1-800-325-3841.**

3D
3D CLIP ART 172
3D MODELING SOFTWARE 173

A
ACCELERATORS 139
ACCESSORIES
CABLES 139
CACHE 139
DISPLAY DEVICES 139
HARDWARE 139
PCMCIA 139
POWER PROTECTION 139
PRINTING 139
PROJECTION DEVICES 139
SCSI 139
SECURITY 139
SERIAL INTERFACE 139
SPEAKERS 140
USB HUBS 140
ACCOUNTING
EDUCATION FOCUS 140
FILM & TV FOCUS 140
GENERAL OFFICE 140
GRANTS FOCUS 140
INTERNET/WWW FOCUS 140
INVENTORY 140
JOB COSTING FOCUS 140
LEGAL FOCUS 140
PAYROLL FOCUS 140
POINT OF SALE FOCUS 140
REAL ESTATE FOCUS 140
RETAILING FOCUS 140
TIME & BILLING FOCUS 140
ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT SOFT ..140
AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT SOFT .140
ANATOMY SOFTWARE 140
ANIMATION SOFTWARE 140
APPLE CONSULTANTS 140
ARCHITECTURE SOFTWARE 140
ASTROLOGY SOFTWARE 140
ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE 140
AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT SOFT ..141

B
BACKUP AND RECOVERY SOFT 141
BAR CODE SOFTWARE 141
BIOLOGY SOFTWARE 141
BOTANY SOFTWARE 141

C
CAD SOFTWARE 141
CHEMISTRY SOFTWARE 141
COMMUNICATIONS ....
CONFERENCING FOCUS 141
DATA, FAX, MODEMS 141
ELECTRONIC MAIL FOCUS 141
ISDN HARDWARE 141
COMPUTER RESELLERS 142
CONNECTIVITY - EMULATION SOFTWARE
MAC TO IBM 144
MAC TO MS-DOS 144
MAC TO PCP/IP 144
MAC TO PICK 144
MAC TO TANDEM 144
MAC TO UNIX 144
PC TO MAC 144
CONSULTING SERVICES 129, 144
COOKING SOFTWARE 147

D
DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE 147
DATA COLLECTION SOFTWARE 147
DATA RECOVERY 147
DATA VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE 147
DATABASE SOFTWARE 147
DENTAL SOFTWARE 147
DIGITAL CAMERAS 147
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES ..148
DISK DUPLICATION DRIVES 148
DISPLAY SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES 148

E
ECOMMERCE SOFTWARE 148
ECONOMICS SOFTWARE 148
EDUCATION SOFTWARE
ADMINISTRATION 148
ELEMENTARY 148
SPECIAL EDUCATION 148
ELECTRICAL CAD SOFTWARE 148
EMBROIDERY SOFTWARE 148
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES 148
ENCYCLOPEDIA 152
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE
CONSTRUCTION 152
DESIGN 152
HYDRAULIC 152
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE 152

F
FASHION SOFTWARE 152
FILE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE 152
FILE SERVERS 152
FILE TRANSFER SOFTWARE 152
FINANCE INVESTMENT SOFTWARE ..152
FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE 152
FINE ARTS SOFTWARE 152
FLASH CARD STORAGE 152
FLOPPY DISKS 152
FONTS 152
FURNITURE DESIGN SOFTWARE 152

G
GAMES 152
GENERAL INTEREST SOFTWARE 153
GEOGRAPHY SOFTWARE 153
GEOLOGY SOFTWARE 153
GPS AND NAVIGATION SOFTWARE ..153
GRAPHICS - CLIP ART FOCUS 153
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE 154

H
HAIRDRESSING MANAGEMENT SOFT .153
HANDHELD COMPUTING SOFTWARE 153
HEALTH & NUTRITION SOFTWARE 153
HISTORY SOFTWARE 138
UNITED STATES FOCUS 153
HUMAN RESOURCES SOFTWARE 154

I
IMAGE INTERPRETATION SOFTWARE .154
IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE 154
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
BIBLIOGRAPHY 154
CONSTRUCTION 154
INPUT DEVICES
ACCESSORIES FOCUS 154
BAR CODE READERS 154
GRAPHICS TABLETS 154
JOYSTICKS 154
KEYBOARDS 154
LIGHT PEN DEVICES 154
MOUSE 154
REMOTE DEVICES 154
SCANNERS 154
TOUCH SCREEN DEVICES 154
TRACKBALLS 154
INTEGRATION SOFTWARE 154
INTERNET & WEB PUBLISHING SOFT .154
INTERNET SECURITY SOFTWARE 154
INTERNET SERVICES 154
INTERNET SERVICES PROVIDERS (ISP) 154

K
KNITTING SOFTWARE 156

L
LANGUAGE SOFTWARE 156
LCD PANELS 156
LEGAL SOFTWARE 156
LIBRARIES SOFTWARE 157
LIGHTING DESIGN SOFTWARE 157
LITERATURE SOFTWARE 157

M
MACINTOSH TRAINING 157
MAIL ORDER COMPANIES 157
MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE 157
MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE- GENERAL 157
MAPPING SOFTWARE 157
MATHEMATICS - ELEMENTARY SOFT .157
MATHEMATICS SOFTWARE 157
MEDICAL SOFTWARE 157
MEDICINE SOFTWARE 157
MEMORY UPGRADES 157
METEOROLOGY SOFTWARE 158
MONITORS & DISPLAY SYSTEMS 158
MP3 158
MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO SERVICES 158
MUSIC AND SOUND EFFECTS SOFT ..159
MUSIC AND SOUND HARDWARE 159
MUSIC AND SOUND SOFTWARE 159
MUSIC EDITING SOFTWARE 159
MUSIC SOFTWARE 159

N
NETWORK - CONNECTORS 159
NETWORKING ....
BRIDGES ETHERNET 159
BRIDGES FOCUS 159
CARDS 160
ETHERNET PCMCIA 160
GATEWAYS ETHERNET 160
HUBS ETHERNET 160
NETWORKING CARDS - ETHERNET PCI 160
NETWORKING CARDS - PCI FOCUS ..160
NETWORKING SERVICES 160
NETWORKING SOFTWARE 161
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION SOFT ..161
NUMERICAL ANALYSIS SOFTWARE ..161

O
ONLINE SERVICES - BROWSERS 161
OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE 161
OPTICAL DRIVES 162
OPTICAL TEXT RECOGNITION SOFT .162
OUTPUT & IMAGING SERVICES 162

P
PAGE LAYOUT SOFTWARE 162
PHYSICS SOFTWARE 162
PMCIA STORAGE 162
PRINTER - IMAGESETTERS 162
PRINTERS
DYE SUBLIMATION DEVICES 162
FILM OUTPUT DEVICES 162
INKJET DEVICES 162
LABEL DEVICES 162
LASER OUTPUT DEVICES 162
PLOTTER DEVICES 162
PROOFING SYSTEMS 162
RIP DEVICES 162
SPOOLERS/SERVERS 162
PRINTING & PRE-PRESS SERVICES 162
PROGRAMMING SERVICES 166
PROGRAMMING TOOLS
APPLE GUIDE 164
APPLESCRIPT 164
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) 164
BASIC PROGRAMMING 164
C PROGRAMMING 164
C++ PROGRAMMING 164
CASE PROGRAMMING 164
FORTRAN PROGRAMMING 164
GENERAL PROGRAMMING 166
HYPERCARD PROGRAMMING 166
JAVA PROGRAMMING 166
MACINTOSH PROGRAMMING 166
OOP PROGRAMMING 166
PROJECT PLANNING SOFTWARE 166
PROJECTION SYSTEMS 166
PSYCHIATRY SOFTWARE 166
PUBLICATIONS 166
PUBLISHING MANAGEMENT SOFT 168
PUBLISHING SOFTWARE 168

Q
QUILTING SOFTWARE 168

R
READING SOFTWARE 168
REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT SOFT ..168
RECORDABLE DRIVES 168
RELIGION SOFTWARE 168
REMOVABLE STORAGE 168
RENTING & LEASING SERVICES 168
REPAIRS 168
RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT SOFT ..170
RETAILING MANAGEMENT SOFT 170
REWRITABLE DRIVES 170

S
SCANNING SOFTWARE 170
SCHEDULING SOFTWARE 170
SCHOOL/EDUCATION 170
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE 170
SCREEN SAVERS 171
SCREENPLAY/MOVIE WRITING SOFT .171
SCRIPT WRITING SOFTWARE 171
SECURITY SOFTWARE 171
SEPARATIONS & COLOR MANAG 171
SIGNMAKING SOFTWARE 171
SOCIAL SCIENCES SOFTWARE 171
SPORTS SOFTWARE - BASEBALL 171
SPORTS SOFTWARE - FISHING 171
SPORTS SOFTWARE - GOLF 171
SPORTS SOFTWARE - SHOOTING 171
STATISTICS SOFTWARE 171
STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES 171
STORAGE AND DRIVES 173
STORAGE AND DRIVES - HARD DISKS 173

T
TAPE DRIVES 173
TECHNICAL SUPPORT ASSISTANCE
(for hardware/software companies) .173
TEXT PROCESSING SOFTWARE 174
TEXTILE SOFTWARE 174
TRADE SHOWS AND SEMINARS 174
TRAINING SERVICES 174
TRAINING SOFTWARE 176
TRANSLATION 176
TYPING SOFTWARE 176

U
USED EQUIPMENT 176
USER GROUPS 176

V
VETERINARIAN SOFTWARE 176
VIDEO DEVICES - HARDWARE 176
VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE 176
VIDEO RECORDING DEVICES 176
VIRUS PROTECTION SOFTWARE 176

W
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE 176

Z
ZOOLOGY SOFTWARE 176

FAMILY OWNED SINCE 1795
100% JOSE CUERVO TEQUILA
CARPE CUERVO. SEIZE THE DAY...AND THE NIGHT!
Premium
Tequila
Jose Cuervo Especial.
Hecho en Mexico
VIVE Cuervo®
Hecho en México. Desde 1795.
Drink responsibly.

iDesign Ideas

Technology affords us complete flexibility and control of our interior environment. Designers around the world customize everything we interface. If you own a Macintosh, now you can integrate these great furniture ideas into your living interior. Visit us online for other great style ideas: *www.macdirectory.com*

Dama Chair

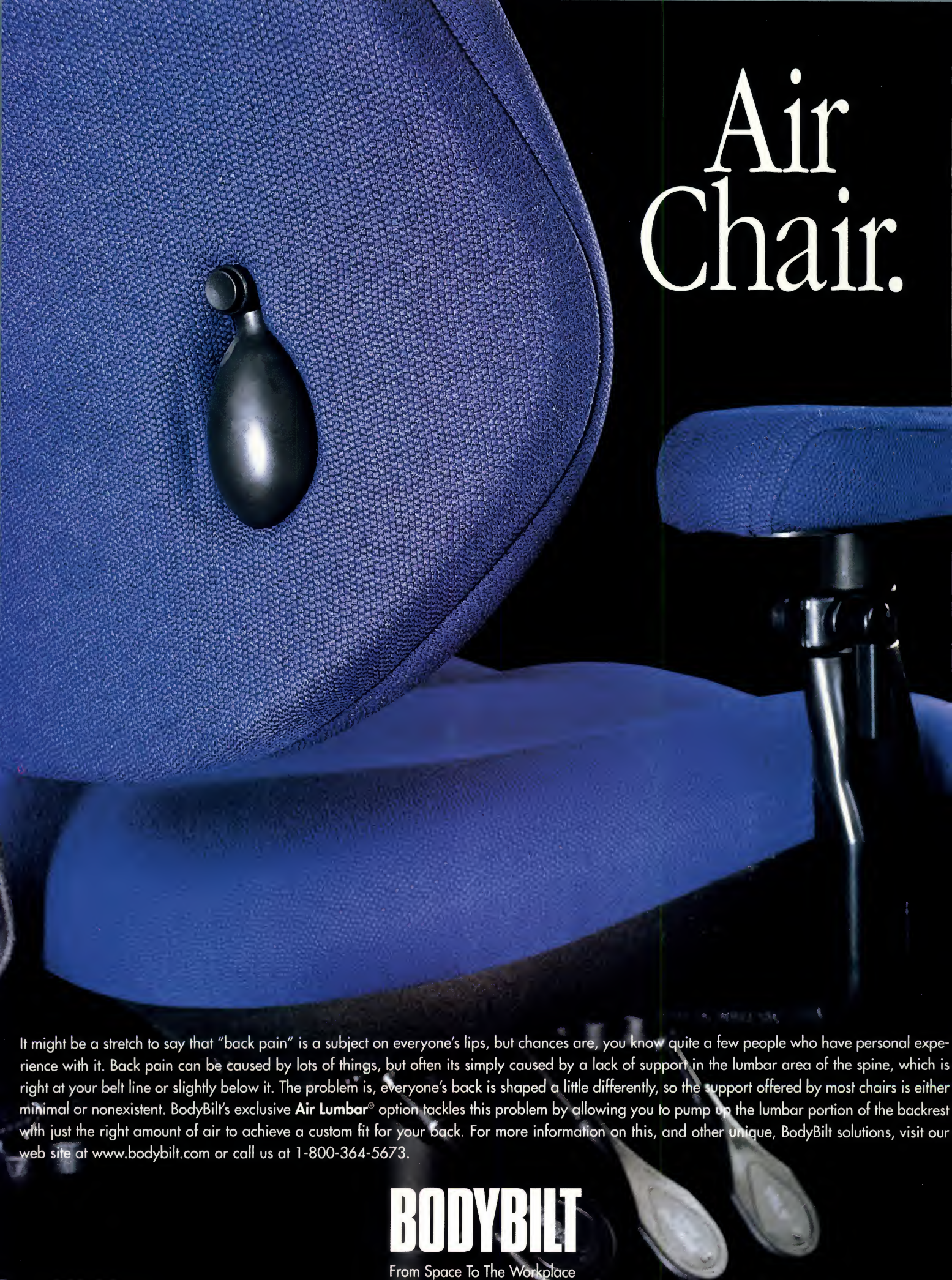
The Dama chair designed by **Enrico Franzolini** from Italy is available in beech natural wood, stained or lacquered. It comes with upholstered fabric, leather or Alcantara. All covers are removable.
Price > Chair: $485, Armchair: $635

Milano Table

Designed by **Enrico Franzolini**. Table fixed or extensible with oval top in beech or cherrywood natural, stained or lacquered. Price varies according to table top finishing:

Top in beech fix $1,300
Top in cherrywood fix $1,340
Top in beech - extensible $1,680
Top in cherrywood - extensible $1,940

The structure base of the Milano table is made of black iron providing excellent durability.



It might be a stretch to say that "back pain" is a subject on everyone's lips, but chances are, you know quite a few people who have personal experience with it. Back pain can be caused by lots of things, but often its simply caused by a lack of support in the lumbar area of the spine, which is right at your belt line or slightly below it. The problem is, everyone's back is shaped a little differently, so the support offered by most chairs is either minimal or nonexistent. BodyBilt's exclusive **Air Lumbar**® option tackles this problem by allowing you to pump up the lumbar portion of the backrest with just the right amount of air to achieve a custom fit for your back. For more information on this, and other unique, BodyBilt solutions, visit our web site at www.bodybilt.com or call us at 1-800-364-5673.

BODYBILT

From Space To The Workplace

Basel Table

This rectangular table is available in beech, oak or natural Cherry wood, stained or gentle finish (gentle finish provides a mat finish to the surface). It also comes with an extensible lateral extension.

BEECH: $2,145 OAK: $2,330 CHERRY: $2,470

All furniture designs can be purchased online at www.accademiaitaly.com

Words by MacDirectory Readers > baroness@macdirectory.com

Baroness > MacDirectory's tech goddess

Q: During startup, while extensions are loading, I get a dialog box with a bomb reading: *'Code Fragment Could Not Be Prepared.'* When I start up with extensions off, I get an error dialog saying: *'Finder could not start because the following libraries could not be found: ObjectSupportLib*. Baroness, what am I doing wrong?
William Morgan, NM

A: You're not alone, darling. Customers who recently installed additional software are reporting this problem. The condition has been found to indicate that some system software files have been damaged or corrupted, thus the code fragment manager *(cfm)* reports the error.

If you are still using the system software that was pre-installed, the best course of action is to perform a *'Restore In Place'* from the Software Restore CD. This will overwrite all affected files. If you have upgraded your Mac OS software to a level above the pre-installed version, the best course of action is to perform an update install to have the Mac OS system software refreshed.

Q: Baroness, I don't like to change the oil in my car, and I don't like to defrag my hard drive. How long can I put it off?
Alexis Kylesmi, IA

A: You lazy darling, you should change your oil every 3,000 miles or three month, whichever comes first. As to how often you should defrag your hard drive, I can only say – it depends.

Fragmentation occurs when files are deleted and created. For example, suppose you create three files, then delete the second one. If you introduce a fourth file, which is larger than the size of the second file, the Macintosh file system may put a portion of the fourth file in the space occupied by the second file, and put the remainder after the third file. To access the entire file, therefore, the file system has to look in two places.

The file system used on Macintosh computers is designed to work with a certain degree of fragmentation. This is normal and does not significantly affect performance for the majority of users and you should not need to defragment your hard disk frequently. In reality, however, the nature of the files, the nature of the work you are doing, the nature of random-access disk mechanisms and the exact order in which the files are segmented can all have a bearing on the resulting performance. In general, there is not significant degradation of performance from normal use of your computer.

If you create and delete a large number of files, your hard drive may become fragmented to the point that you may see a slight slow-down of file system performance. At this point you can use a defragmenting utility, or back up your hard disk, use Apple Drive Setup to reinitialize it, then restore your files.

Here's a big warning for my lazy darling - reinitializing erases all the files on your hard drive. Make sure you have a complete backup because you will need to restore all your files once initialization is complete. Note: The defragmenting process generally results in a large amount of disk activity due to the amount of data being rearranged. Some disk defragmenting software packages also cannot completely recover if a critical portion of data on the hard disk should be in *'transit'* if the software fails. In this instance you may run the risk of losing that specific file or all data on your hard drive. Apple recommends keeping a current backup of your hard drive. You should fully backup your hard drive before running any defragmentation software.

Q: What is the best way to clean the LCD on my PowerBook or iBook computer? Can I use any glass cleaner? **Ashley Thomson, CA**

A: Darling, watch where you're pointing that glass cleaner. To clean the screen or LCD, first, turn the computer or Studio Display off. Dampen a clean, soft, lint-free cloth with water only and wipe the screen. Do not spray liquid directly on the screen. You may also use a mild glass cleaner that does not contain alcohol or ammonia. Most office supply stores sell cleaning kits specifically designed for this purpose.

Unless you're the Lead Dog,

the view never changes!

Put your competition behind you install Sonnet Macintosh enhancement products to make your computer feel like new. Our G3 and G4 Crescendo™ and Encore™ processor upgrades accelerate your legacy Power Macintosh to the limit, and our Tempo™ Ultra ATA66 and Tango™ FireWire®/USB PCI adapters enable you to widen the connectivity lead. Be the lead dog.

SONNET™

SIMPLY FAST™

To learn more, call 1-800-786-6260 or visit our website at: www.sonnettech.com/md

While there are many commercial products available that will work without damaging the plastics, the darlings at Apple tell me they tested a product called Klear Screen made by Meridrew Enterprises *(http://www.klearscreen.com)* and found it does not cause any harm to the plastics.

Q: When I play back rendered clips in Final Cut Pro Version 1.2.5, a 'Dropped Frames' message appears. **Brianna Jamerson, TN**

A: Don't have a hissy fit, darling. Lots of people using Final Cut Pro 1.2.5 have reported dropped frames on clips that require rendering, such as clips with filters, transitions, or motion tab settings applied to them. This issue may be resolved by replacing QTM Reader 1.2.5 with QTM Reader 1.2.6.

To replace the plug-in:
1. Download QTM Reader 1.2.6 from the Apple Software Updates Web site
http://asu.info.apple.com/swupdates.nsf/artnum/n11843

2. Make sure the Final Cut Pro application is not open.

3. Open the Plug-ins folder inside the Final Cut Pro application folder.

4. Find the plug-in called QTM Reader.

5. Create another folder inside the Final Cut Pro application folder-not inside of the Plug-ins folder-and name it *'Unused Plug-ins'*. Drag QTM Reader to this folder.

6. Drag QTM Reader 1.2.6 into the Plug-ins folder. It is important to keep the earlier version of QTM Reader for possible future use.

With these steps completed, you can open Final Cut Pro again. You do not need to restart the computer. Note: After updating to QTM Reader 1.2.6, try playing back your previously rendered sequences to make sure that they no longer drop frames. If there are areas in your project that continue to drop frames on playback, re-rendering should fix them.

Q: How do I operate my PowerBook (Bronze keyboard) with the Clamshell Closed? **Ryan Benevento, NJ**

A: Very carefully darling. I swear you sweeties make it too easy. If you have an external keyboard with a power button follow my instructions. These steps won't work for you darlings with Apple Pro Keyboards.

1. Place your PowerBook in sleep mode by closing the display.

2. Connect your power adapter and external display.

3. Connect the Apple external USB keyboard and mouse, and then press the Power button on the keyboard to wake the PowerBook.

To activate the internal display again, put the PowerBook to sleep and wake it with the display open.

Also note the following:
1. If you are using your PowerBook with the clamshell closed, you cannot utilize Video Mirroring. If you have both a VGA and S-Video source connected to the PowerBook, it shows an image only on the VGA device.

2. Connecting an external display increases the power requirements of the PowerBook. Therefore you should use the AC adapter whenever you are connected to an external display.

3. To wake the PowerBook from sleep from an external keyboard (such as when you are running with the clamshell closed), you must press the power key on the external keyboard.

Other keys on the external keyboard do not respond when the PowerBook is truly asleep. In contrast, if the PowerBook has simply spun down the hard disk and dimmed the display (but is not completely asleep), then the PowerBook wakes from any key pressed on the external keyboard.

4. External keyboards without a power button, such as the Apple Pro Keyboard, will not wake in closed clamshell mode.

Q: Baroness, my PowerBook G3 Series has FaxSTF 5.0 software installed. When I open the Chooser and click on the LaserWriter 8 icon, my printer no longer appears. **Andrew Smith, NY**

A: Darling, that's amazing. Poof! And your printer is gone? You should call that sweet magic hunk David Copperfield. Now, if you're talking about your printer icon you should know that FaxSTF software automatically defaults to selecting the Printer/Modem port for the Modem, which in turn occupies that port causing the error, and may disrupt the operation of any AppleTalk device connected to the printer/modem port.

To fix it, you need to:
1. Open the Fax Browser within the FaxSTF folder.

2. Select Settings from the Edit menu.

3. Choose Port from the icons on the left-side of the Settings window.

4. Choose Internal Modem, instead of Printer-Modem Port.

5. Restart the computer.

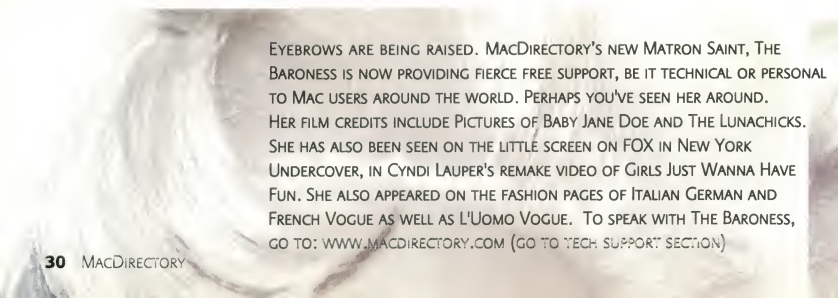
Q: Baroness, I'm running Mac OS X 10.0, and it does not import or retain network settings from Mac OS X Public Beta. The Network control panel no longer contains expected settings. Can you help me? **Savannah Jones, IN**

A: Certainly, darling. Mac OS X 10.0 cannot retain your previous settings due to significant changes made by Apple since the Public Beta. Here's what you need to do:

1. Choose System Preferences from the Apple menu.

2. Click the Network icon.

3. Re-enter your network settings.



EYEBROWS ARE BEING RAISED. MACDIRECTORY'S NEW MATRON SAINT, THE BARONESS IS NOW PROVIDING FIERCE FREE SUPPORT, BE IT TECHNICAL OR PERSONAL TO MAC USERS AROUND THE WORLD. PERHAPS YOU'VE SEEN HER AROUND. HER FILM CREDITS INCLUDE PICTURES OF BABY JANE DOE AND THE LUNACHICKS. SHE HAS ALSO BEEN SEEN ON THE LITTLE SCREEN ON FOX IN NEW YORK UNDERCOVER, IN CYNDI LAUPER'S REMAKE VIDEO OF GIRLS JUST WANNA HAVE FUN. SHE ALSO APPEARED ON THE FASHION PAGES OF ITALIAN GERMAN AND FRENCH VOGUE AS WELL AS L'UOMO VOGUE. TO SPEAK WITH THE BARONESS, GO TO: WWW.MACDIRECTORY.COM (GO TO TECH SUPPORT SECTION)

NEC

ASPIRE.

I let you do more.

See images more clearly.

Visualize in endless new ways.

Create in vivid color, with flat-screen precision.

I'm your monitor.

I help you turn your ideas into reality.

The all-new NEC MultiSync® FP Series™.

Superb resolution and unrivaled detail. Edge-to-edge clarity, with virtually no distortion. Glare-free viewing. True-to-life color. Larger viewing areas for more versatility. They're all part of the flat-aperture grille advantage.

All models feature dual system input capability. Select models feature Ambix,™ the dual digital and analog technology that delivers added compatibility. With stellar performance and pricing, it's no surprise our MultiSync FPs are the monitors of choice for people who take their precision seriously.

Only from NEC-Mitsubishi, the combined force of the two leaders in visual display technology.

SEE MORE.

For more information or to buy online, go to www.necfp.com.

MultiSync® FP Series	FP955	FP1355	FP1375X
Screen/Viewable Size	19"/18"	22"/20"	22"/20"
Max Resolution	1920 x 1440 @ 73 Hz	2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz	2048 x 1536 @ 80 Hz (analog) 1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz (digital)
Grille Pitch	0.24mm	0.24mm	0.24mm

NEC/MITSUBISHI
NEC-MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY

MultiSync is a registered trademark. Ambix and FP Series are trademarks of NEC-Mitsubishi. Simulated image in monitor.
©2001 NEC-Mitsubishi Electronics Display of America, Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTO: WILL TAYLOR

IT'S NOT ABOUT OUR IMAGE, IT'S ABOUT YOURS....

THECLAB

PRINT + FILM

C-41 - E6 - B/W - DIGITAL

650 BROADWAY 2ND FLOOR, NEW YORK,N.Y. 10012 TEL 212 228-2522 FAX 212 228-2610 WWW.THECLAB.COM

WINNING WITH REALBASIC IS JUST THIS EASY.

At REAL Software, we like it simple. Take our award-winning product, REALbasic, for example. People call it the powerful, easy-to-use tool for creating their own software for Macintosh, Mac OS X and Windows. We call it a problem solver. You've probably said, "Wouldn't it be great if there was a little application that...." REALbasic fills that blank.

It's powerful and easy to use. Beginners and professionals alike can build software using a single, simple design. REALbasic compiles native applications for Macintosh, Mac OS X and Windows without requiring any platform-specific adjustments. Each version of your software looks and works just as it should in each environment.

Experiment, explore, learn and innovate as you create anything from prototypes to complete professional quality applications step by step. Simply drag and drop interface elements while REALbasic handles the details. You concentrate on what makes your stuff great — your ideas!

Complex problems shouldn't require complex solutions. The answer is REALbasic.

REALbasic3 www.realbasic.com

Eye for Beauty > Reagon Cameron

WORDS BY SCOTT HICKEY > IMAGES BY REAGON CAMERON

FOR 12 YEARS, REAGON CAMERON HAS MADE A LIVING APPRECIATING BEAUTY.

A respected and sought-after fashion photographer, the list of models and celebrities he's photographed includes **Kristy Kellington**, **Claudia Schiffer** and **Madonna**, and his images have appeared in the pages of *British* and *Japanese Vogue* and *Allure*.

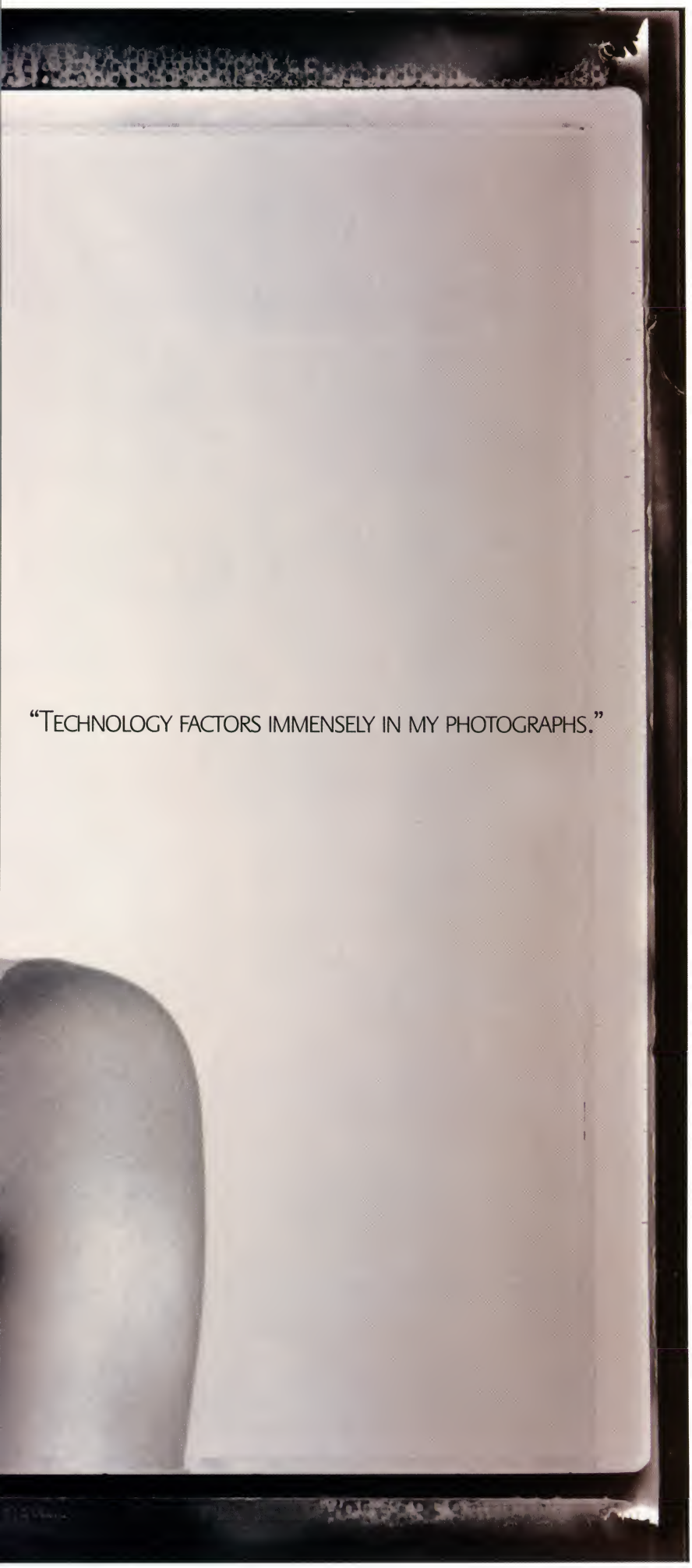
Cameron recently staged a photo shoot for *German Vogue* in New York's Central Park, and transformed part of the urban oasis into a forbidden forest.

"We had smoke machines in the trees and basically made the park look like Sleepy Hollow," he says.

MacDirectory recently spoke with Cameron about his life, job and a September exhibition of his work in New York.

What was your childhood like?
"Living in *New Zealand* bombarded me with great beauty and beautiful light. I began working with local photographers in *Auckland* and then on my 21st birthday moved to *Sydney*, Australia with a ticket given to me by my mother.

"Eventually, I wound up in *London* with dreams of working for *Vogue Magazine*. One of my first jobs was for *Vogue*, and things pretty much launched from there. I moved to New York four and a half years ago, and that is where I call home now."



"TECHNOLOGY FACTORS IMMENSELY IN MY PHOTOGRAPHS."

What made you pick up a camera?
"My dad. Although, I think he wanted me to pick up a football! He was always driving the car and pointing out light on the streets, light on the power cables and light on the buildings. Looking back now, I think this is where the initial spark came from."

Has your approach to photography changed?
"My confidence in my vision has grown. Now, I'm more able to trust myself and my opinion."

What makes a good photograph?
"When the image is imprinted on your memory. When it moves you. Composition."

How do you prepare for a photo shoot?
"The first thing I do at a shoot is set the lighting. I stand where the subject will be, look toward the camera and visualize the outcome."

What models have been the most fun to work with?
"They are all beautiful and great fun to work with. I'm very blessed."

Who would you like to work with, but haven't?
"Stephanie Seymour."

What shoot has been a complete disaster?
"I think like all disasters, my mind has erased it!"

How does technology factor in your work?
"Technology factors immensely in my photographs. My work consists of a lot of beauty and fashion, and digital retouching is pretty much standard. Things have moved well away from hand retouching, and technology is moving at a furious pace.

"All of my work in fashion and beauty is drum scanned from the negative and then worked on with an Apple computer. I oversee all the work, but I am far too busy to devote the time to retouching myself. **John Rosan** at Nucleus Imaging (www.nucleusimaging.com) in *New York City* does all my retouching. I work with John very closely."

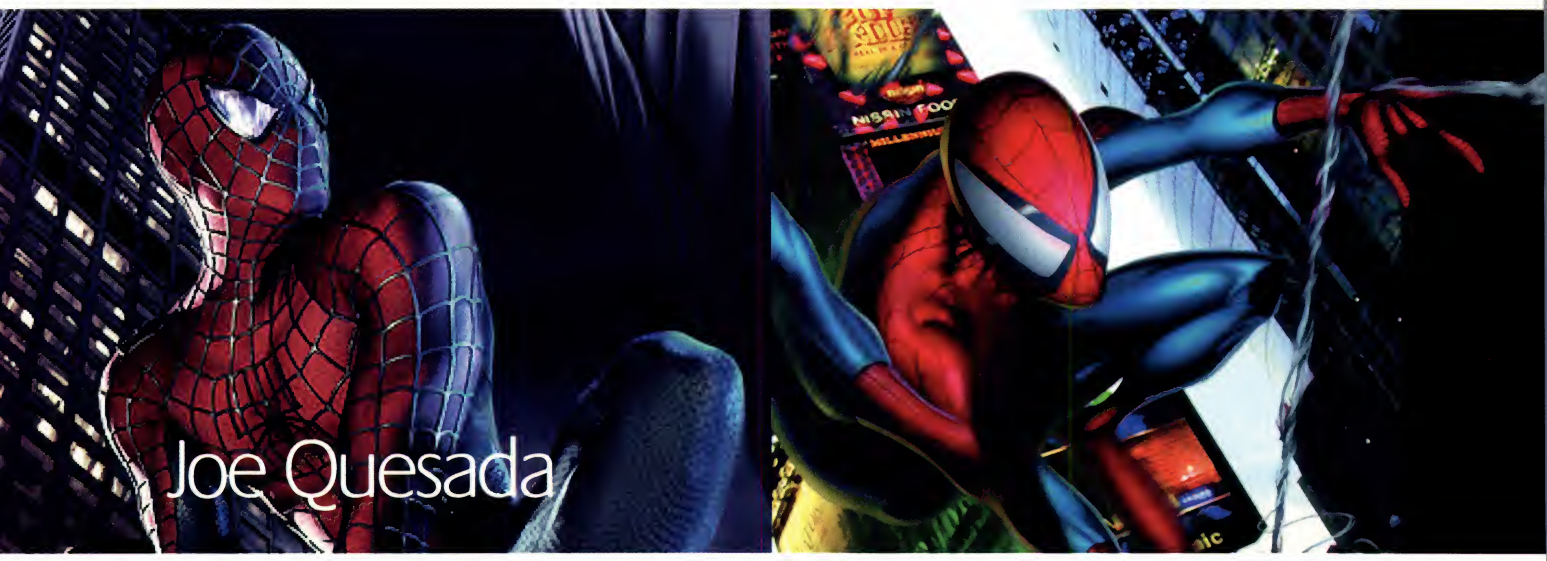
What's the key to longevity?
"I think David Bailey summed it up: 'Photographer's careers are like restaurants, they are a flash in the pan or forever."

For whom, have you filmed videos?
"I've filmed a few commercials, one for H and M. I've also made a music video for Soul II Soul."

You're working on a show of your work?
"Yes. I am very excited about my upcoming exhibition. I think it's very important to exhibit, do a book or simply hang a picture on a wall. It helps to have direct feedback and reach people in some way emotionally.

"I must also confess that I do get nervous thinking about the whole thing! It's going to be a photography installation exhibition and party. It'll be great fun."

What accomplishment are you most proud of?
"My son, and learning what an *F stop* is." ✠



Joe Quesada

WORDS BY SCOTT HICKEY

DC WAS THE FIRST COMIC COMPANY TO BRING SUPERHERO EPICS TO THE BIG SCREEN WITH SUPERMAN AND BATMAN, BUT MARVEL IS OUT TO EVEN THE SCORE.

Last summer, the *X-Men* movie was a runaway hit introducing the team of misunderstood mutants to a larger audience. An *X-Men* sequel is in the works, as is the first *Spider-Man* movie, due out May 3, 2002.

Marvel Editor-in-Chief and well-known comic artist **Joe Quesada** says the Spider-Man movie, starring **Tobey Maguire** as the famous webhead, along with **Michelle Williams** as **Mary Jane Watson**, will be Marvel's shining glory.

"For the longest time, there's been talk of a Spider-Man movie. Now, it's becoming a reality. Very few characters carry that household recognition where mothers of America say, 'Oh yeah, I know what that is.' Spider-Man is one of them."

Without recent technological advances, Quesada says comic book movies like *Spider-man* would be stuck on the launching pad. Cutting edge graphics make it possible for filmmakers to affordably recreate the spectacular special effects comic book artists regularly conjure up onto the page.

" [Comics] always had unlimited special effects budgets. We could do hurricanes plowing through fields for page after page and it didn't cost anything more than some coloring and ink. Hollywood has to pay a fortune to do these things on screen. Now, with computer generated images, they can pretty much do it for the same budget as we do it. It's upped the ante for us as an industry. As Hollywood starts to get better with the special effects and can do things for less, comics had to get even more outrageous."

Graphic advances have greatly improved the way comics look, but computers have yet to insinuate their way into the way comics are drawn. In that respect, the human touch still rules, Quesada says.

"The writing and physical drawing of the book are still done by hand. You can't get a computer to really create stories...yet. And you can't really get a computer to draw stylistically in any sort of fashion that we would consider palatable."

Lettering, however, has become more efficient because of computers. It would take a full day for a skilled letterer to complete eight pages by hand. Using a computer, an entire 22-page issue can be completed in the same time.

The relationship between comics and computers continues to grow, but comics on the Internet thus far have met with mixed success. Last year, comic book legend **Stan Lee** (*creator of the X-Men and Spider-Man among others*) launched a Web site delivering original comics via the Internet. The site attracted readers, but was forced to file for bankruptcy due to slow advertising revenues in the content market. The company was subsequently delisted. A reinvigorated Stan Lee Media, however, is currently appealing the *NASDAQ* delisting.

Quesada is confident Marvel's Dot Comics – found at *www.marvel.com* - will avoid the same fate.

"What we're doing is serializing many of our books. The way we have the ad placed is revolutionary. There is tremendous content on there and you cannot read the all of the content unless you go through the ads. You end up with a 32-page book being serialized in three-weekly segments, and you get it for free."

Marvel plans to put a good portion of their catalog online in the next two years. In the future, Quesada says he envisions people downloading and collecting comics online.

"We're getting to the point now where certain technologies eliminate the bootlegging aspect, making it financially feasible for us to go ahead. It will also eliminate - for the fans - the cost of the actual printing of the comic. Comics are on average between *$2.25* and *$2.50*. Online we'll probably be able to bring that in for considerably less."

Quesada uses a G4 at the office and a Cube at home. ✠

>> FontLab Case Study #14
Caty Hewitt, Graphic Designer and FontLab 3.0 User
create your own style
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890()*,.!?~><-
Caty's Handcrafted, (Get it FREE for Mac/Win at fontlab.com)
Design, convert or edit any font you want
with powerful digital type tools from FontLab.
FontLab
THE DIGITAL TYPE DESIGN TOOLKIT
www.fontlab.com
© 2000 FontLab, Inc. Box 465, Millersville, MD 21108, USA

There is a shortcut to a faster system.

You need Crucial RAM.

Top-quality memory straight from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Upgrade at Crucial.com, and youll get the same memory leading computer manufacturers put in their systems. Plus, it costs nearly 50 percent less than our leading competitor.

$49.49 **128MB PC100 SDRAM**
for today's most popular systems

Price reflects an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken on 4/6/01 from Crucial and Kingston Web sites; however, prices can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirements.

2001 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology and the Crucial logo are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Online discounts for over 60,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll-free 1-888-363-3078

crucial®
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

The Memory Experts

R&D

Will Apple Follow IBM's Leadership in Research & Development?

IMAGE BY EVAN LODON > WORDS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

ACTUAL DOLLARS SPENT ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IS BECOMING AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN THE ONGOING PC PRICE WARS. WHILE ON ONE END OF THE SPECTRUM, DELL IS CUTTING INVENTORY PRICES TO GAIN MARKET SHARE, IBM, AT THE OTHER END OF THE SPECTRUM, IS INNOVATING IN THE SECTOR DUE TO THEIR HIGH INVESTMENT IN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

IBM can afford to take a long term view of the benefits of R&D investments because, with a market capitalization at over *$200 billion*, it is not going anywhere. **Dell**, with a market capitalization of just over *$67 billion*, seems more concerned with cornering the market. **Apple Computer**, with a market cap of just over *$8 billion* has developed Apple retail outlets to regain lost market share.

IBM set the standard as a R&D powerhouse in 1999 when it unleashed a *$100 million* exploratory research initiative called "*Project Blue Gene*." Blue Gene would ultimately be 1,000 times more powerful than the Deep Blue machine that beat world chess champion **Garry Kasparov** in 1997, or, roughly two million times more powerful than today's desktop PCs.

IBM's expenses in Research and Development for the three months ended March 31, 2001 increased *2.6 percent* compared with the same period of 2000. IBM's Q1 report for '01 says:

"IBM's continued strong financial performance enabled it to make significant investments to fund its future growth and increase shareholder value. These investments included expenditures of $1,327,000,000 for Research, Development and Engineering."

IBM Research and Development recently announced that it had solved one of the great riddles of the tech age, namely, overcoming the *superparamagnetic* effect. The *superparamagnetic* effect is a common phenomenon in imperfect ultra thin films, which ends up corrupting data. IBM's solution to that problem is *ruthenium*.

Ruthenium, a transitional metal, is sandwiched between two three-atom-thick magnetic layers. The ruthenium layer is called "pixie dust" by IBM Research, but the technical name is "*antiferromagnetically-coupled media*," or AFC media. AFC media allows hard-disk drives to hold up to 100 billion bits of data per square inch.

According to IBM, the world's current methods were nearly at their glass ceiling of 20 to 40 billion bits of data per square inch. In the past four years, data density for magnetic hard drives has doubled every year. Before that, in the past decade, data density for magnetic hard drives had doubled every 18 months. IBM pixie dust broadens the horizon for data density and paves the way for the acceleration of data storage.

Former head of R&D **Steve Wozniak** has commented on the importance of Research and Development. In an interview with Slashdot.org last January, he said:

"Apple is the only manufacturer that is still in control of its future and changing computers and advancing the world and leaving the past behind. Every other one is a slave to *Intel* and *Microsoft* and competitive prices that don't allow for much R&D. They are the ones that have been assimilated. I'd rather be Apple. I believe that Apple's turn around is just starting. But it's not a matter of 'defeating' *Microsoft*. It's only a matter of building the best stuff we can."

Technological innovation, through research and development, drives the evolution of the computing industry and creates excitement, thereby indirectly influencing market share. If IBM continues to put up massive amounts of capital towards R&D, it is not inconceivable that the future of Apple storage solutions could be IBM. ✠

Assistive Technology

WORDS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

What is Assistive Technology?

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY IS A SIMPLE AND LIFE ENHANCING CONCEPT THAT IS DIFFICULT TO EXPLAIN PRECISELY. ONE OF THE CLEAREST DEFINITIONS OF ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY WAS GIVEN BY LYNDA WILSON OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, WHO HAS WRITTEN:

"Broadly defined, assistive technology includes any device or piece of equipment that increases the independence of a disabled person."

Although this is somewhat nebulous and runs the gamut from low technology devices, like adapted clothing and toys, all the way through high technology devices, like text-to-speech synthesis, the definition carries the flavor of the term. Apple has been criticized for the fact that it disbanded its corporate contributions program in lean times and, now that finances are stronger, they have yet to reinstate the program. Despite this lapse, Apple has been exemplary over the years in terms of its commitment to assistive technology for the disabled. Apple's Disability Connection page is generally regarded as an invaluable source of information on assistive technology. On that page, Apple states:

"Since 1985, Apple has been deeply committed to helping people with special needs attain a level of unparalleled independence through a personal computer."

No one would argue against that point. Almost every assistive technology site researched for this article had a link to Apple's Disability Connection page. The Macintosh is also the most accessible personal computer in the world, loaded with accessibility features. For example, the Mac has Easy Access system software. Another feature is StickyKeys, which is turned on by pressing the shift key five times, and is immensely helpful to people with a physical disability who type with one finger or a mouthwand *(a pointing device attached to a mouth guard)*. These are only two examples of many.

CloseView screen magnification software is helpful to people with impaired vision. And who can overlook the Jetsons-like text-to-speech synthesis and voice recognition? All of these features, plus the adjustable keyboard, have helped the disabled. But, in many ways, Apple's ergonomic mouse has drawn the most raves. Reader **Bob Siegel** emails MacDirectory:

"My son Jeffrey, now 6 years old, has Down syndrome, which is accompanied by some lack of hand motor coordination skills, among other disabilities. Jeffrey started using an iMac at age 4, and one of the things that helped him do so was the much maligned *('but, we love it!')* iMac round mouse. Instead of a more complicated finger clicking motion, the iMac round mouse allowed Jeffrey to simply 'squeeze' the mouse in order to click it. He *(and the iMac)* were up and running in minutes."

How Assistive Is Assistive Technology?

In 1993, **The National Council on Disability,** surveyed 136 people with disabilities from four different age groups to study the costs and benefits associated with the use of different kinds of technology-related assistance. The four age groups surveyed were: infancy, school age, working age and the elderly. The results of the survey strongly suggested that the benefits outweigh the costs of assistive technology. Most of the surveyed infants with disabilities benefited by having fewer health problems. Also, three quarters of the school age children surveyed were able to stay in a regular classroom. Over three fifths of working-age persons were able to reduce dependence on family members. Moreover, more than half of those surveyed were able to reduce dependence on paid assistance and half were able to reduce dependency on paid persons. Finally, half were able to avoid entering a nursing home. These examples are only a portion of the cost-saving benefits that the Council's survey uncovered.

Apple, always ahead of the cusp, has focused on Assistive technology long before the Congress intervened. **Mary Lee Koyle** of TASH *(The Association for people with Severe Handicaps)* writes: "*(Apple was)* The first company to add accessibility features *(with)* easy access to their operating system."

What Apple Does For The Disabled?

Apple users with disabilities seem happy with their choices in the **Mac. Scott Lay** writes:

"I am a C5,6 quadriplegic since a diving accident in 1969. I purchased my first Apple product, an Apple II, in about 1980 when I was in college. I bought a Mac 128 the first year they became available, '84. I now have 5 Macs networked in my home. I use the Macs for my job and my entertainment."

"I use a HeadMaster cursor control system and have developed a simple device that helps me type more easily."

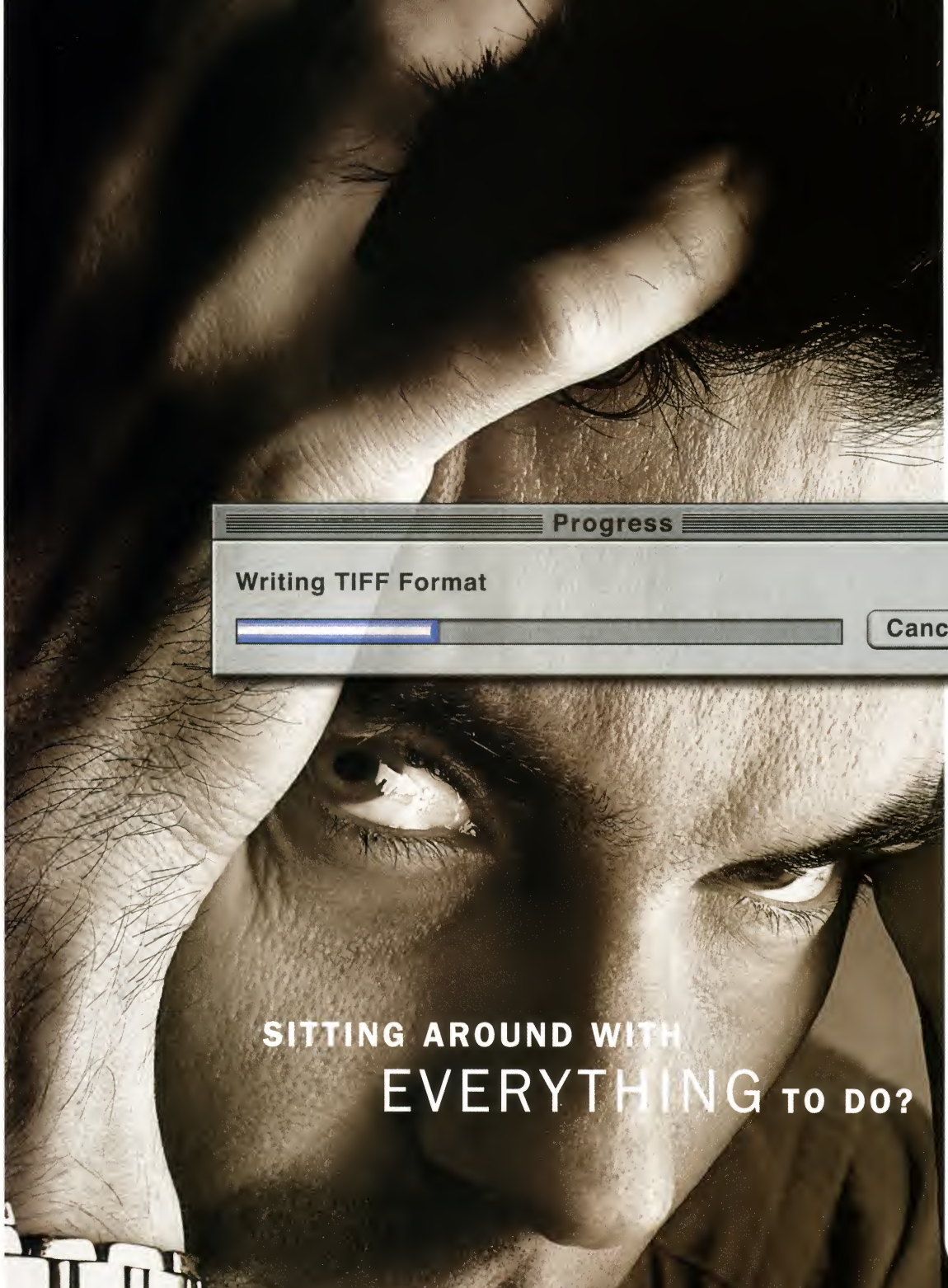
Riccardo Ettore, creator of **Typeit4Me**, which helps disabled individuals by entering text into their Mac by typing faster and more accurately, had this to say about Apple:

"I saw the 128K Mac two days before Christmas 1983 under non-disclosure agreement to write an article for a French computer magazine. Loved it and got the first one to reach Belgium in 1984. Since then, I have owned countless Mac models and currently use a Powerbook."

Mr. Ettore also believes that the Mac is the most accessible personal computer available. "The user interface is very intuitive," says Mr. Ettor" *(it is)* still unequalled by Windows."

Apple discontinued the Apple Catalog in 1994 after losing a significant amount of money but continued to take orders on products for disabled individuals. But the strongest expression of Apple's fidelity of assistive technology is Apple's disability page which combines artwork, vision and optimism along with practical devices. Apple dares to think different about the disabled. And that's a good thing. ✠

www.apple.com/education/k12/disability/



SITTING AROUND WITH
EVERYTHING TO DO?

Ultra160 SCSI. A better way to use your time.

How frustrating. Just when you're on a creative roll, file saving and scratch disk processing run smack into your train of thought. Not even G4s solve that. But Adaptec has.

Adaptec's PowerDomain® 29160N Ultra160 SCSI card is three times faster than FireWire.™ A hundred times faster than USB. And, backward compatibility makes legacy drives and peripherals snap to attention.

Adaptec offers a complete line of SCSI cards from our flagship dual channel Ultra160 PowerDomain 39160 to portable SCSI for your PowerBook®. So instead of worrying about how to get everything done on time, find out how to improve your Mac's performance at **www.adaptec.com/mac**. And be sure to include Adaptec SCSI with your next Macintosh® purchase.

We move the information that moves your world.™

adaptec

©1999 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Macintosh and PowerBook are registered trademarks and FireWire is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners.

Lynn Conway

WORDS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA > IMAGES BY JOHN COLESKY

MEET LYNN CONWAY - A WOMAN WHO MADE AMAZING CONTRIBUTIONS TO SOCIETY, IN SPITE OF INCREDIBLE OSTRACISM AND STIGMATIZATION JUST FOR TRYING TO BE HERSELF.

Conway grew up in Mount Vernon, New York in a typical middle-class family. Her father was a chemical engineer and her mother a schoolteacher. They divorced when she was seven years old.

Lynn Conway was born Robert Sanders, but changed her name after a sex-change operation in the late '60s.

Her life as Robert was uncomplicated until she left home to attend **MIT**. As puberty set in, however, her desire to have a sex change grew. The pressures of 1950s social conformity proved too much and Robert, who had been in the top 2% of his class during freshman year, flunked out of MIT.

After returning home, Robert became a repair technician at a hearing-aid company. In 1961, Robert enrolled at **Columbia University** majoring in electrical engineering and earned a Bachelor and Masters degree.

A Columbia instructor who was also a research executive at IBM, offered Robert a job. At **IBM**, Robert contributed to supercomputer system architecture and microelectronics chip design. In 1965, Robert invented a method for issuing and ordering a string of instructions per machine cycle in supercomputers called *dynamic instruction scheduling* **(DIS)**.

DIS has since become the standard hardware method for enhancing the performance of the **VLSI superscalar processors** made by companies like **Compaq, Hewlett Packard and Intel.** DIS was quickly incorporated into ACS architecture. As the years passed, DIS has been a great influence in high performance computers.

Robert's work at IBM and his pioneering role in the technological revolution would not be honored, however. Despondent over changing his gender, Robert attempted suicide.

In the late sixties, the United States was emerging from the Norman Rockwell-era, but not at IBM.

When word got out that Robert was planning a sex-change operation, IBM's corporate management was shocked by the proposition. In 1968, the company decided to fire Robert.

Soon after, Robert went to Mexico and had the sex-change operation he so desperately wanted. Robert became Lynn Conway.

After the operation, Conway encountered new problems. When applying for work, she had to disclose her medical history. Many companies turned her down as soon as the medical records revealed she was born a man. Finally content with her identity for the first time, Lynn settled for a less pay and status position as a contract programmer, keeping her successes quiet.

Of her time at IBM, Conway told MacDirectory:

"My time at IBM was with the old mainframe IBM, so it really isn't comparable to Apple. However, I was at Xerox PARC during its heyday when all the concepts for the modern PC were developed: integration of bitmap display, mouse, windows, ethernet, laser-printers, access to the outside via Arpanet (Internet), etc.

"Unfortunately Xerox didn't capitalize on that stuff, but later Apple, Microsoft and others did. However, the folks involved at PARC **(Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center)** experienced the original great creative adventures - and I benefitted enormously from access to the Alto's networks and printers at PARC to create the VLSI text, the course, the design tools, etc.

"Later, when I saw my first Mac, I thought 'finally those PARC ideas are going to go into action and have some real impact on the world.' I thought it was wonderful that some company had finally taken the risk and went for it!"

As times and society changed, Conway was hired doing computer architecture at **Memorex** in 1971. Her work at Memorex drew the attention of engineers at **Xerox** and, two years later, she went to work for them. Conway quickly regained her social stature, though living in *"stealth mode."*

By 1976, Lynn was among the first few hundred of the now 40,000 post-op transsexual women in the US.

Conway spent most of the '70s at PARC collaborating with Professor **Carver Mead** of the **California Institute of Technology**. For four years, they worked with a team on bridging the knowledge gap between digital system architecture and microelectronics.

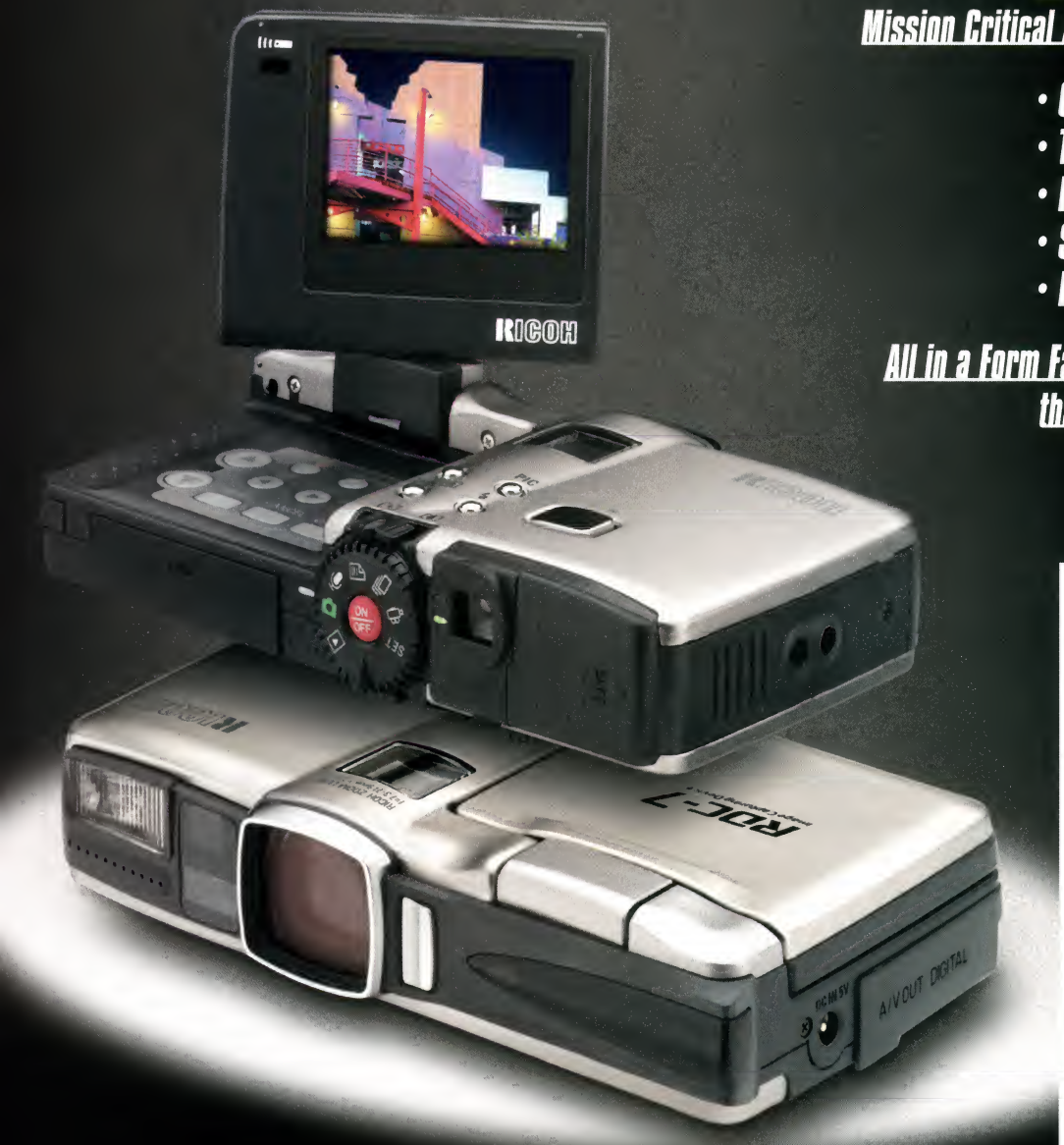
From this collaboration grew a simplified and structured VLSI design methodology. The collaboration also spawned the standard textbook: Introduction to VLSI Systems. The influence of that introductory college text on the silicon revolution is incalculable.

Conway later became a teacher and put her writing into practice. In 1978, Conway returned to MIT - where she had flunked out 15 years earlier - as a Visiting Associate Professor of EECS. There, she developed the standard teaching method, demystifying the vagaries of VLSI systems.

"When I went to MIT, the VLSI work was still unproven - so going there wasn't so much a triumph as it was a wonderful (though scary) opportunity to make the VLSI work a success. The course turned out to be an amazing happening - everything went according to plan - the students did great designs and they were successfully implemented and many worked.

"Thus, by the end of the course, I did have a feeling of triumph - and during the drive back across the US to California in February of '69 I was almost euphoric - I just knew that course would have a huge impact, and the VLSI methods would go on to great success. Of course it took another 'happening' (MPC79) the next fall to really clinch it and disperse the doubters." ✠

Is Your Mission Impossible?



Does your Mission Critical Application Require:

- Capturing 7-Million Pixel Stills
- Taking Full Length Videos
- Recording Digital Audio
- Scanning Text Documents
- Remote Control Operation

All in a Form Factor that Fits in Your Pocket?

CCD: 3.34 Million Pixels

Lens: 3X All-glass Optical Zoom

1CM Macro Close-up Capability

Video: Full-length, Full-motion

Storage: 8MB Onboard. 64MB SmartMedia Card Support

Weight: Only 9.5 oz.

1-10 Cool Factor: 11

RICOH®
Image Communication

Introducing the RDC-7 Digital Camera.

MISSION ACCOMPLISHED.

1-888-RICOH10 | ricohzone.com

Every Vote Counts

LOG ON TO **WWW.MACDIRECTORY.COM** AND LET'S HEAR FROM YOU. EVERY WEEK, MACDIRECTORY ADDRESSES THE TOP TOPICS THAT AFFECT YOU AND THE MACINTOSH MARKET.

< Will you purchase a Titanium PowerBook?

DOES APPLE'S FINANCIAL RECOVERY SIGNAL THAT ITS CYCLES ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE REST OF THE PC SECTION?

Yes, while the rest of the PC sector languishes	50%
No, Apple was hurt by the soft economy	15%
It is still early to judge	34%

WILL MAC OS X HELP BRING APPLE BACK TO ITS FEET?

Yes, OS X will be very profitable for Apple	58%
No, They've waited too long	12%
It is too soon to tell	29%

WILL APPLE REGAIN THE NUMBER ONE POSITION AGAIN IN EDUCATION MARKET SHARE?

Yes, Cheryl Vedoe will put Apple back on top	64%
No, Dell's aggressive plan is winning	18%
Too close to call	17%

WHAT DO YOU THINK OF APPLE'S "RIP. MIX. BURN." ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN?

It'll drop the funk bomb on you	69%
It's a dud	23%
It encourages copyright infringement	07%

WHAT DO YOU THINK OF THE FLOWER POWER IMAC?

It captures the color of frozen music	17%
It is not good design	23%
Apple is after a young female audience	19%

WHO WILL WIN THE BATTLE OF THE PC'S?

Dell has the most aggressive strategy	48%
Apple has the best products	47%
Probably one of the other PC makers	04%

JUST 1 INCH THICK AND WEIGHING A MERE 5.3 POUNDS, WILL YOU PURCHASE A TITANIUM POWERBOOK?

Yes, Absolutely	42%
I don't know yet	45%
No, I don't need one	13%

WHAT DO YOU THINK ABOUT THE INTERIOR DESIGN OF APPLE'S NEW RETAIL STORES?

Beautiful and effective	40%
Boring and dull	39%
Nothing special	21%

WILL APPLE BE PROFITABLE DURING 4TH QUARTER 2001?

Yes, Apple will go beyond its current sales goals	36%
No, Apple needs new product development	49%
It will be a close call	15%

digitalvision®
premier royalty free publisher

DIFFERENT
CREATE THE DIFFERENCE

Some designers agonize over the creative process.

Other designers don't.

Images from Digital Vision.

It's pure inspiration.

Image number 109089/The Body

www.digitalvisiononline.com
call us for more details toll-free 888 381 9445
authorized distributors: **pubtool.com** **eyewire.com** **picturequest.com** **wonderfile.com**

freefallmacs

IMAC'S WILD RIDE IN THE SKY

IMAGES BY J3 PRODUCTIONS

WORDS BY MACDIRECTORY

Tim Bates' idea of fun isn't for everyone. He's made a habit, and a living, jumping out of mechanically-sound airplanes. Not only does he pack a parachute, Bates also packs his Sony Digital Camera, and a back-up Sony DV to capture the free fall. After close to 1,600 jumps, your average landlubber has to wonder if Bates isn't tempting a flat-as-a-pancake-fate, but he's not. He's too busy making a living filming death-defying jumps. Bates' high-flying movie making is popular among skydiving teams, skydiving competitions and first-time jumpers. His movies are the perfect evidence to prove to friends that you're not a chicken. Roll tape...

To create his particular brand of cinema verite, Bates uses an Apple iMac DV Special Edition for compiling, editing and publishing footage. One of his next projects is to throw an iMac out of a plane at 20,000 feet. Bates will skydive after the computer, and if all goes according to plan, he'll catch it in free fall.

Tim began editing using *Apple iMovie*, and shifted to *Final Cut Pro* for some larger and more complex projects. He also uses *Media Cleaner* for compressing and publishing some jumps onto the Web.

MacDirectory: What are you all about? **Tim Bates:** "I am 29 years old, born in Melbourne, Australia. I studied Info Tech and Business which has since given way to part-time IT, part-time skydiving. I am an Insulin Dependent Diabetic -- unusual for some extreme sport practitioners -- but this helps with high level of fitness and health awareness. I am reasonably well traveled, having backpacked Mauritius and Reunion Island *(for active Volcano climbing and remote trekking)*, the US *(major skydiving and BASE jumping tour)* and New Zealand, where I lived and worked at a major skydiving operation for 9 months *'learning the trade' (and as an apprentice chef!)*. I look forward to traveling further in the future. My key sporting activities are skydiving, cycling, rock climbing and squash."

MD: How did you get into Skydiving? **TB:** "I spent many teenage years as a member of the Australian Air Force's cadet corps - and always wanted to learn to fly. I had major difficulties getting a student pilot license due to my Insulin Dependent Diabetes, so I turned to gliding, and flew sail planes for two years before turning to skydiving. My main motivation was seeking an aerial sport where diabetes would not limit or restrict my progress toward ambitious goals. I started skydiving in 1993."

MD: Can you describe the process that one must go through in order to be a world-class skydiver? **TB:** "Learn to skydive! - this involves overcoming the initial trepidation that come with doing something that is unnatural! Then practice! There are a number of disciplines within skydiving, including formation skydiving, landing accuracy, freeflying or freestyle skydiving, sky surfing and many others - including camera flying.

"Camera flying is a skill that spans right across all the other disciplines, and to this effect I have become a multi-discipline skydiver, learning many techniques and skills and bringing them together to be as versatile as possible.

"I aspire to eventually be *'good'* across all disciplines - which means I can then go on *(just about)* any skydive and contribute skillfully and positively. If my camera comes with me on this journey, it gives me constant *(and immediate)* feedback on what I've just done, and how well I've done it.

"After learning to skydive, I progressed into team formation skydiving for a number of years, whilst expanding my skills in other disciplines *(accuracy and freeflying)*. Having flown camera for a few years

DRESS 7 BLACK STRAPLESS DRESS BY JEAN PAUL GAULTIER $650.00

Shirt - Black long sleeve shirt by Jill Sander $240.00 > Pants - Grey slacks by Gucci $370.00 > Laptop - Apple Titanium PowerBook > The Mac Guys

now, I have also expanded into skydiving instruction to pass on what I have learned so far, and share enthusiasm for the sport I love.

"Learning how to skydive *'sustainable'* is a big issue! It's an expensive sport, and people need to learn early to manage their money, work hard, earn as best they can, spend wisely, and enjoy the rewards that come from spending what they've earned. Becoming a world-class skydiver is a long and dedicated process... one day I **will** get there - even if it's when I'm fifty or sixty!"

MD: What type of emotions do you feel when you are diving? **TB:** "Skydiving is filled with emotion. In team formation skydiving for example, the emotions of competition and desperation run as full-on as any football game or chess match. The environment in which the sport takes place only serves to amplify this 100-fold.

"Fear and thrill are present in the foreground of your mind during the early stages of learning to jump, and people learn to control and manage these emotions as their skill and comfort levels grow - HOWEVER - they always lurk in the shadows, as the sport is inherently dangerous - and when things don't go to plan *(albeit rarely!)* these emotions are the first things that surface and try to impede your thoughts! When flying my camera, I feel a level of focus and attention to detail that is amplified and enhanced by the nature of what I do, and the awesome environment where I practice.

"Sometimes you feel challenged and at the very edge of your limits, other times - like freefall at sunset amidst the mountains and lakes of New Zealand - I am at peace with myself and the world in a way few would ever understand... then the gentle yet exhilarating flight back to earth under my parachute only eclipses that again ..."

MD: What is the most difficult element of skydiving? **TB:** "Knowing your own limits - when to push them, and when to step back. Today's skydiving equipment really is foolproof. The majority of systems and components that make up a parachute, harness and container system are simple, functional, robust, effective and built to withstand many times the punishment an average jump inflicts. Baring this in mind, only fools put this to the test... either by stretching the limits of their equipment, themselves, or the way they fly their equipment (beyond their capabilities). Knowing your equipment, your own skill level, and your capabilities make you safe. Learning how to discreetly and objectively assess and measure other people's approach to safety keeps you safe in the sky with others. Someone once said to me, 'Skydive with people you trust, and trust everyone at least a little bit until they prove otherwise ... We're all here because we love skydiving.'"

"Knowing your limits is the most difficult element. When to push or when to step back."

MD: Have you ever been in danger while performing a jump? **TB:** "Some would say I'm in danger **every** jump I do! *('Yes Mum... I hear you ...')* I can think of a few close calls here and there like: ... being in freefall at 200+ kilometers per hour amidst opening parachutes that inflate and pressurize to the rigidity of a brick wall....and....still in freefall at 1,500 feet after an altimeter needle stuck me at 2,000 feet.

"To date I have been both lucky and vigilant in having never had to use my reserve or *'backup'* parachute... however I fully expect to have to use it tomorrow, or the next day, or maybe next week. To this end I practice my full reserve deployment procedure at least once a day, and use visualization to picture myself in dangerous situations and rehearse my actions to resolve them. By doing this I keep my wits about me... and when something does happen - I'll be ready... with knowledge, preparation, and a quick mind.

"The ability to think quickly, prioritize, and then act is what saves you in this situation... the priority is to stay away from the cliff and THEN fix the parachute problem... by *'flying'* what little parachute I did have away from the cliff, I bought extra time to deal with the deployment problem... which fixed itself after a few quick tugs and pulls on the steering lines in the right places."

MD: How do you use the Macintosh system in your work *(jumps)*? **TB:** "The raw footage I shoot using digital cameras is of excellent technical quality for colour, resolution and picture clarity. The majority of our *'final products'* end up on VHS tape, which is inherently lower quality than digital *(for a number of reasons)*. My aim is to keep my footage at *'first generation'* quality level right through the

editing process, and then cut it to VHS as a final product. Using the Firewire and Digital editing software capabilities of the iMac DV makes this possible. Most importantly for me, it made it possible in an intuitive and easy-to-use package that went from end to end in the editing process. Capture from digital. Edit in Digital, Export and store/archive to digital *(prior to exporting again to VHS).*

"Time is my most precious commodity - as I am always racing to be on the next plane load into the sky. Given my solid background with computers in general *(ranging from PC's through to Mainframes)* I found the **iMac, MacOS/9,** and **iMovie** joyously easy to navigate around and simple to use... which in my world translates to speed!

"I use this *'speed'* advantage in one of two ways - either to improve my turnaround time to get products to my customers and get back in the air - OR - where circumstances dictate - to provide an extra level of attention to detail that comes from having good tools, and the time to use them.

"I ask myself one question now. Windows? Why bother..."

"The iMac comes with me to the Drop Zone most weekends, and lives quietly and happily in the dubbing room. I log on with my voice password, which keeps it safe from curious onlookers, and have all the tools I need to produce snappy videos right there on the desktop. For quiet or rainy days, the odd game of Unreal Tournament doesn't go astray either! Better still - I can grab the phone line and get my email right there on the spot - no mucking around with extra cables, modems and the like.

"Finally - it looks cool and professional - which is all the edge I need in the competitive world of sport skydiving! My customers see it - ask about it, I show them a demo of the work I do, and the product virtually sells itself ..."

MD: What do you like the most about Macs? **TB:** "Versatility - work, play and communication - all in one. Ease of transport - sure! a **Powerbook** would be nice, but.... one cool looking unit in a protective soft cover - combined with plenty of TLC from me in getting it to and from the Drop Zone... the iMac handles it just fine. Ease of use. I ask myself one question now - Windows? Why bother..."

MD: In your opinion, has skydiving evolved over the past 10 years? If yes, how and why?
TB: "Massively! I can't comment all that well on the ten-year time frame, as I haven't been in the sport that long! IT has certainly changed from the visions people have of World War II mass drops of troops under leg-shattering, back-breaking, round parachutes. Round parachutes carry a strange stigma and amusement now amongst today's *'younger'* jumpers who are only familiar with Ram-Air *'square'* parachutes that fly much more like a real wing, with forward speed, *'steerability'* and lift.

"The build quality and technical advancement of skydiving equipment, and camera / video equipment for that matter have all improved - making things safer, easier, more productive and less taxing on the brain and time *(not so sure about less taxing on the wallet though!)*

"The disciplines of skydiving are also expanding to many new horizons, as people explore the boundaries of *'body flight'* in many new shapes and forms. The very nature of the people in the sport ensures that skydiving remains a growing and progressive activity.

"Change is balanced by careful regulation and oversight of the many aspects of sport skydiving, ranging from parachute and equipment rigging standards and certification, right through to international licensing and skill measurement of jumpers ability. This balance of progression and regulation makes for some very interesting debate - but discussion is always a good thing where people are open-minded enough to learn from what they discuss!"

MD: Any other comments or suggestions? **TB:** "Everyone should try *(skydiving)* at least once, regardless of age, fear, or any other factor!" ✠

PHOTOGRAPHY & STYLING > 13 PRODUCTIONS > MODELS > ANDREW, SELNA AND HEATHER SCOTT @ M MODELS > MAKEUP > DEHX 310.508.8818 HAIR > JULIO @ THE PROJECTS HUNTINGTON BEACH 714.969.4444 > MAC EQUIPMENT FROM THE MAC GUYS, COSTA MESA, CA 949.645.4025

SHIRT - TAN VELCRO SHIRT BY HUGO BOSS $125.00 > PANTS - BLACK SLACKS BY JILL SANDER $330.00

Behind Spiderdance

STEVEN HOFFMAN SPEAKS WITH MACDIRECTORY

Partially owned by *Macromedia*, **Spiderdance** is at the forefront of interactive television. Spiderdance's infrastructure technology is best embodied by their patented sync engine. Empowering viewers while putting to rest the passive television watching experience, Spiderdance is poised to take full advantage of convergence.

On November 29, 1999, after waves of positive publicity, **WebRIOT** made its debut on *MTV*. The ground breaking program ran for two seasons, ushering in a new interactive era for television. Spiderdance is currently working with the *Discovery Channel* on their *HistoryIQ* program, as well as other projects for *TBS* and *Sony's Game Show Network*.

Last year *Macromedia* and Spiderdance announced a strategic partnership to develop Internet/TV convergence technology based on *Macromedia* products. At the time, Spiderdance CEO *Steven Hoffman* said:

"This is a revolutionary step forward for interactive television. By building *Macromedia* technologies into our system, we open up interactive TV programming to hundreds of thousands of *Macromedia* developers. This means anyone who is familiar with *Macromedia Director* and *Flash* will potentially be able to leverage their skills to create new types of interactive TV content."

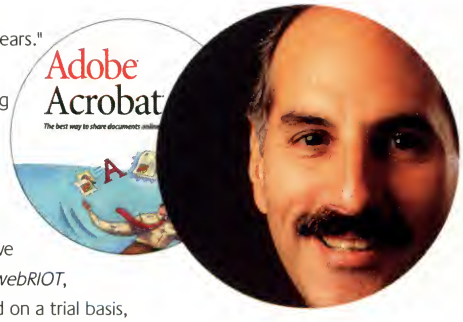
More recently, Spiderdance and interactive television and strategy leader *Cylo* announced a partnership. This partnership exposes Spiderdance to *Cylo's* client base of advertisers, which includes *HBO, Nike, USA Networks* and *Texaco*. MacDirectory chatted with Spiderdance's CEO Steven Hoffman several days after the *Cylo* partnership was announced.

MacDirectory: *Cylo's* experience in broadcast production combined with Spiderdance's success providing interactive solutions creates an interesting synergy. How did this deal come about?

Steven Hoffman: "*Rob Davis*, Spiderdance's New Jersey based Executive Producer (*who joined Spiderdance from MTV where he was Executive Producer of Convergence*) has known *Kirsten Jansen*, *Cylo's* Chief Information Officer, and *Kirt Gunn*, their Chief Marketing Officer, for several years."

MD: *webRIOT* was a ground breaking moment in the road to convergence. Could you place it in its historical context?

SH: "*webRIOT* was a first in interactive television in many respects. Before *webRIOT*, interactive TV was typically deployed on a trial basis, limited in number of homes or geographic area. Also most ITV applications were add-ons to existing shows.



"*webRIOT* was the first daily interactive television show that could be used on nationwide reach basis. *webRIOT* could be used by any of MTV's 75 million subscriber households that had an online PC in the same room as the TV. webRIOT was also the first nationwide TV show to be designed from the ground up to be fully interactive."

MD: *AtomShockwave* is also backed by Macromedia. Do you work with them? If so, how?

SH: "Spiderdance and *AtomShockwave* both see a variety of synergies between us and have had ongoing discussions about working together."

MD: Will e-commerce ever become wildly profitable over interactive television?

SH: "Absolutely yes! TV is the most powerful marketing medium today and watching TV is America's #1 leisure activity. Combining TV with online capabilities for e-commerce and ad targeting will make "t-commerce" a very sizeable business. Today, conventional "direct response" TV (home shopping networks and informercials) generates an estimated $9 billion dollars in sales. Forrester estimates that ITV will generate a total of $20 billion US in revenue $11 billion in advertising, $7 billion in eCommerce, and $2 billion in various subscription fees by 2004."

MD: How far away are we from convergence?

SH: "It's already here. The convergence of TV and the Internet is happening now in tens of millions of American homes via people watching TV while online. The one million registered users for *webRIOT* reflects this. "

Bruce Chizen Speaks

ADOBE NEW CEO PROVIDES COMPANY VISION

ADOBE'S NEW CEO BRUCE CHIZEN RECENTLY SPOKE TO MOTLEY FOOL ABOUT THE A WIDE RANGE OF ISSUES, INCLUDING THE FUTURE OF THE COMPANY HE INHERITED.

IN THE CURRENT ECONOMIC SLOWDOWN, CHIZEN EXPRESSED CONCERN OVER THE IMPORTANCE OF A CEO'S VISIBILITY WITH REGARDS TO INVESTORS. "WE TAKE A GUESS AT WHAT REVENUES ARE GOING TO LOOK LIKE OVER THE THREE-YEAR PERIOD BASED ON WHAT WE THINK THE MARKET OPPORTUNITIES ARE BASED ON THE PRODUCT ROAD MAP," SAID CHIZEN. HE CONTINUED: "REALISTICALLY, WE WORK OFF A ROLLING QUARTERLY FORECAST THAT LOOKS OUT FOUR QUARTERS." SPECIALIZED KNOWLEDGE OF THE FOUR QUARTERS VIA THE QUARTERLY ROLLING FORECAST (QRF), HOWEVER, LEAVES THE SECOND HALF OF THE YEAR PARTICULARLY OPAQUE.

ADOBE HAS BEEN NOTEWORTHY IN GIVING NEAR ACCURATE NUMBERS. CHIZEN SAID OF VISIBILITY: "IF YOU LOOK AT OUR PERFORMANCE OVER THE PAST TWO YEARS IN TERMS OF GUIDANCE, WE'VE BEEN PRETTY CLOSE. OF COURSE, NOT 100% BECAUSE THAT'S IMPOSSIBLE, UNLESS WE WERE DOING SOMETHING ILLEGAL, BUT WE'VE BEEN PRETTY CLOSE."

BRUCE CHIZEN ALSO TALKED A BIT ABOUT STRATEGY IN RELATION TO COMPANIES LIKE MACROMEDIA, WHICH HE DID NOT MENTION BY NAME. ADOBE'S STRATEGY FOCUSES ON MULTIPLE PLATFORMS AND, OF COURSE, THE POPULAR ACROBAT. "ACROBAT SEEMS TO BE BOOMING, DESPITE THE ECONOMIC SLOWDOWN. IT GREW 42% YEAR-OVER-YEAR. EVEN THOUGH COMPANIES ARE CUTTING BACK ON THEIR SPENDING, THEY'RE ALL MOVING FROM PAPER-BASED TO WEB-BASED WORKFLOWS."

FINALLY, CHIZEN SPOKE ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF SECURITY, "WE'RE MAKING SURE OUR PRODUCTS ARE BUILT IN SUCH A WAY TO INCORPORATE THE LATEST ENCRYPTION TECHNOLOGY," SAID CHIZEN.

> ALL INTERVIEWS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

SERVER DOWN TO 2.1 GIGS? AGAIN?

SERVE UP A TERABYTE OF DIGITAL STORAGE WITH POWERFILE.

Free up your server—and your sanity—with the PowerFile C200™ Jukebox. It's amazing the time and money you spend searching for old files, repurchasing media and recreating work. But now you can streamline all your digital data and locate it as quickly and easily as you store it.

From single-user to network solutions,
look into the full PowerFile product line.
Call 1-877-8-DVD-NOW (1-877-838-3669)
or visit www.dvdjukebox.com/mdi

The PowerFile C200 Jukebox works across any PC or Mac network, serving up 200 CD/DVDs on demand. Its user-friendly interface and disc management software give you easy access to centralized digital data.

So keep the stress off your server—and yourself—with the PowerFile C200 Jukebox.

PowerFile™

©2001. All trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

Thinking Different about Surgery

TECHNOLOGY BRINGS MEDICINE TO NEW DIMENSIONS

GAMMA KNIFE SURGERY HAS CREATED HOPE WHERE, UNTIL RECENTLY IN MANY CASES, THERE WAS NONE. MULTIPLE SPACED OUT TUMORS, FOR EXAMPLE, HAD VERY LOW RATES OF SUCCESS IN SURGERY BEFORE THE GAMMA KNIFE. BUT WHAT IS THIS GAMMA KNIFE?

The Gamma Knife is not a "knife" at all, but radio surgery developed by neurosurgeon **Lars Leskell** in the 1980s. By using equipment that fires 201 beams of cobalt-60 radiation into affected areas of the skull, the Gamma Knife targets diseased tissue while sparing nearby normal tissue. Leskell eliminated the need for an incision, thus minimizing the risks of bleeding and infection.

The Gamma Knife is complex medical technology evolved from miniaturized 'personal' computers like Apple. In fact, Apple is a particular favorite among neurosurgeons like Dr. **Richard Kim**, who uses a Wallstreet-class *Powerbook* to make digital photos of the brain to plan operations and keep a database of his patients.

Gamma Knife treatment lasts from between 15 and 45 minutes, and is dramatically more cost effective at $20,000 on average, than brain surgery. During the treatment, the patient is sedated and feels no pain.

In addition, recovery time is greatly reduced. **Ella Tong**, who underwent the treatment for four spaced out inoperable brain tumors in January, had the treatment in the morning and left in the afternoon.

Ms. Tong recounted to the Honolulu Advertiser:

"I got there at 5:30 in the morning and left about 1:30 or 2 in the afternoon. They want you to sit quiet for a while because the holes might bleed, and it lets them heal up. But they're less than a centimeter, and they put Band-Aids on."

MacDirectory briefly chatted with Dr. **Maurice Nicholson**, Medical Director of the *Gamma Knife Center of the Pacific*. Dr. Nicholson has been one of the most tireless popularizers of this rare machine. In the world, there are only 148. Dr. Nicholson recently scheduled a Web chat about the process for a specifically Canadian audience.

MacDirectory: Why Canadians for this venture?

Dr. Nicholson: "There is no gamma knife in Canada, so there is a potential market."

MD: This is a very interesting concept as the health care space is about to explode.

DN: "Yes, I agree."

MD: Thus far, the health care Web has been used for either: (a) a cost saving system, or(b) a space for hope and support. Does this chat fall into either of the two categories? If not, what does it fall under?

DN: "(b) as people do not know about the technology which can treat problems that they thought were untreatable. (This chat) also falls under business development as we hope to find patients."

MD: What are your hopes that this chat will accomplish?

DN: "Educate people and have patients travel to Hawaii if there is no GK in their area."

MD: Could you name the people who put this together?

DN: "Basically my idea with most of the work done by GK staff and *Moon Yun Choi*, Public Relations Coordinator at *St. Francis Healthcare System* of Hawaii."

MD: The Gamma Knife procedure is very specified major surgery, is that correct? Why start out with a chat on this magnitude? Why not begin with something less specialized and more common?

DN: "We do gamma knife surgery, which is not surgery as there is no cutting or blood loss and patients can return to there normal activities the following day."

FOR MORE INFO GO TO WWW.MACDIRECTORY.COM

MACSTAR ON NAPSTER

AS NAPSTER SLOUCHED TOWARDS AN UNFAVORABLE VERDICT, MACDIRECTORY CAUGHT UP WITH NICK FROM MACSTAR.COM TO WEIGH IN ON THE CONTROVERSY SURROUNDING FILE SHARING.

MACDIRECTORY: WHAT DO YOU THINK ABOUT NAPSTER'S TREATMENT IN THE COURTS?

NICK: "AS MUCH AS I LOVE NAPSTER, I CAN SEE WHY THEY WOULD BE SUED. THEY WERE CAUSING RECORD COMPANIES TO LOSE MONEY, EVEN IF IT WASN'T TO MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE."

MACDIRECTORY: DO YOU THINK THE TECHNOLOGY IS HERE TO STAY?

NICK: "NOT AT ALL. BACK IN THE 70'S, BELLBOTTOMS WERE THE WORN BY ALL. THEY DIED AND WERE REBORN AT OLD NAVY IN THE PAST FEW YEARS. I DON'T THINK NAPSTER WILL BE ALIVE FOREVER, BUT I GUARANTEE SOMEONE WILL DO SIMILAR IN THE FUTURE."

MACDIRECTORY: WILL THE RECORD LABELS EVER MAKE A DEAL WITH NAPSTER?

NICK: "I SERIOUSLY DON'T KNOW. THAT WOULD CAUSE NAPSTER TO PAY A LOT OF MONEY, AND I AM NOT SURE HOW MUCH THEY HAVE TO SPEND. HOWEVER, I SURE HOPE THEY DO."

MACDIRECTORY: WHAT DO YOU THINK ABOUT APPLE'S LATEST EMBRACE OF MUSIC?

NICK: "I THINK APPLE IS TRYING HARD TO SATISFY USERS NOW, AND THAT IS GOOD, BUT WHAT THEY ARE DOING IS PUTTING OUT MANY MAC BASED COMPANIES WITH THEIR PRODUCTS THAT CAN'T BE COMPETED WITH."

> ALL INTERVIEWS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

ATTENTION: ROAD WARRIORS

Simplify Your Digital Lifestyle!

iTunes™ Compatible CD-R/W!

SmartDisk has the hot new portable products you need! Our digital connectivity products provide fast, reliable ways to transfer, store, manage, and share all types of digital data from small text files to cumbersome digital video files.

The new, iTunes™ compatible SmartDisk VST FireWire CD-R/W Drive is fully FireWire bus-powered, and at 1 lb. and 3/4" thick, it's a super-portable way to store and exchange up to 680 MB of data per disk.

Our popular USB Floppy Drive is a convenient and affordable method of transferring files.

Enjoy seamless connectivity with the versatile ultra-thin SmartDisk VST USB/FireWire Hard Drives. Featuring exclusive VST Format™ software, the portable, rugged design and proven durability lets you take these drives wherever you go and connect to virtually any computer!

And only SmartDisk offers the battery chargers and other power solutions for your new Apple® Titanium PowerBook® G4! So visit us at **www.smartdisk.com** now to find everything you need to simplify your digital lifestyle.

The SmartDisk Dual Media Reader lets you quickly and easily transfer digital data, audio, and image files between CompactFlash™, SmartMedia™, and your computer.

SMARTDISK™

Simplifying the Digital Lifestyle™

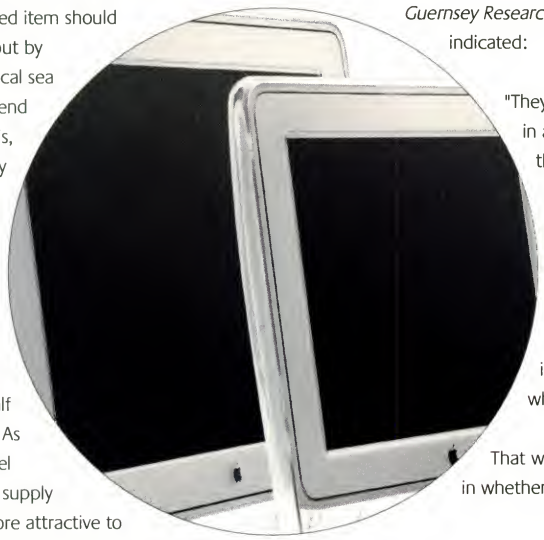
www.smartdisk.com

Apple Displays

WILL APPLE PHASE OUT ITS TUBE MONITORS?

Joe Wilcox, *CNet News* group, recently reported that Apple Computer plans on phasing out bulky tube monitors, switching to flat panels. Distribution sources indicated that *Apple's 17-inch* cathode ray tube is being retired as they build a transition to more elegant LCD or flat panel monitors.

While the LCD's would better please the aesthetic sense of many of Mac faithfuls, analysts warn that it would come at the cost of a raise in price. In this economy, and keeping in mind the *G4 Cube* debacle, a higher priced item should be carefully thought out by Apple. The technological sea change that a higher end monitor might cause is, however, supported by Apple's sales analysis.



More than seventy percent of Apple's retail display revenue comes from LCD models, which account for almost half of all Apple monitors. As prices for the flat panel monitors drop on the supply side, they become more attractive to Apple for their cost effectiveness. And those dropping prices could ultimately be reflected in the cost to consumers.

"Obviously, through Apple's own analysis of its sales, most of the customers are going for the LCDs," said *Technology Business Analyst* **Tim Deal** to CNet.

While Apple has remained characteristically mum on the possibility of this new direction, one thing is for certain: the price for Apple systems will increase should they switch to flat panels. In a soft economy rising prices worry analysts.

Currently Apple's CRT has a 15-inch flat panel known as *Apple Studio Display*, which is $799, and a 17-inch CRT priced at $499. Two problems arise with this: one, the Apple customer would have to pay $300 more for the 15-inch, which has less viewable area. Second, there is the problem of low end competition, which has not yet been factored in, but which will flood the market with even cheaper alternatives of comparable size.

Can Apple brand loyalty win out over such massive price differentials? Apple has gone down this road before. In many ways, the recent surprise profitability of Apple against the tide of beleaguered PC companies bears this out. Apple does not compete against other PC's in the same way that the boxmakers compete against one another. How strong brand loyalty is, however, will certainly be tested.

The final mitigating factor is last summer's *Samsung* investment. In July 1999, Apple Invested $100 million in the monitor maker.

Guernsey Research analyst **Chris LeToc** indicated:

"They do have an investment in a panel provider and that means that they are assured of supply and an opportunity to be aggressive on pricing, ... It's part of Apple's wanting to be at the forefront of technology innovation and the whole design thing,"

That will certainly be a factor in whether or not Apple succeeds.

Apple Forecasts Slowdown in Europe

According to Apple Computer Inc. Chief Financial Officer **Fred Anderson** the U.S. economic weakness appears to be spreading to Europe and other markets after the second quarter profits reports.

Mr. Anderson told *Reuters* "Although Europe continues to do well, we are beginning to see some early signs of softening in Europe, which I think kind of lagged behind the U.S."

"On a sequential basis we had the strongest performance in terms of increase in revenues in both the U.S. and Japan."

Mr. Anderson said second fiscal half revenue would be $3.2-3.4 billion, which would take full-year revenue to $5.6-5.8 billion, below his $6 billion forecast made at the end of the previous quarter.

Apple & Law Firms

The American Bar Association reported that between 1998 and 2001, Apple enjoyed a jump of more than 220 percent in the number of law firms using Macintosh systems. The latest study is a combined study that looked at small, medium and large firms together. The survey found that many law students (30-40 percent) use Apple computers.

Bill Gardner, technical administrator with the Charleston law firm of *McQueen Harmon & Potter LC*, said that while Apple computers have always had a "foothold" in the legal profession, the maker is now gaining ground, chalking much of the credit up to the 1998 introduction of the Apple iMac, a low-priced, easy-to-use, self-contained machine. "IMacs were the first sub-$1,000 machine," Gardner said. "I don't know how many attorneys switched."

Apple Hires Okamoto

APPLE'S NEW VP OF DEVELOPER RELATIONS

APPLE HAS ANNOUNCED THAT RON OKAMOTO HAS JOINED APPLE AS VICE PRESIDENT OF DEVELOPER RELATIONS, REPORTING TO APPLE CEO STEVE JOBS.

OKAMOTO WAS PREVIOUSLY VICE PRESIDENT OF PRODUCT MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING FOR GRAPHICS PRODUCTS AT ADOBE SYSTEMS, WHERE HE WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WORLDWIDE MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT OF MANY AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS INCLUDING PHOTOSHOP, ILLUSTRATOR AND AFTER EFFECTS. PRIOR TO JOINING ADOBE, OKAMOTO WAS DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT MARKETING AT MACROMEDIA, INC. OKAMOTO HOLDS A BACHELORS OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

FOR MORE INFO GO TO WWW.MACDIRECTORY.COM

> ALL INTERVIEWS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

Drive home a classic.

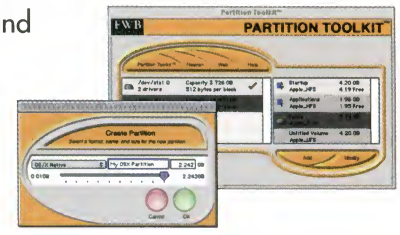
Hard Disk ToolKit® is the number one solution for storage management. Don't pass it by!

With the industry's leading Power Mac™ native device driver, Hard Disk ToolKit optimizes the performance of over a thousand SCSI, IDE, and **FireWire®** devices. Version 4.5 of FWB's award-winning storage management solution supports Mac OS 9 and all the latest Macintosh computers from Apple with the **exceptional performance** and **rock-solid stability** you've come to expect from FWB.

This new version of FWB's all-time classic disk utility features **RAID support** for FireWire disk drives. **RAID Level 0** striping transforms ordinary drives into **high-performance disk arrays**, and **RAID Level 1** mirroring provides **on-the-fly backup**. This new ToolKit is essential for users of digital video, color publishing applications, as well as those seeking the ultimate in simply **blazing throughput**, to experience the full potential of Apple's FireWire technology.

Take a spin on over to **www.fwb.com** for the full scoop on Hard Disk ToolKit 4.5. Download your copy for **$129.95**, or upgrade for **just $49.95**. Make sure you check back often for news of our next product releases.

Coming soon and destined to become another FWB Classic!



Partition ToolKit™, the easy-to-use utility for adding, deleting, and resizing drive volumes without the hassle of reformatting!

FWB® software

© 2001 FWB Software,LLC. FWB, Hard Disk ToolKit and Partition ToolKit are trademarks or registered trademarks of FWB Software. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. All rights reserved.

Apple Stores

APPLE BOUTIQUE STORES > WILL THEY SUCCEED?

YOU HAVE TO HAND IT TO APPLE: THE COMPANY HAS A STOIC SENSE OF KEEPING QUIET UNDER PRESSURE. REAL-ESTATE BROKERS AND CITY OFFICIALS INVOLVED IN SECURING STOREFRONT SPACE FOR APPLE ACROSS THE UNITED STATES, UNFORTUNATELY, WERE NOT BOUND BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS. UP UNTIL THE LAST MOMENT, HOWEVER, APPLE KEPT MUM ABOUT THEIR RETAIL STORES.

Now the cat is out of the bag. On May 19, Apple unveiled the first of its retail stores in *Northern Virginia*. The investigative reporting team of **Jeff Valvano** and **Eric Yang** first broke the story way back in July 2000 with a detailed report. Their initial story was on Apple's plans to buy a Palo Alto location to build a retail operation. Last year, behind the scenes, Apple bought property in Palo Alto.

Palo Alto City Senior Planner **Amy French** was first in a long round of city officials to spill the beans when she told Reuters that Apple had applied for approval to modify the space and that the company was tentatively planning an April opening. Members of Palo Alto's architectural review board began speaking to press outlets about the plans Apple had shown them.

Soon after, municipal officials began to leak word of negotiations around the country. Just then, a mysterious job listing for Apple Retail in Minnesota showed up on the *Monster.com* job message board. The job description was looking for "trained technical support" for a "special project" in the Minneapolis area. The hunt was on, and the technology press journeyed to the heartland to get the scoop. That position on the Monster Board was for the planned Apple Retail store in the *Mall of America* in Bloomington, Minnesota.

The *Mall of America* is an excellent choice to open a retail outlet. Since opening its doors in 1992, the Mall has become one of the most visited locations in the U.S. Annually, more visitors trek to the *Mall of America* than Graceland, the Grand Canyon and Disney World combined. After Minnesota reports as far flung as Glendale, Calif., Pittsburgh, Chicago, and even New York began to surface. There are initial plans for 50 stores in upscale cities across America. Ultimately, however, that figure is rumored to reach more than 100 stores within the next five years.

On April 5, *The Chicago Tribune* reported that Apple had signed a long-term lease for the 679 N. Michigan Ave. building which once housed a *Gap* flagship store. The Apple Store move is widely seen as being influenced by retail whiz, Gap President and CEO **Millard Drexler**, who joined the Apple Computer Board of Directors in May 1999.

And then there were the suspicious hires. In late 1999, Apple hired **Allen Moyer** as the suspicious sounding Vice President of Real Estate, Construction and Facilities. Moyer, a former *Sony* executive, has been involved in retail projects such as the futuristic Metreon in San Francisco.

At the time, **Fred Anderson**, Apple's Chief Financial Officer said, "His proven track record in managing large, complex projects coupled with his exceptional leadership reputation will be a great addition to the Apple management team."

New Yorkers are especially pleased about developments as Apple is reportedly planning two stores in Manhattan. One uptown at 73rd and Broadway, and one downtown in the ultra fashionable Soho. In Soho Apple will take over the old Prince Street Station post office. Fisher Development Inc., a San Francisco construction firm that has built every *Gap* and *Banana Republic* store, will build many of the stores.

One big question is what Apple dealers think about the stores. Initial reaction has been surprisingly calm. To be more exact, the larger dealers are reacting with relative calm to the announcement. Larger dealers can use the opportunity to expand, as Apple products have always been niche. Smaller dealers have expressed disappointment in the press. Smaller dealers, however, have an excellent opportunity to gain from Apple's higher profile in the fields of support and repair.

The Apple Store on May 19th in *Tyson's Corner*, McLean, Virginia will be the first. The next store, in the *Glendale Galleria* in Los Angeles, will open Saturday, then the next one will open in 6 to 8 weeks. Thereafter, a new Apple store will open, roughly, every ten days until the end of 2001. Ultimately, Apple plans 25 stores in all this year.

Steve Jobs' reasons for the move were compelling and signalled one of Apple's most aggressive attempts to gain market share in the history of the company. In the talk, Jobs stressed the importance of pushing beyond Apple's 5% market share and into the great void, 95% of non-Mac PC users. Apple's 5% market share translates into 25 million users which, Jobs said, was a better market share than other luxury brands, like Mercedes, have in the automotive market. Jobs comparison of Apple as a luxury brand comparable to Mercedes was provocative. This, combined with Apple's targeting of hip "*lifestyle centers*" for retail store sights reveals much of the mindset behind marketing.

Apple CEO Fred Anderson, who was also present at the press event, predicted in front of the assembled press that Apple will break even by the end of 2000, and, surprisingly turn a profit in 2002.

Structurally, each retail store will be divided into several sections, including, among others:

THEATER > The 10-foot diagonal screen will serve as an area for demo's. New products as well as iMovies and current products, like Mac OS X, will be featured.

GENIUS BAR > The Genius Bar will be a sort of hang out/ ask questions space where members of the Mac community can connect and ask questions.

IMOVIES > Potentially a very popular spot in the chain. A spot for the future independent film maker to check out the latest technology. Digital video cameras will also be sold.

PHOTO > Digital photography can be sent via email and/or posted on your own web site. Digital cameras will be sold and demonstrated.

KIDS > The educational software and games space. This space will help familiarize children with Apple products as well as serve as an important place to boost K-12 educational market share. Kids will be able to buy over 300 software titles.

MUSIC > Potentially the most important part of the store for high school and college students. A place to learn about burning CDs on a Mac.

For more info go to www.macdirectory.com.

Windows PC?
Mac disks?
Peace at last.

Macworld EDITORS CHOICE Aug 2000 · PEI Jan 2000 · MacAddict Jan 2000

Aladdin Systems DropStuff™ and Expander™ utilities for Windows included FREE!

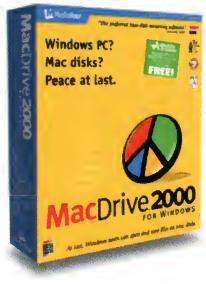
Eliminate cross-platform file-sharing hassles!

At last, Windows users can open, edit and save files on Mac disks, including floppies, Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, CD-ROM and more!

MacDrive 2000 for Windows is software that installs in moments, quietly providing the cross-platform support Windows users need. Just pop in any Mac disk, and it works instantly and seamlessly! Nothing to configure, and nothing to learn—it just *works*.

To learn more about MacDrive, call Mediafour at **800-528-7440, ext. 197**, or visit us at **www.mediafour.com/md**.

MacDrive™ 2000
FOR WINDOWS



Works with Windows Me, 98, 95, NT 4.0 and 2000.

Try MacDrive risk-free, thanks to our 30-day money-back guarantee.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · Fry's ELECTRONICS

Mediafour

All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Apple vs Dell on Education

PC WARS: APPLE, DELL AND EDUCATION

Dell has concentrated this year on cementing its impressive victory over *Compaq* in industry-standard server sales in the United States during the first quarter of 2001 as well as gaining the top sales in PCs and Intel-based servers. While *Dell* marshalls its considerable PR forces in dealing with *Compaq*, Apple has launched several new attacks on Dell's education market share recently.

Apple's new 4.9 lb *iBook* is the most serious challenge to Dell's educational market share leadership. The new iBook will be strategically positioned toward educational institutions as they make their lists and purchases in technological equipment for academic year 2002. As the Apple Web site says of the iBook:

"(It is) The perfect size and shape to fit in your backpack ..."

Steve Jobs and **Cheryl Vedoe**, Vice President, Education Marketing and Solutions, are waging one of the most aggressive campaigns to regain dominance in educational market share in the history of Apple.

The new *iBooks* will sell for $1,299, but schools will be able to purchase them for $1,199 each. Cost is, without question, the most important factor in technological purchases in our cash strapped educational system. According to the *U.S. Department of Education*, schools are only able to spend about 2% of their annual budgets on technology purchases. Dell has been successful in gaining market share because of their aggressive price cutting strategy --which is extremely attractive to educators-- as well as taking advantage of Apple's missteps in the market.

Aside from *iBook*'s price, which is very affordable by Apple standards, mobile computing with an AirPort-ready computer allows students to share work more easily than, say, with a desktop computer, while at the same time cutting costs.

Last week Apple announced the *Apple Teacher Institutes*. The Apple Teacher Institutes are a series of hands-on technology workshops for *K-12* educators this summer that will span across the United States and Canada. The courses are aimed at exploring the uses of technology in education and will be underwritten by Apple Computer Inc. These workshops are widely seen as exercises in building brand loyalty and making educators aware of the quality of Apple products.

Will schools continue to side with *Dell*'s products with their low price tags, or will schools go with Apple's specially tailored for the educational process computers at higher costs? Quality or cost? Only time will tell.

Millard Drexler & Apple Stores

Other than **Steve Jobs**, Millard "Mickey" Drexler was the person most responsible for the Apple retail stores. Drexler is, without question, one of the foremost experts in the retail industry.

Millard Drexler came on board at The *Gap*--then already hugely profitable--in 1983. By the late 80s, Gap had moved from a low to middle end apparel retailer to a chic, yet affordable goliath. Drexler managed to provide the illusion of "upscale" in the perfectly ordinary. Gap was embraced by both the hip hop and suburban cultures. Designer blacks and khakis are central to the vocabulary of chic in the United States, and Mickey Drexler is largely responsible.

Steve Jobs began cultivating Mickey Drexler seriously at the beginning of 1999. After a five month whirlwind courtship in May, Drexler joined the Board of Directors at Apple. Gap's dominance as the number one apparel retailer is intimately connected to Millard Drexler's hands on expertise in specialty retail. Steve Jobs, a visionary man and fast learner, as well as Apple, will benefit greatly from Drexler's guidance in the transition into high-end retail.

Apple Daily News

If you are looking to stay informed about the latest Apple news, developments, product upgrades, special promotions and more, subscribe to eMacDaily - MacDirectory's daily news service for Macintosh users. This service is free. Subscribe by visiting us online at: **www.macdirectory.com/4u/newsdaily.html**

MAC OS X WHAT COMES NEXT?

AFTER LITERALLY YEARS OF WAITING, NOW THAT MAC OS X IS OUT, THERE IS A GREAT CURIOSITY AMONG THE MAC FAITHFUL AS TO WHAT COULD POSSIBLY BE THE NEXT ACT FOR APPLE. BEFORE WE SPECULATE ON THE NEXT COURSE, WE SHOULD EXAMINE THE MEAL ON OUR PLATE. FROM SOUP TO NUTS, MAC OS X OVERHAULS THE OPERATING SYSTEM.

SIXTEEN YEARS IN THE MAKING, MAC OS X IS A CLEVER MIXTURE OF APPLE, SOME OF THE BEST OF UNIX AND SOME OF THE BEST OF WINDOWS. WHILE HEARING THIS MAY DISTRESS THE DIE HARD MAC USER, ALL WORRIES DISSOLVE ONCE YOU BECOME ENGAGED IN ITS SINGULARLY ELEGANT EXPERIENCE.

LINUX, LIKE APPLE, HAS A DEVOTED CULT FOLLOWING; UNLIKE APPLE, HOWEVER, LINUX IS LACKING IN STYLE AND DESIGN. MAC OS X WILL PROVE A GREAT TEMPTATION TO FANS OF UNIX. SOME CRITICS HAVE REFERRED TO MAC OS X AS "UNIX MADE EASY WITH A SENSE OF STYLE." CERTAINLY THIS OPERATING SYSTEM HAS GLAMOUR. MAC OS X IS THE MOST GLAMOUROUS OPERATING SYSTEM EVER ATTEMPTED.

"MAC OS X IS THE MOST IMPORTANT SOFTWARE FROM APPLE SINCE THE ORIGINAL MACINTOSH OPERATING SYSTEM IN 1984 THAT REVOLUTIONIZED THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY," SAID STEVE JOBS, APPLE'S CEO IN A PRESS RELEASE."WE CAN'T WAIT FOR MAC USERS AROUND THE GLOBE TO EXPERIENCE ITS STABILITY, POWER AND ELEGANCE."

THE DARWIN KERNEL IS THE PIVOTAL COMPONENT IN THE OPERATING SYSTEM THAT HANDLES MOST OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN THE OPERATING SYSTEM AND THE HARDWARE. BY SURPRISINGLY ADOPTING FREEBSD AND THE MACH KERNEL AS THE FOUNDATION FOR MAC OS X, APPLE HAS COME UP WITH THE EASIEST-TO-INSTALL VERSION OF UNIX OUT THERE.

SHIPPING IN SEVEN LANGUAGES--ENGLISH, JAPANESE, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN AND DUTCH. HOW WILL APPLE TOP THIS MARVELOUS CREATION?

TUNE IN FOR APPLE'S FOLLOW UP.

FOR MORE INFO GO TO WWW.MACDIRECTORY.COM

4D
WHEN THE SOLUTION MATTERS
design and serve.
4D WebSTAR® 4.4
& Adobe® GoLive® 5.0
Bundle
$399
LIMITED-TIME OFFER
WEBSTAR
1.800.881.3466
WWW.WEBSTAR.COM/GOLIVE

Why did Apple kill Newton?

THE MAC COMMUNITY RESPONDS

MacDirectory asked **Doug Luckie** of the Michigan State Palmtop User Group (MSPUG) and a frequent writer as well as expert on the Newton, why he thought Apple killed the program years ago. This is a series of articles in which MacDirectory asks several prominent members of the Mac community, why Apple may have given up its first mover lead in the PDA market. For other articles go to: www.macdirectory.com/4u/Wire.html

Why did Apple Kill Off the Newton?

"Well, I believe Steve Jobs stopped the Newton effort as well as other peripheral thrusts at Apple in an attempt to focus and 'save' the company. If you recall at the time Newton was killed, Apple had many obituaries being published about itself in the popular press. My unit (at Michigan State University) attempted to halt all purchases of Macintosh computers because the IT guy said: "Apple will be out of business in a few years." In the end, Jobs saved Apple and turned around the company to once again be insanely-great.

"The Newton was an elegant PDA and even today it's sophistication is unequaled (Pocket PC comes close but no cigar). Both its hardware and software were years ahead of the competition and still are in many ways. The Newton was 'magic.' When you wrote and handwriting turned to text or the Intelligent Assistant scheduled "lunch with Bob on Tuesday" for you, you 'wow'ed the crowd' whatever the venue. Yet the last Newton MP2100 was very large and the Palm was tiny in comparison. In addition the MP2100 didn't sync well with the desktop and the tiny Palm could. When the Newton died, almost all the enthusiasm moved eventually to the Palm platform. Yet, I think innovation in the PDA world slowed to a crawl after Newton died. Palm didn't really change at all until IDEO polished up the design for the Palm V (but even that isn't a revolution). Microsoft did what it knows best. It copied whatever looked the best and finally in rev 3-4 of Windows CE, the Pocket PC, got at something pretty good, especially when running on the hardware provided by Compaq's iPaq. Now Palm is chasing the color, sound, and multimedia capabilities of Pocket PC.

"My personal preference for very small devices is exemplified by my recent purchase of the Palm m505. Much has changed since I cherished my MP2100, even the Compaq iPaq is too large for me now (and of course it refuses to work with top of the line desktop OS's).

An Apple For Oprah

Oprah Winfrey and Apple Computer

The first thing that comes to mind when the word 'Oprah' is mentioned is usually television, or perhaps the book club, or maybe even her production company Harpo. But Oprah Winfrey also has a history of supporting the internet and, in particular, Apple products. More to the point, Oprah has always worked hard to make sure her audience was not caught in the digital divide.

Never one to miss out on a media opportunity, Oprah began, in earnest, researching the web. In 1999, Oprah hooked up with the web savvy **Omar Wasow**, CEO of *BlackPlanet.com*. In addition to helping her navigate the menacing World Wide Web, they formed a friendship. Together with *The Oxygen Network*, a multimedia online and television company aimed at women viewers, they put together an instructional series called "Oprah Goes Online' to bridge the growing digital divide between the sexes.

Geraldine Laybourne, CEO of Oxygen Media, helped put the program together. The former head of *Nicolodeon*, Laybourne brought the channel from the brink of relative obscurity and made it the number one destination for kids, as well as programming the still popular *Nick at Night*, for nostalgic twentysomethings. A friend of Oprah's, Laybourne approached her about putting the show on Oxygen. And so began the historic series: 'Oprah Goes Online.'

In the series, Oprah literally learns, side by side with her viewers, the intricacies of everything internet, from email and search engines to shareware and finding lost friends online. She plays the role of, and is essentially the beginner, while Omar Wasow is the patient teacher. This brilliant series helped bridge the digital divide, drawing in thousands of viewers, mostly women, who trusted the Oprah brand name. Highlights can still be viewed at: *www.oprahgoesonline.com*.

Oprah Goes online was put together with the same attention to detail that she puts into her movies, her production company and her other business ventures. One notable show had her navigating auction sites with none other than *Amazon.com* CEO **Jeff Bezos**. At the time, Bezos said in a statement:

"We're honored that Oprah has asked us to introduce her and her fans to the excitement of the Internet and the online auction experience."

Indeed. Longtime friend **Gayle King**, Omar Wasow and expert guests guided many who were left behind in the digital boom of the early 90s towards online competence. The classic twelve part series remains a popular video selection in libraries and video stores across the country.

But that was not the end of Oprah's online adventure. Her appetite whetted, Oprah took a more serious managerial role in her web site. With knowledge gained from the experience of the series, Oprah saw the benefits of the web; for example, Oprah saw how the web could more clearly communicate the same sort of spiritual issues her television show promotes.

Nowadays, all of her multimedia ventures: *The Book Club*, the *Angel Network*, upcoming programs, archived shows, ticketing information, and even those famous lifestyle makeovers, are all neatly archived on her website. *Oprah.com* is one of the best organized sites in cyberspace.

As a fitting conclusion to Oprah's evolution, she has recently taken a fancy to Apple products. In the February 2001 issue of The Oprah Magazine, 'O', Oprah lists the G4 cube as one of her favorite things.

She writes:

"I saw this (Cube and 15" Display w/Speakers) at Bette Midler's house and immediately wanted one for myself. It doesn't obstruct your view or clash with your furniture ... This computer offers great performance with savvy style."

Oprah's not so bad herself. ✠

4D
WHEN THE SOLUTION MATTERS
design and serve.
4D WebSTAR® 4.4
& Adobe® GoLive® 5.0
Bundle
$399
LIMITED-TIME OFFER
© 2001 4D, Inc. All Rights Reserved. 4D and WebSTAR are registered trademarks of 4D SA. Brands and products referenced herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
WEBSTAR
SERVER SUITE
1.800.881.3466
WWW.WEBSTAR.COM/GOLIVE

CLAUDIA SCHIFFER

IMAGES BY REAGON CAMARON > INTERVIEW BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

CLAUDIA SCHIFFER EMBODIES THE TERM SUPER MODEL. SHE'S BEEN ON JUST ABOUT EVERY MAGAZINE COVER, IS THE FACE REPRESENTING SOME OF THE LARGEST COSMETIC EMPIRES IN THE WORLD, HAS WRITTEN AND ACTED. BUT CLAUDIA SCHIFFER DOESN'T LIKE THE TRAVEL ASSOCIATED WITH MODELING. "HAVING TO TRAVEL SO MUCH ... I DON'T GET TO SPEND AS MUCH TIME WITH MY FRIENDS AND FAMILY AS I'D LIKE."

Claudia recently turned 30, and almost half her life has been spent walking from one photo shoot to the next. While the work is hard, Claudia is most remarkable for the longevity of her supermodel status.

"There are a few models whose careers have lasted quite a long time and continue to flourish, like **Isabella Rosellini** and **Lauren Hutton**. They both have a timeless quality to them. That, coupled with continued professionalism, are essential to maintain long-lasting careers."

For more than ten years Claudia has been a supermodel, commanding the top salaries and gracing the covers of over *500 magazines*. Born in *Rheinberg*, outside *Dusseldorff*, *Germany*, Claudia now lives in New York, Monaco and Majorca.

"I spent several years devoting all of my time to work. I now realize that success is worth nothing if you can't enjoy it. I value learning to enjoy life."

"THE MOST IMPORTANT THING THAT I'VE LEARNED IS TO KEEP EVOLVING AND REACH PAST YOUR COMFORT ZONE TO BE SUCCESSFUL."

Schiffer's career began when she was discovered in a German discotheque in 1987 by **Aline Souliers** of the Metropolitan modeling agency. She got her start modeling in Europe, but quickly captured the imaginations of Americans, with thanks to the immortal *Guess* ad campaign of early 1989.

After achieving supermodel status, Claudia branched out, building several successful careers in the process.

"I have been fortunate enough over the years to work with many of the most talented designers in the business ... and (I) have learned quite a lot from each person in different ways. But the most important thing that I've learned is that you have to keep evolving and reach past your comfort zone to be successful."

Her role as *Greta* in **James Toback**'s *'Black and White'* earned Claudia good reviews and offers for more acting roles. Starting an acting career was a huge gamble for the model. Reaching past her comfort zone paid off, but it just as easily could have backfired.

"It's a lot more difficult to learn a new craft when you have to do it in such a public way. I have so much to learn about acting, and I wanted to be more subtle in my approach. When you are known primarily for your work in another profession, people are a lot more critical of your work in other areas."

Whether a supermodel, a restauranteur, the author of two books on the fashion world or an independent film actress, Claudia continues to surprise. In playing *Greta*, an Anthropology graduate student dating Grant, she starts opposite by New York **Knick Allan Houston** in the role, Claudia reveals a thoughtful side.

"Greta has been my favorite roll so far. But I also really enjoyed doing a comedic short film recently with **Steven Martin** based on the television show, *Blind Date* ... I identify with the side of (*Greta*) that believes that you should always be true to yourself, but then again, she has an evil side and shows no loyalty - which is completely opposite from me."

Finally, we arrive at Claudia's most recent metamorphoses into an entrepreneur with a dotcom site (*Claudiaschiffer.com*) and the new *Palm Vx* Claudia Schiffer Edition. Claudia has been compared in the press favorably to **Martha Stewart**, who launched a multimedia organization recently.

"I NOW REALIZE THAT SUCCESS IS WORTH NOTHING IF YOU CAN'T ENJOY IT. I VALUE LEARNING TO ENJOY LIFE."

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY MARCOLIN UK TEL. 01635.529997

"That's quite a compliment, but what (*Martha Stewart*) offers on her site is much more extensive as far as merchandise, and information on how to use her products."

Claudiaschiffer.com will become an ecommerce destination specializing in travel accessories, cell phones and even sexy t-shirts; in short, *Claudiaschiffer.com* will offer items which Claudia herself enjoys. Think of *Claudiaschiffer.com* as a destination portal for all things Claudia.

"The site is run by PTN Media, but in addition to that we have a designer for the site, and consultants. I have been very involved, however, in the creation and layout of the site. It's always been very important to me that I be very hands-on with the projects that I become involved with. If I don't have an interest in being personally involved, then I won't pursue."

"We are in the process of developing Palm carrying cases, which may be the next item offered on the site ... When I was developing my web site, *Claudiaschiffer.com*, I wanted it to be more than a visual site. I wanted to offer people cutting edge, innovative products, so I approached Palm about doing an exclusive edition."

The Aqua metallic blue Palm is sleek and aquiline, just like Claudia. Weighing in at just four pounds, the Palm Vx Claudia Schiffer Edition exudes a cool elegance, holding 10,000 addresses, 3,000 memos, and the emails of 400 of your nearest and dearest friends.

"I go online quite often when I'm traveling. I like to research the different cities that I'm planning to travel to, to find hotels, restaurants and places to shop. I also love to shop on *Ebay* and *Amazon.com* ... I buy a lot of things online, but my favorite thing to shop for is books."

The thirty year old supermodel has done more things in her short time than many people accomplish in a their lives. Michael Gross, the author of '*Model*,' once called Claudia Schiffer, "the model who doesn't make mistakes." Add onto that observation Schiffer's desire to take risks, and you have a most remarkable woman. ✠

SPECIAL THANKS TO > CLAUDIA SCHIFFER > REAGON CAMERON FOR ALL PHOTOGRAPHY > JOHN ROSAN AT NUCLEUS IMAGING NYC > STACY WOLFE AT POLARIS PR

"American Movie," winner of the Sundance Film Festival's 1999 Grand Jury Prize, is a funny and poignant documentary chronicling the struggles of independent filmmaker Mark Borchardt.

Living in *Menomonee Falls*, Wisconsin, Borchardt is obsessed with finishing his grand masterpiece "Northwestern." With no budget, he's forced to shelve his dream of a full-length feature. Not to be denied, he hits up his elderly uncle who begrudgingly parts with enough money for Borchardt to finish his half-completed horror-short "*Coven*" (mispronounced as co-ven).

Borchardt hopes he'll sell enough direct-to-video copies of "*Coven*" to pay back his uncle and fund "*Northwestern*."

In Borchardt, "*American Movie*" captures the spiritual embodiment of many indie-filmmakers who are consumed with making their own "*Citizen Kane*," or in Borchardt's case, "*Texas Chainsaw Massacre*."

Emerging digital technology – cameras, editing tools and projectors - promises to make filmmaking easier for people like Borchardt, and other students of '60s do-it-yourself filmmaking pioneer **John Cassavetes**.

Action!

Many directors, both aspiring and established, are choosing digital video (DV) for their latest projects. Many are attracted to DV because it's cheaper to produce, edit and distribute than traditional 35mm film stock.

An hour's worth of film costs thousands of dollars compared to a $10 DV tape that will hold the same amount of footage. That fact is changing the way movies are made. When film isn't a pricey commodity, directors can afford to keep the camera's rolling to experiment with actors and happen across happy accidents.

Once a scene is filmed, traditional film must be processed, which costs more money. Several days later, the film returns and a director can see what they caught on film. DV, however, can be viewed directly after filming.

In addition, DV doesn't require processing to be edited. Traditional film must be converted to tape before editing, and then transferred back to film.

An Apple user could transfer their DV from a wide array of digital camcorders, via *Firewire*, to a 600 MHz iMac with 256 MB RAM (*$1,700*) where they can edit the images with Apple's free digital video editing software *iMovie 2*.

WORDS BY SCOTT HICKEY > IMAGES & STYLING BY JJ PRODUCTIONS

MODEL: ABRAHAM
SHIRT: PLAID BUTTON DOWN SHIRT BY MODERN AMUSEMENT
CAMERA: CANON GL1 AVAILABLE AT PRO PHOTO CONNECTION

MODEL: ANNE
JACKET: WHITE FITTED, BELTED JACKET BY SAMSONITE AT SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
PANTS: SAMSONITE AT SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

MODEL: JOHNNY
SHIRT: LONG SLEEVED STRIPED SHIRT BY MODERN AMUSEMENT $70.00
JEANS: DENIM JEANS BY GAP $49.50

MODEL: ABRAHAM
SHIRT: BLACK SHIRT BY MODERN AMUSEMENT $40.00
PANTS: GREEN JEAN CUT PANTS BY GAP $69.00
JACKET: TAN ZIP FRONT JACKET BY MODERN AMUSEMENT $64.00
SHOES: MODEL'S OWN
SUNGLASSES: MODEL'S OWN

Or, if you have a larger budget, you can go mobile with a mid-range *Titanium Powerbook* ($3,499) along with *Final Cut Pro 2* ($999), Apple's top-notch editing and special effects program and *After Effects 5.0* ($649), Adobe's versatile visual effects software.

DV distribution is cheaper than film too.

It currently costs hundreds of thousands of dollars to produce enough copies of a traditional film needed for national distribution.

Copies of DV movies are cheaper and do not deteriorate after repeated showings the way traditional film does. Theaters equipped with digital projectors are able to run movies from hard drives or encrypted satellite distribution.

Pretty As a Picture?

The economic advantages of DV are dramatic, but film buffs are more concerned with a movie's aesthetics than its finances. DV has a future only if projected video can replicate the warmth of projected film on the big screen.

It's not there yet, says **Daniel Minahan**, who wrote and directed "*Series 7*," a critically acclaimed satire on reality-based game shows. It was filmed using DV and released this spring.

Minahan still prefers projected film to projected video.

"My film looks great as projected video because it looks more like TV. I have no clue when venues will begin projecting video, but I'm not necessarily looking forward to it."

Currently, there are only 31 movie screens equipped for digital projection in the world. That means DV movies must be transferred to film if they're to be played in traditional theatres.

At this point, transferring DV to film can be a sketchy proposition, says Jennifer Jason Leigh who co-wrote and produced "*The Anniversary Party*," which was filmed with DV and released this spring.

"There tends to be a lot of artifacting, so you have to be careful and find someone who knows what they're doing or it can look horrible. We tried out several transfer houses before we finally found one we liked."

Transferring DV to film, Minihan says, is a '*technical morass*.' Color adjustment issues and editing a movie once it's been transferred from DV to film are both problems that frustrated him with "*Series 7*."

Minahan says no one has an answer for the all-important question – what are the aesthetic advantages DV offers filmmakers?

However, DV does have its share of supporters, chief among them **George Lucas**, who filmed *Star Wars: Episode II* entirely on DV. In interviews, Lucas says DV saves money, doesn't degrade after repeated showings and opens the door to new kinds of special effects.

"I love film, but it's a 19th-Century invention. The century of film has passed," he told the New York Times last fall.

Infrastructure

Even if everyone agreed today to leave film behind and only use DV, there is still one major problem - movie theatres aren't equipped to project digital video yet.

With only 31 digital screens in operation in the world, it is apparent theatre chains aren't rushing to install the expensive new technology.

Most are holding off until an industry standard is set for the way digital movies are compressed and saved, says Richard King, a spokesman for AMC Entertainment, which owns 2,790-screens, including nine digital screens.

"Theatres still remember having to buy three different kinds of digital sound systems because different movies required different systems. Everyone wants to avoid going down that road again."

AMC would like to see the theatre industry embrace the new technology soon – within the next three to five years. If it does take until 2006, King says theatres will be going digital at the same time the television industry will be broadcasting digitally as mandated by the Federal Communications Commission.

Closing Credits

If the digitization of the movie industry follows a similar path as the digitization of the music industry, it may take a few years for artists to embrace the new technology. After all, art has a long tradition of rejecting new tools as blasphemy only to warm up to them later.

The legacy of DV, and perhaps all digital technology, may be that it simplified the technical end of creativity, and put tools - once reserved for professionals - into the hands' of amateurs.

Moviemaking is one of the most expensive art forms, and DV is relaxing the financial constraints that have traditionally kept people from venting their creative steam behind a camera. Whether or not that's a good thing remains to be seen. Just because the Mark Borchardt's of the world are making movies, doesn't mean they're going to be making good movies.

But there are sure to be those unexpected flashes of digital brilliance coming out of nowhere – like the original DV sensation "*The Blair Witch Project*" – that will make it all worthwhile. ✠

PHOTOGRAPHY & STYLING: J3 PRODUCTIONS > MODELS: JOHNNY WUJEK @ M MODEL MANAGEMENT ABRAHAM DICHI @ NOUVEAU ANNE @ Q MODELS > MAKE-UP: DEHX 310.508.8818

CAMERA: PRO PHOTO CONNECTION, IRVINE 949.250.7073 > MODERN AMUSEMENT: COSTA MESA 949.642.7053 L.A. 323.653.6153 > HAIR: JULIO @ THE PROJEKTS, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648 714.696.4444

artbyte

THE MAGAZINE OF DIGITAL ARTS & CULTURE

MACDIRECTORY READERS: 10% OFF ONE YEAR

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS ONLINE OFFER: 1 ARTBYTE.COM

2 SUBSCRIBE

3 INSERT CODE (MD-01) IN COMMENTS FIELD

Hear Differently

WORDS BY MACDIRECTORY STAFF
PHOTOGRAPHY & STYLING BY J3 PRODUCTIONS

WHAT DO THE UNIVERSE, MUSIC AND MACS HAVE IN COMMON? DESCRIBED ONCE BY DENNIS MILLER AS "A CROSS BETWEEN CARL SAGAN AND MADONNA": ASTROPHYSICIST, AUTHOR, AND MUSICIAN DR. FIORELLA TERENZI DEVELOPED TECHNIQUES TO CONVERT RADIO WAVES FROM GALAXIES INTO SOUND BY USING A MACINTOSH SYSTEM.

Her music explores astronomy as a metaphor for human relationships and humanity's place in the universe. Dr. Terenzi's best-selling CD-ROM "Invisible Universe" blends astronomy and music into a uniquely entertaining and enlightening voyage through the stars that has won the Sigcat Award for "Most Creative Application of Multimedia in Higher and Adult Education."

In this exclusive interview, MacDirectory spoke with Dr. Fiorella Terenzi.

MacDirectory: Explain your work to our readers.

D. Terenzi: "I am an astrophysicist who developed a new technique to represent celestial data not through images or visually but into audio - a sonification of celestial data instead of a visualization. I called it 'Acoustics Astronomy.' I am also an author with books published internationally and a recording artist with albums on Island, Mercury and Warner. At the present time, I am also devoting part of my time to being the Director of New Media and Astrophysics at the Miami Museum Of Science and Space Transit Planetarium. Basically, I am a scientist who is moved by an artistic sensibility; an artist who relies upon science and technology in order to express myself.

DRESS BY MIKKI $165.00
BARNEY'S NEW YORK & HENRI BENDEL

MD: What made you get into this field?

D. Terenzi: "It began when I was a child in the countryside just outside of Milan, where my grandmother and I would go for walks during nighttime, and look at the stars. She believed that the stars have eyes that watch us. I remember feeling as if the stars were gazing back at me, feeling as if a stellar heart was beating with mine, and in those moments, all of the loneliness I felt as a child disappeared. I felt at peace, a oneness with the Universe I had never felt before. I often think of my first *extraterrestrial* gaze and how I was awestruck, feeling both like the center of the universe and like an invisible micro-dot, lost in incomprehensible space. At that time, I knew nothing of quasars and black holes, or even of radio telescopes.

"I only knew that the sky had suddenly opened up to me, and I would never again be the same. I began to have questions: Am I a part of all of this? Does it know me? Can it show me how to construct my own internal universe? Today, these questions are still the most fundamental questions astrophysics can ask."

MacDirectory: Explain the process of converting radio waves from galaxies into sound. How is the Macintosh used to assist this process?

Dr. Terenzi: "When we receive electromagnetic emissions from celestial objects we create graphs and maps. Man 'sees' and 'watches' science, thus 'observing' the universe; we have always demanded an image. But, not very long ago, in about 1933, faint radio noises were found coming from the center of our galaxy. This science grew up and was called *radio astronomy*. Today we detect cosmic radio waves from many unusual celestial objects such as pulsars, quasars and the "so called" *radio-galaxies*. Every celestial object emits radiation based upon its unique nature. If these signals are elaborated into sound rather than graphs, every star in the sonorous universe can be recognized based upon its special sound.

"As part of my doctoral research in Physics, working at the *University of California*, San Diego, *Center for Music Experiment*, and at the University of Milan, I developed a way to transform galactic radiation into sound, using a computer music system. The basic process is to shift the very high frequency vibrations down to the human hearing range, to create for the first time a *Sonorous Universe*.

"'Acoustic Astronomy' started by observing the close analogy between galactic radiation and musical notes -- both of which are decoded by intensity and frequency (*or wavelength*). The intensity represents how strong the signal is. A sound, for example grows louder with greater intensity, and softens with less intensity. Radiation waves striking Earth also occur in varying degrees of intensity. Frequency represents the cycles per second, or in simple terms, how many times the radiation goes back and forth in one second. This is measured in *Hertz*. One cycle-per-second equals *1 hertz*, 100 cycles equaling *100 hertz*, and so on.

"In music, our familiar A-note, that we tune all instruments to, vibrates at *440 hertz*. The human voice range is from *27 to 4,186 hertz*. The voices of the galaxy, however, are incredibly high. They range from one billion to one-thousand-billion *hertz*. To have galactic radiation fall into the human hearing range, a mathematical reduction of the high frequency waves is required.

"The first experimental "*subject*" was a galaxy invisible to our eyes that hides in the darkness, far away, in the direction of **Coma Berenices**, between **Virgo** and **Leo**, under the handle of the Big Dipper. Galaxies we cannot see rarely earn beautiful names, and this one is known simply as radio galaxy *UGC 6697*. After it had traveled 180 million light years, the radiation from *UGC 6697* was collected in huge radio and optical telescopes by staffs of researchers and astrophysicists. These radiation were turned into a radio photograph of the galaxy, forming an image. I decided to try to play them - to represent the same data in the acoustic domain.

"Natural radio waves from stars and galaxies are produced by the chaotic motion of high energy electrons: countless 'particle collisions and accelerations' not synchronized with each other.

"Every kind of celestial radiation can be represented as a stream of numbers. To convert the radiations' frequencies and intensities to audible form, I needed a special computer sound synthesis program called '*Cmusic*', which I used to interpret the signal in terms of sound.

"After a variety of processes, this signal can be sent to a digital-to-analog converter and played through conventional loudspeakers or recorded onto digital tape or CD, to bring you the sound of UGC 6697 from 180 million light years away.

"The Macintosh at that time was not involved in this process. I was mostly working on a *DEC VAX 11/780* in Unix, but I used a Mac to compose music with the sound I collected from this galaxy. I remember using Mac with Composer to created music score and play them via Performer to control and trigger my galactic samples in my samplers."

MD: As a scientist who is moved by an artistic sensibility, why do you use the Macintosh system? What other areas do you use your Macintosh?

Dr. Terenzi: "Macintosh unleashes my reason and imagination, therefore it is a perfect medium to express both arts and science. It allows the fantasy and inspiration to fuel exploration. My music is mostly composed on Mac using *Digital Performer* and *Protools*.

"My CD ROM 'Invisible Universe' was entirely created and produced on Mac. **Bob Stein** and *The Voyager Company* did a fantastic job in assembling and designing all the material in a interface that is friendly, clear, fun, enjoyable and invisibly high tech. Here at the *Space Transit Planetarium* at the Miami Museum of Science we are all Mac-based. I just got a brand new G4 and planning to do a lot of work with *Final Cut* and *Quick Time*. **Jack Horkheimer**, Executive Director of the *Space Transit Planetarium*, is also the Creator and the Host of the syndicated PBS series 'StarGazer,' (*www.jackstargazer.com*) and we are planning to do live streaming in the near future."

"My Mac PowerBook G3 is also the center of the lecture/performance I have currently on the road called "Heavenly Knowledge." From my G3, I run all the visuals and most of the audio for my presentation, from my CD-ROM's Guided Tour of the Universe, to fly-by's of galaxies and planets, slide shows, celestial maps, close up views of celestial objects, music tracks and drum tracks, music videos on DVD, and a demo on how I translated radio waves from space into sound.

MD: Explain the "Emotional Learning" concept.

Dr. Terenzi: "Most of my work is based on an emotional impact, because when learning finds an emotional home, it is remembered forever. I always keep in mind that in order to EDUCATE I need to ENLIGHTEN, ENTERTAIN and ENTHRALL. This is a concept I call the 4Es.

"I always use my creativity to individualize and customize the learning process. Since we all learn better if we can internalize -- or personally identify with -- the subject matter. The learning process needs to enrich us. In writing my book I moved away from the concept of learning with pain: where professors hand you formulae to commit to memory, and make the learning process an unfun experience. To me education is key for success in life. It is the foundation of our growth and understanding. Learning enriches and elevates human kind.

"There is also another 'E' which belongs among the four 'E's' -- and that would be EMPOWER.

SHIRT BY $42.00 > SKIRT: $122.00
JACKET: $110.00. DESIGNS BY ALEX GOES
SOLD AT AMERICAN RAG & FRED SEGAL, L.A.
"MACINTOSH UNLEASHES MY REASON AND
IMAGINATION, THEREFORE IT IS A PERFECT MEDIUM
TO EXPRESS BOTH ARTS AND SCIENCE."

Education empowers us. It is the most powerful springboard for opening our minds and our hearts, and guiding us to a greater understanding and appreciation of our place and meaning in the universe."

MD: How has technology affected your work?

Dr. Terenzi: "I started to use technology and computers early on in my education, when I was a student in physics. I was on the internet in 1987 exchanging files and data with colleagues across the planet. My web site, *fiorella.com*, was registered on May 1995. I am naturally high tech. To me technology means progress. Technology means to be informed -- to have shaped my mind through teaching or training.

"We are living in an era where technology is bringing together people who once seemed to have very different points of view -- capitalists, artists, scientists, technologists, environmentalists, and many others. Through the web and the internet, our breadth of experience and knowledge, our base of understanding how we view the world is expanding. Thanks to technology we are expanding our mind, we are progressing toward a more enlightened community. I strongly believe that the high-tech tools of today and those of tomorrow will re-refocus our society's values. Through technology we are re-discovering what makes being human so special; we are re-discovering the quest for knowledge: a passion for exploration, a spiritual awareness and an emotional connection to other human beings.

"We are now only beginning to see how technology can inspire the free flow of information and ideas between the people of the world. I'd like to think that a young person growing up in Bosnia, who dreams of a career in space, will have the same opportunity to explore it online as a young person in Boston; that a physics professor in Belize will be able to download the same scientific abstract as a professor in Beijing. We will come to understand that technology is not a means to an end, but a journey that can take us to greater and greater places."

MD: Why do you find wisdom in the stars?

Dr. Terenzi: "Since I was a child I have always looked to the stars for wisdom. Why? Because the principles that govern the Universe, govern both the infinite and the infinitesimal. These principles have bearing on everything in the universe -- often indirectly, sometimes directly, and yet other times in symbolic, allegorical ways. Principles are principles: they do not discriminate between the enormous and the tiny, the primitive and the new. These principles contain extraordinary wisdom about how to live a successful and harmonious life.

"I am not talking about astrology or any other kind of magical wisdom. No. I am talking about the immutable laws of *Astrophysics* and *Physics*. Actually, the notion that the sky -- especially, the night sky -- can teach us a thing or two about how to live is a very old idea. The ancient *Greeks* deciphered principles of life and lessons for living from the limited amount of sky they could perceive. In those days, this practice was a dominant part of philosophy known as cosmology. Today, thanks to large array of radio telescopes and powerful computers, our perception of the universe has expanded exponentially -- yet our ability to decipher principles for living from these perceptions seems to have contracted at the same rate.

"When science separated from philosophy to become a purely empirical enterprise, we started to examine objects in the night sky to measured them; we charted their movements and predicted their future behavior. Astronomy got totally separate from purely human concerns. As I write in my book 'Heavenly Knowledge' (Avon Books):

'From then on, studying the stars had to be done dispassionately. After all, this was science -- we dare not let our feelings and yearnings and personal quandaries become entangled in examining these celestial phenomena. We must be objective, the new scientists told us. Our job is to master the universe, not commune with it.'

"But all the time I sat next to a state-of-the-art telescope I got more and more convinced that we can do both -- objectively learn about the universe and commune with it. Perhaps it will take a woman scientist to show us how to combine these opposite approaches of gazing at the stars."

MD: In an era of emails and e-commerce, it appears that less and less people are concerned about learning about our galactic wonders. How do you fell about this?

Dr. Terenzi: "Actually, considering how many hits the JPL and NASA site receive all the time, there is a new mission to space, I am starting to suspect that the internet will empower more and more people to look up. I feel that all over the world there is a very fast growing interest in space, probably because space is starting to generate a positive cash flow thanks to the early steps we are taking toward a privatization and commercialization of space.

"THROUGH TECHNOLOGY, WE ARE RE-DISCOVERING WHAT MAKES BEING HUMAN SO SPECIAL. WE ARE RE-DISCOVERING THE QUEST FOR KNOWLEDGE."
SHIRT BY ALEX GOES $42.00
AMERICAN RAG & FRED SEGAL, L.A.
PANTS BY DEVELOPMENT $264.00
AMERICAN RAG & FRED SEGAL, L.A.
& BARNEY'S NEW YORK
COAT BY ALEX GOES $250.00
AMERICAN RAG & FRED SEGAL, L.A.
SHOES BY FORNARINA $110.00
NORDSTROM & FORNARINA BOUTIQUES
SUNGLASSES BY ORANGE SUNGLASSES
CUBE G4 BY APPLE COMPUTER
THE MAC GUYS 949.645.4022

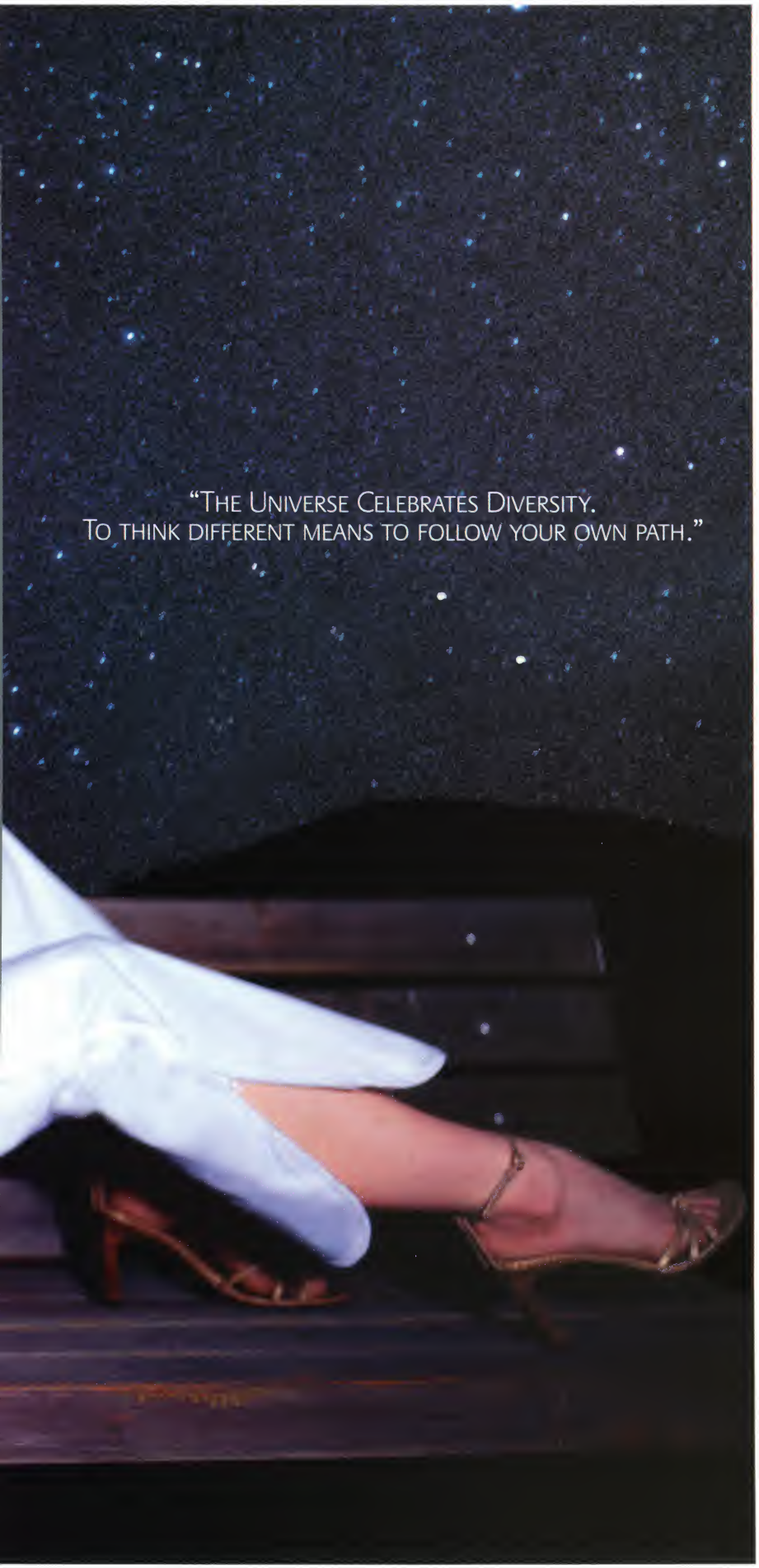
BLOUSE ST. VINCENT $202.00
BERGDORF GOODMAN & BARNEY'S NEW YORK

PANTS BY ALEX GOES $92.00
AMERICAN RAG & FRED SEGAL, L.A.

SHOES BY NINE WEST $69.00
NINE WEST STORES NATIONWIDE

TITANIUM POWERBOOK BY APPLE COMPUTER
AVAILABLE AT THE MAC GUYS 949.645.4022

SPECIAL THANKS TO J3 PRODUCTIONS FOR ALL PHOTOGRAPHY & STYLING > MODEL: KATIE DAVIDSON @ LA MODELS > MAKEUP: MISHA HENNESSY 949.756.0493 > HAIR: JULIO @ THE PROJEKTS 714.969.4444



"However your question touches base on a very key issue about science in general. If you could allow me to rephrase your question, I would say: '*What's Research without Scientists and Physicists?*' I am afraid that we have fewer and fewer brains available to do Research due to the continually smaller and smaller number of students enrolling in physics classes. And of top physicists and scientists available to do fundamental research and applied science, more and more prefer to work on software due to the high financial reward. If these conditions continue, in 10 years or probably sooner, the lack of scientists doing R&D will lead us to a technological bankruptcy. This will lead us to another question 'What kind of Economy we will have Without Research?'"

MD: What do you think about Apple's '*Think Different*' campaign?

Dr. Terenzi: "There is a very well know Principle in the Universe which I will simplify for you in few words. This principle says: 'The Universe Celebrates Diversity.' To think different means to follow your own path. And to always follow a different trajectory is just one of the life lessons I have learned by studying the stars."

MD: And with this unique trajectory in your life, how do you feel about the universe?

Dr. Terenzi: "I feel that we are facing a Universe filled with emotional wonders. We are surrounded by a Universe that is trying to explain who we are. The Universe is a powerful tool for human growth and development. The sky challenges us to see and discover new possibilities.

"Looking up lifts our spirits, raises our consciousness and deepens our understanding of ourselves and each other. The sky empower us to reach further. There is a quote from **Nelson Mandela**, from his inaugural address as President of South Africa, in 1994, which says: '*Our deepest fear is not that we are inadequate. Our deepest fear is that we are powerful beyond measure. It is our light, not our darkness, that most frightens us. We ask ourselves Who am I to be brilliant, gorgeous, talented, fabulous?*'

"Actually, who are you not to be? You are child of God. Your playing small doesn't serve the universe. There's nothing enlightened about shrinking so that other people wont feel insecure around you. We are all meant to shine, as children do. We were born to make manifest of the glory of God that is within us. It's not just in some of us; it's in everyone. And as we let our own light shine, we unconsciously give other people permission to do the same. As we're liberated from our fear, our presence automatically liberates others." ✠

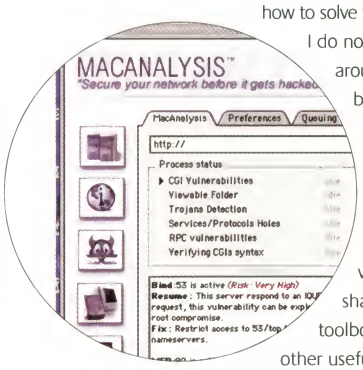
EQUIPMENT FROM THE MAC GUYS, COSTA MESA, CA 949.645.4022

review 1 > Top 10 Security Tools For Your Mac

BY NICHOLAS RABA > NICK@SECUREMAC.COM

MANY PROGRAMS CALLED SECURITY TOOLS ARE ACTUALLY MADE BY HACKERS AND ARE CLASSIFIED AS HACKER TOOLS. SECUREMAC TESTED AND RATED THE VALIDITY OF SEVERAL PROGRAMS – NOT ALL WERE MADE BY HACKERS. THE GREAT THING ABOUT THESE APPLICATIONS IS THAT MOST ARE FREE OR ARE SHAREWARE.

1 > MacAnalysis is an application intended to avoid all intrusion and damages caused by hackers. The method MacAnalysis uses is simple: hacking your server, MacAnalysis will inform you how this was done and how to solve the problem. In using the term *"hack,"* I do not mean destroy. MacAnalysis pokes around to see what is open, and if it can be attacked to gain access or cause disruptions of service. Updating a vulnerable database can be done quickly. The program's creator – *Lagoon Software* - says the company adds more than 100 new vulnerabilities each month. This shareware program is a tool for anyone's toolbox. It performs the tests and has many other useful features - Nslookup, System Information, ping (spoofable), finger and more.



Type: Shareware > Cost: Free > Creator: Lagoon-Software
Download: www.macanalysis.com

2 > Caem is an email application that allows you to send emails anonymously. Occasionally, you find yourself sending an email with sensitive information you would not want to find your name attached to years later. Caem lets you specify an email address and the name you want to identify yourself as. It will also let you specify smtp servers. The application lets you save information, mail servers and will let you specify carbon copy and blind carbon copy addresses. Caem was featured in the Top 10 downloads for *VersionTracker.*
Type: Freeware > Cost: Free > Creator: Logik
Download: logik.accesscard.org

3 > Grouchy Smurf allows the MacOS to send spoofed ICMP packets. You may often find your computer loses bandwidth suddenly. This may be due to someone sending a Denial of Service *(DoS)* attack. This application allows you to test your own computers/networks to see if they are vulnerable. You can then fix the problem with patches and upgrades to the operating system.
Type: Freeware > Cost: Free > Creator: WeeDo, d_gerbil
Download: freaky.staticusers.net

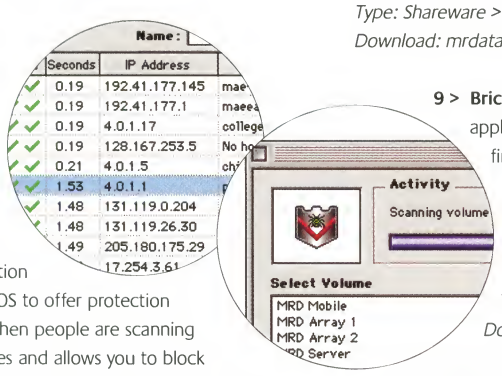
4 > Ferret recovers passwords with a simple click. Many times you may lose an email password, hotline bookmark passwords or PPP passwords. Ferret recovers passwords to many pre-specified programs. This program should be kept on a disk or password protected. If this program is installed on your computer and a visitor opens it, they would have access to all your passwords.
Type: Freeware > Cost: Free > Creator: jindel
Download: freaky.staticusers.net

5 > MacSSH allows you to make an ordinary telnet connection secure by using the SSH protocol. Everything you type over a telnet (telnet is a method of connecting to a remote system, usually unix) connection is sent in plain text. Any hacker sniffing the network can see your passwords or sensitive information. Using the MacSSH client gives you as much privacy as using SSH2 standards. If you use this program and it says SSH is not enabled on remote host, contact the system administrator and ask for SSH2 to be installed.
Type: Freeware: Cost Free > Creator: J.-P. Stierlin > Download: www.macssh.com

6 > Apple File Security can be found in your system folder in the Security folder when running MacOS 9 or higher. This file encrypts your files so other people cannot open them, and compresses your files to take up less disk space. When you try to open the file, you are prompted for a password. Use Apple File Security with caution. There have been no known hacks to

Join Parrot Digital Printing Partnership
You provide the artistry - we supply the rest
In the world of digital pphotography and fine art printing, creative talent and high-tech know-how must work together as partners.
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC LTD
Parrot Digigraphic Ltd. provides the best products, technology and service to world class artist and printers.
• New high-end digital imaging systems
• Professional color management software
• The finest high-performance media and inks
• Personalized training, technical support and finance
• Innovations in ink technology - Pinnacle Gold™ Archival Inks
Introduce your creative side to Parrot.
Parrot Digigraphic Ltd. · Tel: 978 670 7766 · Fax: 978 670 7744 · www.parrotcolor.com

break the encryption.
Type: System Software > Creator: Apple Computer, Inc.
www.apple.com



7 > IPNetSentry is a firewall program that secures your Macintosh. The creators of the program pride themselves in offering this Firewall application as shareware. IPNetSentry is a faceless background application that coincides with the MacOS to offer protection from intruders. It tells you when people are scanning your computer for open holes and allows you to block them. It also allows you to specify which ports can or can't be accessed. The program automatically blocks computers that do port scans looking for open holes on your computer .
Type: Shareware > Cost: $35 > Creator: Sustainable Softworks >
Download: www.sustworks.com

8 > vScan easily detects and removes viruses. Monthly virus definitions are available for download, and vScan will check your archives for viruses. There is no need to go spend a lot of money on a virus protection suite when you don't need it. Use something simple, fast, effective and cheap. If you find the application useful, then you pay for it. That's the way shareware works.
Type: Shareware > Cost: $25 > Creator: vScan
Download: mrdataworks.com

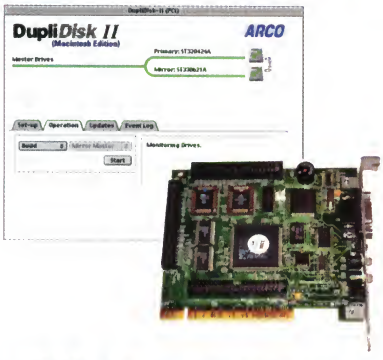
9 > BrickHouse is a Graphic User Interface (GUI) application for MacOS X that gives you control of the firewall settings. Configuring your firewall on MacOS X can take time. BrickHouse gives you the ability to click and choose what you want on or off and what to protect. MacOS X is out, and the next step is to secure it.
Type: Freeware > Cost: Free > Creator: Brian Hill
Download: www.securemac.com/brickhouse.cfm

10 > Yaba is a security vulnerability scanner for MacOS X. The application scans for more than 256 different vulnerabilities and can be updated by database. The program is free and is sure to make MacOS X a choice for security auditing. Scan your network for open holes using Yaba so you are sure to find all the holes before the hackers do. MacOS X compatible only!

Type: Freeware > Cost: Free > Creator: Satya of Team2600
Download: www.team2600.com

You Rely On Your Data.
Protect it with the best, DupliDisk II !

DupliDisk II
IDE RAID Controllers



- 100% Data Redundancy
- Easy Installation & Setup
- PCI Slot NOT Required

Suggested Retail Pricing starting at $299.
Can you afford NOT to buy one?

It's 5:00pm and you're rushing to finish the summer catalog in time for press. Suddenly your hard drive fails. But instead of your life flashing before you, your computer continues to function normally and you finish the catalog without interruption. DupliDisk II made the difference.

ARCO
(800) 458-1666
www.duplidisk.com
Because your data is worth protecting.

review 2 > Disk Warrior 2.1

BY RIC GETTER

OVER THE YEARS, DISK FIRST AID HAS BECOME MUCH MORE POTENT WHILE NORTONS AND TECHTOOL REMAIN THE VIRTUAL SWISS ARMY KNIVES OF DISK REPAIR. SO, WHY WOULD ANYONE WANT TO GO OUT AND SPEND ANOTHER $70 ON A TOOL THAT ONLY REPAIRS DIRECTORIES?

Overview

The real question is: if you needed surgery, would you prefer that your doctor used a Swiss Army knife or a scalpel? Even though Nortons and TechTool have a more prominent place on retailers shelves, Disk Warrior has become the first choice of most knowledgeable Mac users. In fact, it handily beat out the other two competitors in a MacFixit poll last year.

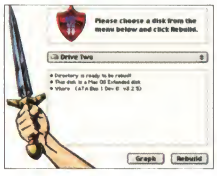
Disk Warrior does just one thing: it rebuilds file directories. However, it does this one thing extraordinarily well. And this simple-sounding operation will cure most disk problems from the miniscule to the catastrophic. The key point is the utility rebuilds rather than repairs. The disk directory is an extremely complex, database-like structure that keeps track of where everything is *(and isn't)* on your disk drive. When you want to open a file or save one, the disk directory is the roadmap your Mac follows to either find the file or locate some open space. It is a complex operation involving a monumental amount of data and has to be done very quickly. In spite of all of this, your directory is actually quite reliable. It is fault-tolerant and able to work around a variety of problems—up to a point.

While the other two utilities present you with a plethora of diagnostic and repair options, all you need to do with Disk Warrior is to tell it go. A few minutes later, it will present you with the option to preview a version of your disk with the rebuilt directory. It has scanned all the data on your drive and created its own new and perfectly optimized directory. You can take advantage of the preview to compare file counts and sizes with your original disk *(which also appears on your Desktop)*, open files and run programs. If you are pleased with the results, Disk Warrior will go ahead and install the fresh and highly optimized directory. A second tab in the very simple window will let you set up Disk Warrior to monitor your directory structure and alert you to any problems as they happen.

Even though many users *(including this reviewer)* originally turned to Disk Warrior as a last resort for disaster recovery, it is actually your best first line of defense. According to Alsoft, there are cases where other utilities' attempts to patch a faulty directory can result in the loss of otherwise recoverable data. In the rare event that Disk Warrior is unsuccessful, you have the option of leaving your corrupted drive untouched, giving a professional data recovery house a much better chance for a successful salvage operation. Also, with **Nortons** and **TechTool**, file-recovery and directory-repair are separate operations. Reconstructing a directory with Disk Warrior, by definition, brings back your files.

The current version of Disk Warrior is shipped on a CD that will boot any Mac with a 68020 capable of running **OS 7.1** or later. Its proprietary multi-boot CD will determine and boot the most appropriate version of the OS, from **7.1** to **OS 9.1** and will repair directories on disks with Standard, as well as **HFS-Plus** and **OS X** Extended formats.

Improvements



Disk Warrior 2.1 boasts some modest improvements over the previous 1.x versions. It now gives you the option of installing the new **Disk Shield Extension** that will monitor your directory structure and alert you when it believes it has been damaged. The CD also includes a copy of **Alsofts' Plus Optimizer**, a sturdy and secure disk optimizer for **HFS-Extended** formatted disks. Booting under 9.1, it will also defragment **OS X** volumes. Even though most power-users like to keep a full stable of up-to-date disk utilities on hand, Apple's **Disk First Aid** and **Alsoft's Disk Warrior/Plus Optimizer** package will provide all the capabilities most users will ever need.

One very nice feature of the CD is a hypertext version of the complete manual that is integrated into the program's help system. The unfortunate trend towards all-electronic documentation has a number of drawbacks when it comes to disk recovery utilities. If your hard drive is totally hosed, chances are the Acrobat version of the manual on the CD-ROM is not going to be very useful.

With an MSRP of $69.95 for the CD, it's a great value even if it is just used as a tool for regular disk maintenance. But when you power-up your trusted, information appliance and are greeted by the dreaded Flashing Question Mark, your Disk Warrior CD may become your most prized possession.

Price: 69.95
From: Alsoft
www.alsoft.com

MacDirectory
★★★★★

ADESSO
Input Specialists

KEYBOARDS

----- and a whole lot more!!

IKP-18
Mini Keypad

USB Mini Keypad

The Mini Keypad is the smallest and most convenient keypad on the market. The graphite color matches everything and it includes the "=" sign that all Mac users demand.

USB Keyboards

Now *Adesso* has a keyboard for everyone! Choose **Tru-Form**, a comfortable contoured ergonomic keyboard -- perfect for busy professionals. Add a Cirque Glidepoint touchpad and save valuable desk space. **NU-Form** combines split-key ergonomic comfort with a flat keyboard surface for more casual users. If you like "surf and sounds", try the **IntelliMedia Pro** with one touch access to your favorite sites and complete control of your CDs right from your keyboard! For no frills, try our **USB Basic** -- quality and comfort at an affordable price. Every Adesso USB keyboard has two bus-powered ports for added convenience and a full three year warranty.

USB Mice

AM-9
Scroll Mouse

AM-7
One button Mouse

MOM-1
Optical Mouse

When it comes to USB mice, Adesso has you covered. For a superbly comfortable one-button mouse, choose the PowerMouse. If it's scrolling you want, check out the PowerScroll with three-buttons plus scrolling. Or for something completely different, get the new MOM, our Mini Optical Mouse that offers three-buttons and scrolling with no moving parts to wear our or get lost! Works almost anywhere, on any surface and its small size saves space. Visit our site to see the newest member of the family -- MOM-3, a full sized ergonomic optical scroll mouse!

Visit www.adessoinc.com Macworld Expo - Booth 138

review 3 > Virus Barrier 1.5.3

BY SCOTT DEWBRE

VIRUS PROTECTION IS ONE AREA WHICH MAC USERS ARE QUICK TO BRING UP WHEN ARGUING THE AGE-OLD MAC VS. PC ARGUMENT. THE SIMPLE FACT IS MOST PC CRIPPLING COMPUTER VIRUSES OUT THERE DON'T EVEN EFFECT THE MAC. TO MAC USERS, "I LOVE YOU" IS A NICE SENTIMENT AND ANNA KOURNIKOVA IS A TENNIS STAR. MAC USERS TEND TO BE CAVALIER ABOUT VIRUS PROTECTION. THIS SHORTSIGHTEDNESS CAN COST DEARLY BECAUSE MACS ARE NOT IMMUNE TO VIRUSES.

Fortunately, protection is available for Macs through applications like VirusBarrier. **Intego** just updated the anti-virus application. Virus Barrier has a cool interface and lots of nifty features, but lacks a few features that would make it a must-have utility.

New Features

Users already acquainted with the application will notice a few new features in version 1.5.3, including: Scanning compressed files that **Stuffit Expander** recognizes; a new *"Turbo"* scan speeds up disk scanning by five to 40 times by skipping previously scanned files that haven't been resaved since the previous scan; self-protection ensures VirusBarrier itself doesn't become infected and a RAM scan that runs immediately after VirusBarrier detects a system virus to look for any problems in memory.

Drawbacks

VirusBarrier is a control panel designed to run constantly in the background. The program's non-intrusiveness is good, but has a down side. It raises the question in the user's mind, *"Did the alarm bell not ring because everything is okay, or because the bell is broken?"* For instance, when you download a compressed application from the Internet, it would be nice to get a confirmation that it's virus-free before you decompress and install the new application. Without a confirmation signal, all you can do is guess that the file is clean unless you take the time to open the VirusBarrier control panel and run a manual scan. Also, there is no *"Close"* command for the VirusBarrier control panel, so the only option for closing it is to use the *"Quit"* command, which can make you wonder if you just shut off your virus protection.

Running manual scans turned up a couple of problems that, while minor, might keep some folks from being happy with VirusBarrier. First, it errored out twice while trying to scan zip files that originated on a PC. I have to use PC-compressed files on a daily basis, and I'd like to know if they're infected or not before decompressing them.

A second problem is the way VirusBarrier shows the desktop. All you see are devices, no files. You can easily get around this by dragging the file icon onto the VirusBarrier console to scan it, or by holding down the Control key and clicking on the file to start the scan.

Positives

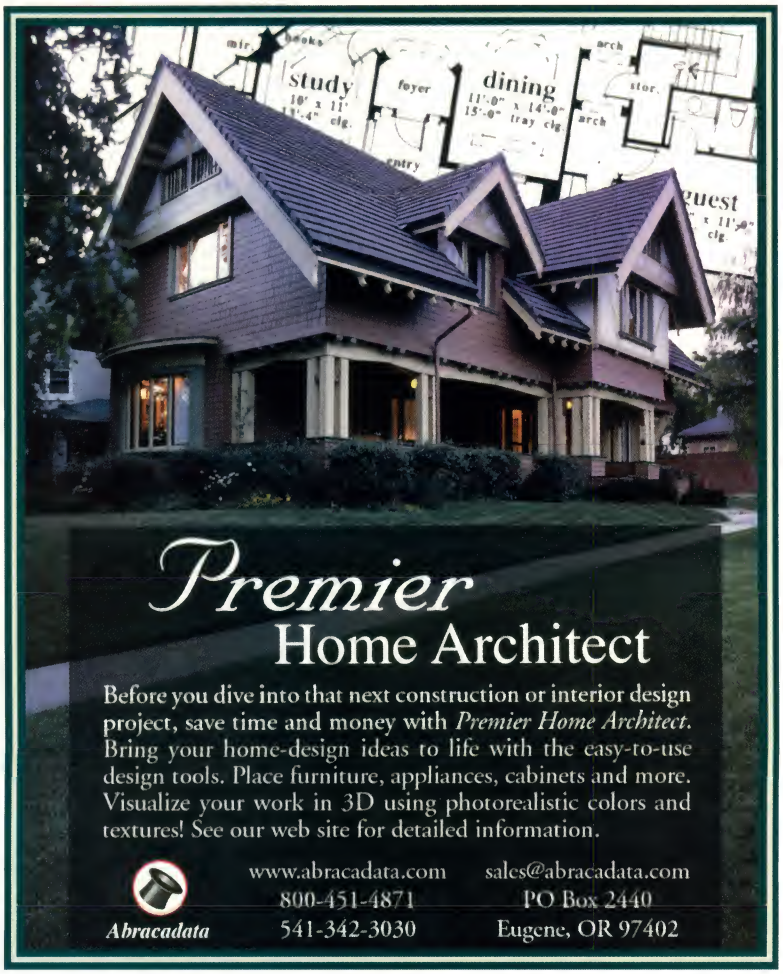
On the plus side, VirusBarrier has a notification option I wish more software makers would clue into. The option sends an email message automatically upon detecting a virus problem. Thinking back on all the times I've undergone the third degree from some worked-up network administrator tracking down a virus I would have paid real money if I could have just handed over a piece of paper with all the important facts on it. Better still, with the email option you can have the email go straight to your network administrator, instantly notifying the appropriate authorities.

Another important plus is VirusBarrier's automatic updating capability. Through a related application called **NetUpdate**, VirusBarrier polls the Intego Web site to download new virus definitions. This keeps your virus protection at the top of it's game.

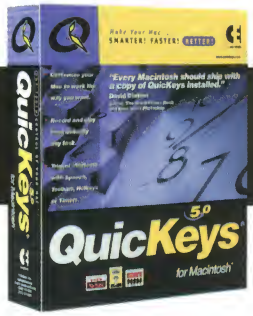
Requirements

MacOS: System 8.1 or later > Application: 16 MB > *Mac with PowerPC and OpenTransport* Price: $49.95 > From: Intego *www.intego.com*

MacDirectory ★★★1/2



control freak?



The key to controlling your Mac!

Looking to control your computer? QuicKeys® provides the tools you need to automate your everyday computing. Use hot keys, custom toolbars, timers and speech to launch programs, type text, run scripts, switch drives or printers and more. You can't control everything in life, but with QuicKeys **you can control your Mac.**

www.quickeys.com

CE™ CE SOFTWARE

Macworld

MacHome

Mac Addict RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME!

© 2001 CE Software, Inc. CE Software and the CE Software logo are trademarks and QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

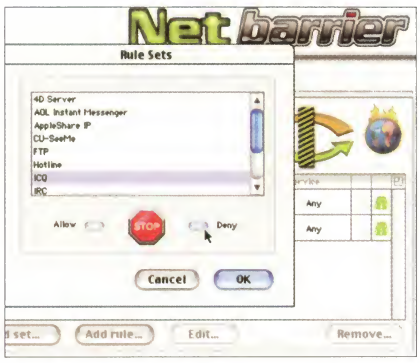
review 4 > Net Barrier 2.0.2

BY SCOTT DEWBRE

WOULD YOU SPEND $60 (ACTUALLY, IT SELLS FOR $59.95) ON A PERSONAL FIREWALL FOR YOUR MAC? INTEGO JUST INTRODUCED VERSION 2.0.2 OF ITS PERSONAL FIREWALL APPLICATION, NETBARRIER. LET ME SAY UP FRONT THAT THIS IS THE BEST $59.95 THAT YOU'RE EVER GOING TO SPEND, PARTICULARLY IF YOU HAVE DSL OR A CABLE MODEM.

NetBarrier gives you several preset firewall options to choose from, or you can choose the custom option and build your firewall from scratch, deciding exactly who gets through and who doesn't. The level of detail in the dropdown menus makes this a lot easier than you'd imagine.

Working hand-in-hand with the firewall settings is a set of anti-vandal protections, which are highly customizable. With the click of a button, you're protected against the hacker's favorite tools of destruction: denial-of-service attacks, ping bombing, unmonitored ports and intrusion attempts in which someone else tries to log onto your account by sending password after password until they get lucky. There is also a stealth mode, which prevents your computer from responding to pings. This is very useful for protecting Macs with an *"always on"* Internet connection, such as with cable modems or DSL. I can speak from personal experience on this one. My wife and I got a cable modem about a month ago as part of a home network. From day one, we monitored the incoming network activity and noticed that we were being pinged by servers and IP addresses we'd never heard of and, more importantly, had nothing to do with the Web sites we were browsing at the time. It doesn't take long to convince you people are out there looking around all the time.



New Features

For those already acquainted with NetBarrier, security features new to version 2.0.2 include the control of unwanted Internet cookies, banner ads and spam, the ability to filter personal information sent when connected to a web site, updates to the program's firewall settings, gauges to monitor data traffic by protocol or application and log exporting. The data traffic gauges are informative and cover a wide variety of data protocols.

Other new NetBarrier features include: A new control strip module, which allows quick access to most NetBarrier settings. NetBarrier Blocks cookies and counts the number of them received.

NetBarrier allows the user to erase cookies received by **Internet Explorer, Netscape Communicator,** and **iCab.** NetBarrier also blocks banner ads and information about you and your computer often requested by Web sites, like type of computer, type of browser, and the last Web page you visited. It bears mentioning that some features of NetBarrier might cause heartburn with your ISP or make it difficult to make purchases online. As NetBarrier itself warns you, TCP sequence scrambling and stealth mode may not work well depending upon your ISP's server setup. Preventing your Mac from telling the name of the last web site visited may cause an error when using an online shopping cart. Reason is, the CGI script often used for these shopping carts does a *"referring page"* request to make sure it is a valid purchase request. This is part of the shopping cart's internal security measures, and if it cannot verify the referring page, it might cancel the transaction outright. So long as you remember to uncheck *"last Web site visited"* in the Surf Filters options before attempting to make an online purchase, this shouldn't cause any major problems.

Alert Options

The set of alert options for NetBarrier is outstanding. Most notable among them is the ability to send an email to anyone you specify once a possible network intrusion or other problem is detected. This could make network administrators very happy all by itself. Plus, you can automatically block future information requests from an offending site or address permanently or a shorter interval with the click of a button. One final mention should be made of the banner-blocking feature.

The URL blocking list is already quite extensive, and it is easy for you to add offending URLs to the list as you find them. Away with you, banners! I have no time for your pandering, your sad attempts to divert my attention and sell me things! Begone I say!

Summary

Again, we're left with the big question is it worth the money? If you hadn't already figured out my opinion by now, let me spell it out for you: It is absolutely, positively, 100 percent worth it. This is hands-down an application that you'll be glad you own for the peace of mind it brings and for the way it helps you cut through the dreck you're bombarded with through your email and your web browser on a daily basis. NetBarrier 2.0.2 for **Mac OS 9.1** is available now, but an **OS X** version won't be out until later this year.

System Requirements

MacOS: System 8.1 or later > Application: 16 MB > Disk Space: 8 MB free disk space > *Mac with PowerPC and OpenTransport*

Price: $49.95 > Upgrade: $29.95 > from version 1.x to 2.03 > From: Intego *www.intego.com*

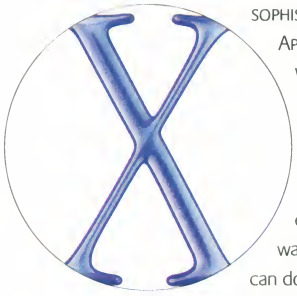
MacDirectory ★★★★★

Stop & Read this.
"Steve Jobs is persistent about providing a public report on Apple's market valuation."
"Apple Protests Set for Expo Paris."
"Lawsuits were filed against IBM on behalf of Holocaust survivors."
"Macromedia promises new Web solutions for Apple's new OS X."
"Apple is expected to offer a rebate on PowerBooks & Mac G4 systems."
eMacDaily #542
Are you getting your daily dose of news?
Subscribe to eMacDaily and receive the latest Apple news, special promotions, product updates and more. eMacDaily is published daily and it's free >
www.macdirectory.com/4u/newsdaily.html

review 5 > Mac OS X

BY MICHAEL CONNERS

MAC OS X (CALLED OS TEN) IS SAID BY APPLE TO BE, 3THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEM.2 I CAN'T ARGUE THAT IT IS LIKELY THE MOST UNIQUELY AND QUITE POSSIBLY THE MOST SOPHISTICATED. MACINTOSH OS X SELLS FOR $129. APPLE1S NEW OS SUCCEEDS ON MANY LEVELS. SO WHAT DOES OS X BRING TO APPLE?



The Beauty and the Beast

Apple has an operating system that is new and complex, but the beauty is that it is elegant without the details. The user who wants to know more about the underpinnings can do so if they desire. What makes OS X different is that it doesn't require it. I have been using **Microsoft Windows 2000** professional for a while now and find the manuals and details to be overwhelming. Apple can take this OS well into the future and beyond. With its **Unix core**, developers should flock to this OS because of its extremely flexible and very versatile system. One of Apple's problems with developing this OS was to create a system that will keep their faithful nearby and allow them to expand their installed base.

New Capabilities

With any new OS, critics will strip it out for what it is not. Apple's new OS is no different. This new OS brings to Apple new life and vigor, something to build on. So what happens with OS X from this day on? Apple can now expand its list of developers that were once on the sidelines. OS X brings some new functions that only us Mac users dreamed of. We now have memory protection. This means that when a stray program runs into problems and crashes, other programs should have a better chance of survival. No more stray crashes that force you to restart your computer. When a program does crash, it simply disappears.

OS X also brings a new level of multiprocessing capabilities. Apple has long been having problems keeping up in the processor wars. Now as in the past, Apple can have multiple processor machines that actually have an operating system that knows how to have more than one running. A user can take advantage of this by adding more memory and buying systems eventually that has multiple processors. This doesn't necessarily mean that Apple will develop systems that have multiple processors, but it means they can and have a modern operating system that can handle it. In the past, a program would need been written to handle more than one processor. From now on, a program written for OS X will have multiple processing powers.

Compatibility

OS X is modern, elegant and most of all compatible. It works with existing software using the Classic version of OS 9.1 and brings a new level of sophistication. Maybe Apple has a way to go to bring all its components to its latest release of the new operating system, but knowing Apple and the developer base, Apple will do just fine in time. At $129, it brings a little bit of the future to today's new Macintosh systems. I myself will wait to see what other programs move to the new OS. As those appear, I too will be moving to OS X. As these programs are written for OS X, things will change.

System Requirements

Computer: iMac, iBook, Power Macintosh G3, Power Mac G4, Power Mac G4 Cube, PowerBook G3 or PowerBook G4 computer *Mac OS X does not support the original PowerBook G3 or upgraded PowerPC* Ram: 128MB Ram

Price: $129.00 > From:
Apple Computer, Inc.
www.apple.com

MacDirectory
★★★★

XTensions
Plugins
Time Tracking
Job Tracking
Print Tracking
Cost Recovery
Workflow
Automation
Traffic
Document Slugs
Quality Control
Document Collection
HTML
XML
eBooks
PDFs
Presentation Tools
Design Tools
Crop & Fold Marks
Tables
Color Markup
Archiving
Greeking
Custom Solutions

www.gluon.com

IF YOUR WORK INVOLVES ANY OF THIS, you owe it to yourself to investigate Gluon. The Gluon suite of productivity tools for graphic arts and publishing professionals, adds speed, precision and reliability to all phases of the graphic communication process.

GLUON®
Software that Works for You™

©2001 Gluon, Inc. All rights reserved

Flat Screen Displays

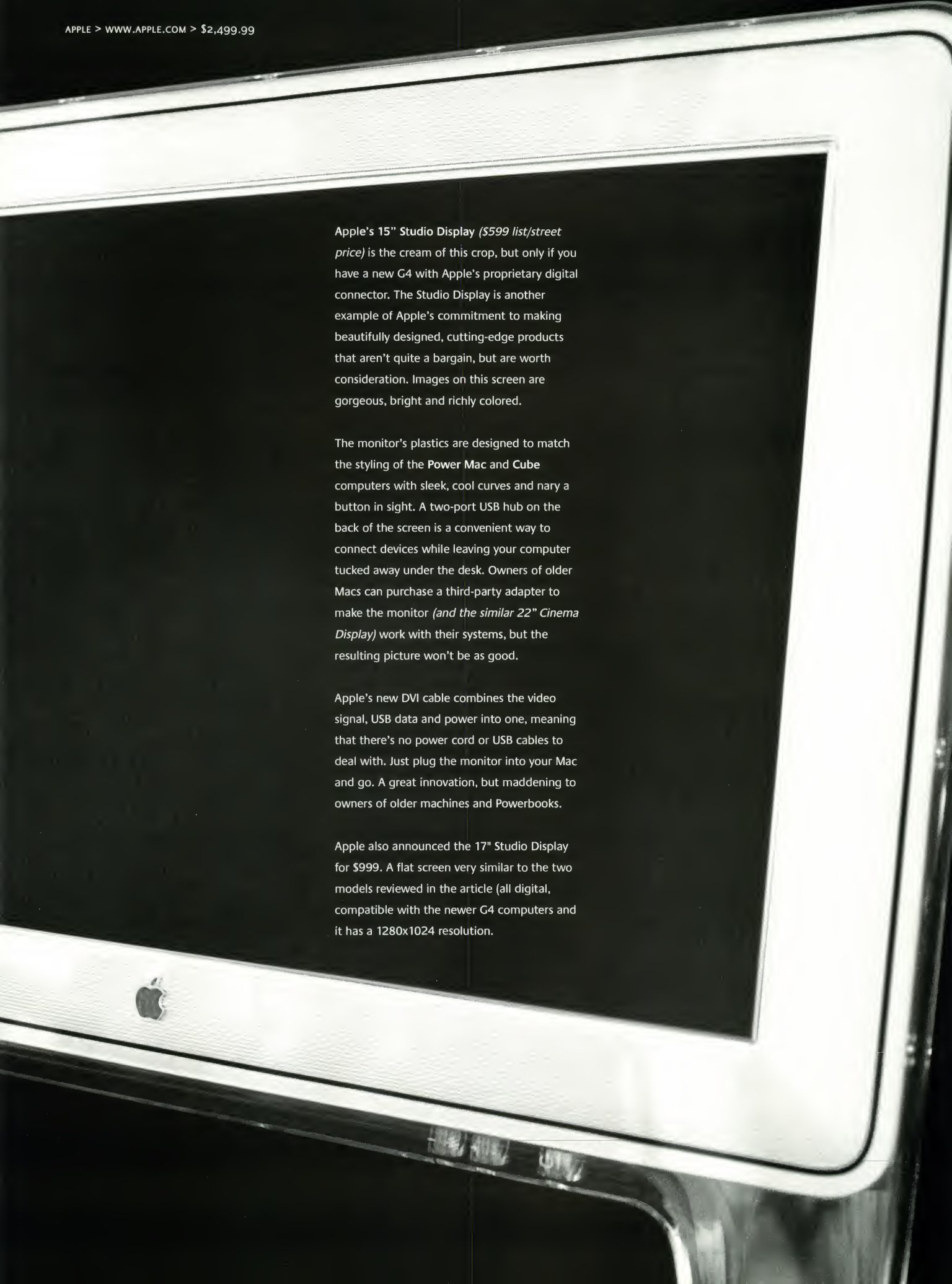
WORDS BY NOAH KRAVITZ > IMAGES BY ANTHONY SAINT JAMES

An old adage says you can never be too thin, beautiful or rich. But that doesn't exactly hold true when it comes to technology.

With the introduction of the 1" thick **Powerbook G4 Titanium** and the 1.35" thick **iBook 2001**, Apple has again fueled the fires of our geeky desires for faster, thinner, sexier technology. Advances in **LCD** *(Liquid Crystal Display)* and technology and methods of production have pushed the price of flat screen monitors toward affordability.

15-INCH DISPLAYS

15-inch monitors are almost too hard to work with in today's world of multiple applications, e-mail and Web browsing. At this size, 12-point text looks tiny and my desktop feels cluttered. If you can live with 15 viewable inches of screen, a flat panel display can be had for a song. **Viewsonic** and **Planar** both recently introduced models that sell for around $450 – neither are reviewed here.

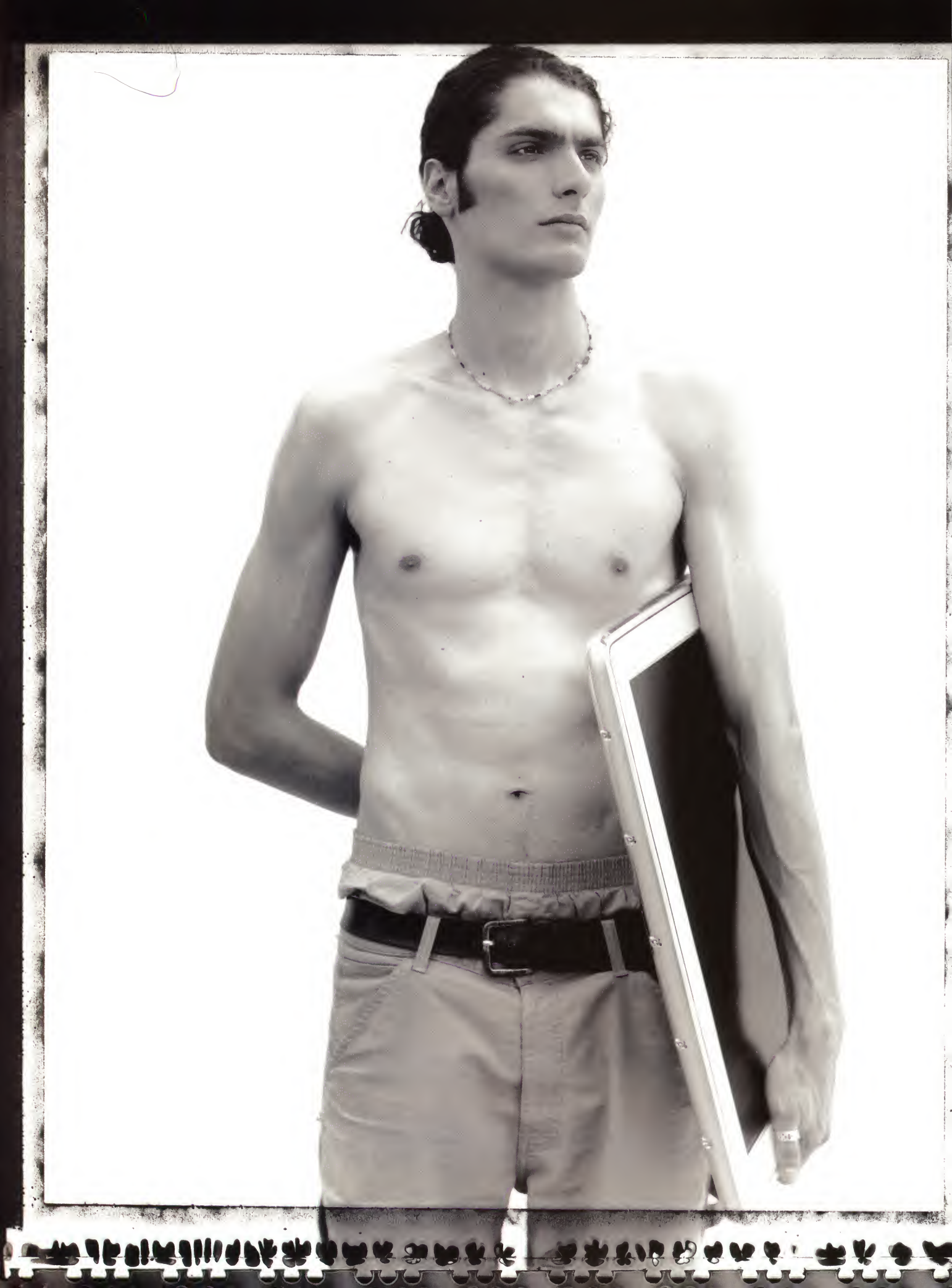


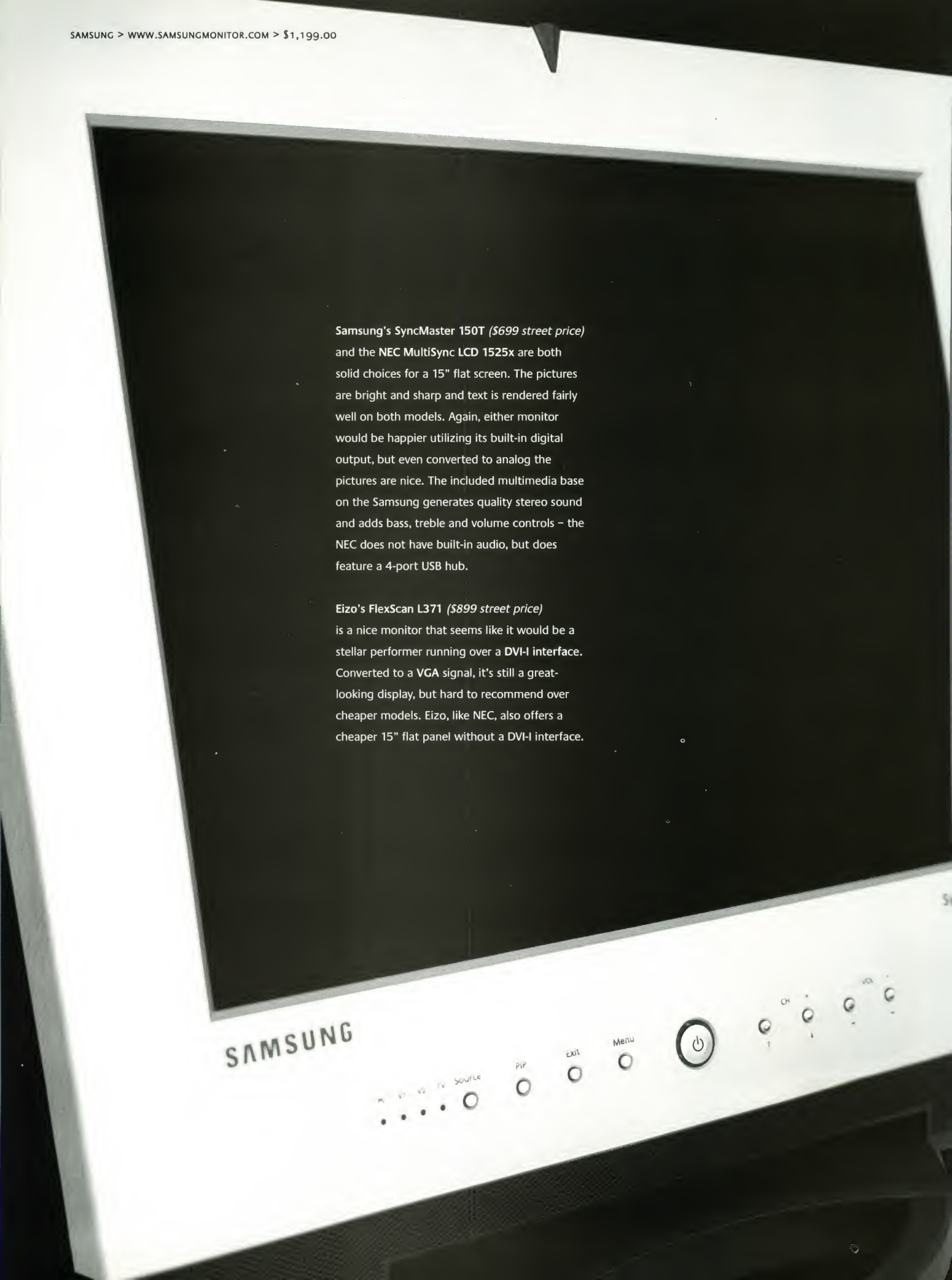
Apple's 15" Studio Display *($599 list/street price)* is the cream of this crop, but only if you have a new G4 with Apple's proprietary digital connector. The Studio Display is another example of Apple's commitment to making beautifully designed, cutting-edge products that aren't quite a bargain, but are worth consideration. Images on this screen are gorgeous, bright and richly colored.

The monitor's plastics are designed to match the styling of the **Power Mac** and **Cube** computers with sleek, cool curves and nary a button in sight. A two-port USB hub on the back of the screen is a convenient way to connect devices while leaving your computer tucked away under the desk. Owners of older Macs can purchase a third-party adapter to make the monitor *(and the similar 22" Cinema Display)* work with their systems, but the resulting picture won't be as good.

Apple's new DVI cable combines the video signal, USB data and power into one, meaning that there's no power cord or USB cables to deal with. Just plug the monitor into your Mac and go. A great innovation, but maddening to owners of older machines and Powerbooks.

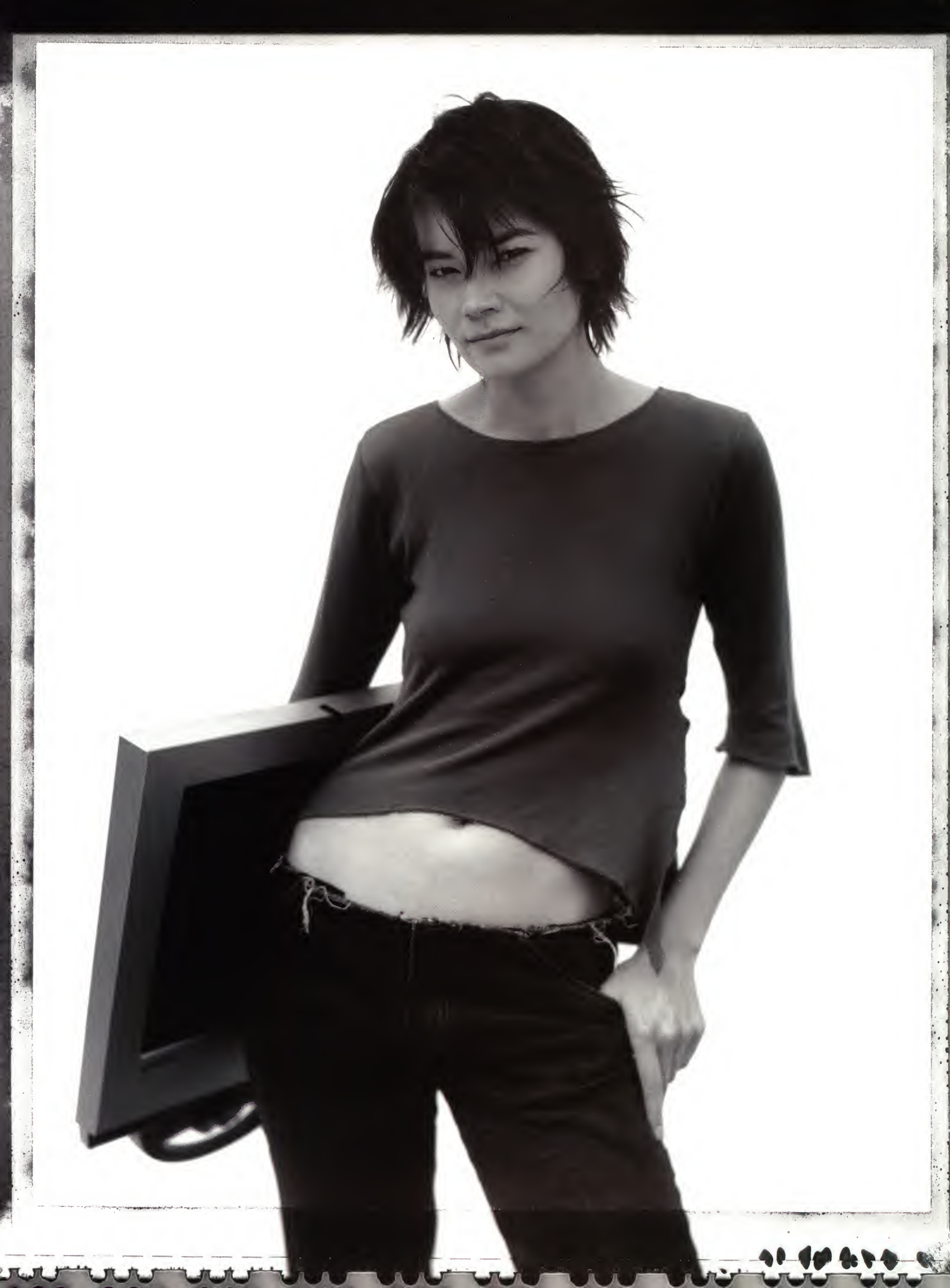
Apple also announced the 17" Studio Display for $999. A flat screen very similar to the two models reviewed in the article (all digital, compatible with the newer G4 computers and it has a 1280x1024 resolution.





Samsung's SyncMaster 150T *($699 street price)* and the **NEC MultiSync LCD 1525x** are both solid choices for a 15" flat screen. The pictures are bright and sharp and text is rendered fairly well on both models. Again, either monitor would be happier utilizing its built-in digital output, but even converted to analog the pictures are nice. The included multimedia base on the Samsung generates quality stereo sound and adds bass, treble and volume controls – the NEC does not have built-in audio, but does feature a 4-port USB hub.

Eizo's FlexScan L371 *($899 street price)* is a nice monitor that seems like it would be a stellar performer running over a **DVI-I interface.** Converted to a **VGA** signal, it's still a great-looking display, but hard to recommend over cheaper models. Eizo, like NEC, also offers a cheaper 15" flat panel without a DVI-I interface.



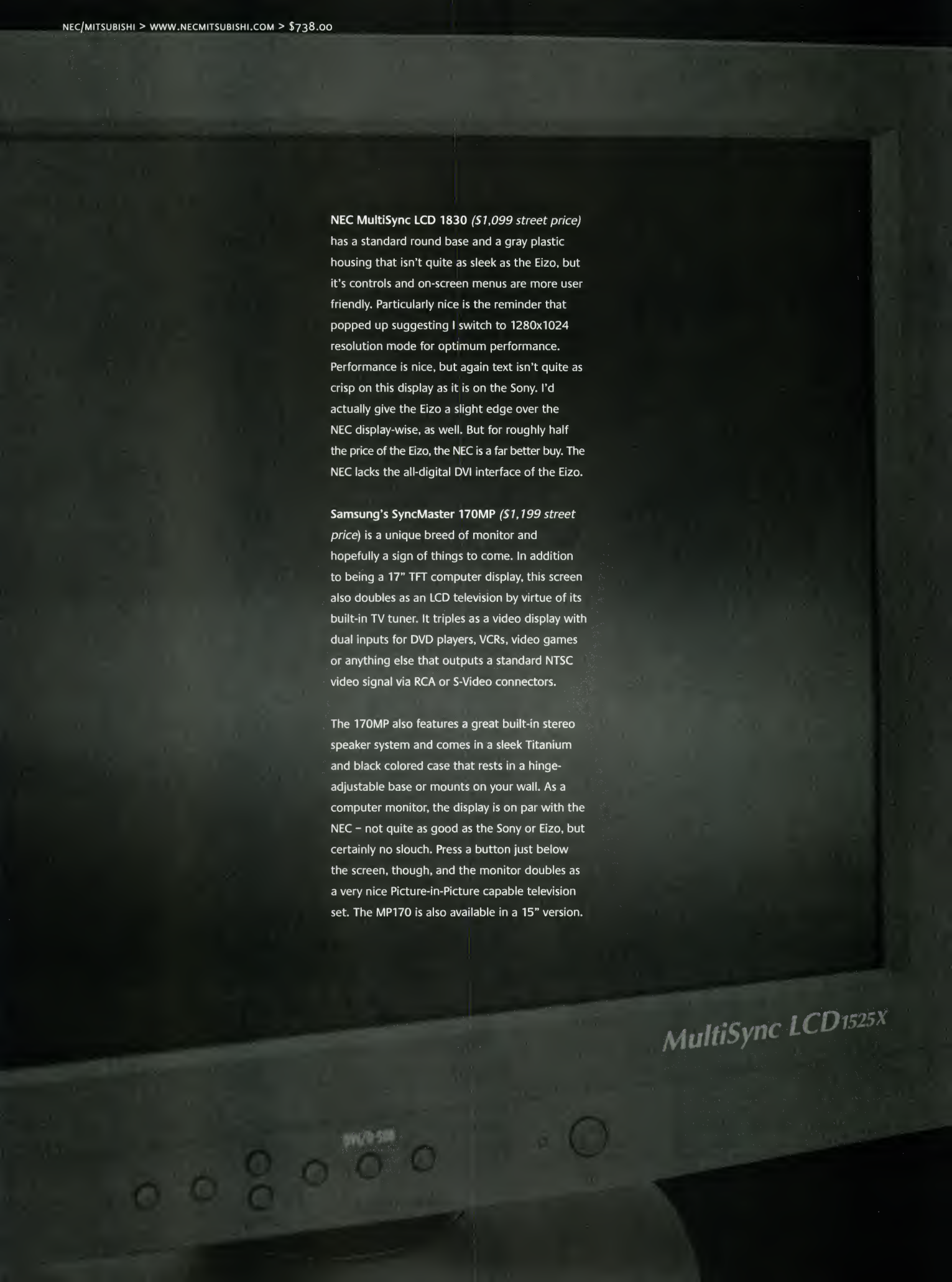
17/18.1-INCH DISPLAYS

Rumor has it that Apple will soon discontinue its 17" CRT *(Cathode Ray Tube)* monitor in favor of a flat screen model. Until they do, there is a plethora of quality options from other manufacturers to choose from in this practical class of LCD screens.

The 18.1" Sony SDM-M81 *($1,349 street price)* produces a beautiful, crisp image at a native resolution of 1280x1024 that doesn't suffer from any jagged text or color contrast problems. The screen is housed in a sleek, elegant gray *(also available in black)* plastic casing featuring a nicely adjustable, dual-hinge base and a vertical row of control buttons along the right side of the screen. Stereo speakers are incorporated into the casing, but they sound tinny.

The Eizo FlexScan L675 *($2,100 street price)* runs a close second to the Sony in terms of performance, but carries a steep price tag. Also offering 18.1" of screen, the Eizo's image is crisp and bright. Built-in smoothing controls add to the numerous image-tweaking options controlled by a row of buttons along the bottom of the casing. While certainly great to work with, text on the FlexScan isn't as nicely rendered as on the Sony. The Eizo's unique, two-pronged base has the smallest footprint of the bunch. A nice feature is this monitor's ability to switch from landscape to portrait display mode by rotating the screen on its base. This monitor does not have built-in speakers.

SONY



NEC MultiSync LCD 1830 *($1,099 street price)* has a standard round base and a gray plastic housing that isn't quite as sleek as the Eizo, but it's controls and on-screen menus are more user friendly. Particularly nice is the reminder that popped up suggesting I switch to 1280x1024 resolution mode for optimum performance. Performance is nice, but again text isn't quite as crisp on this display as it is on the Sony. I'd actually give the Eizo a slight edge over the NEC display-wise, as well. But for roughly half the price of the Eizo, the NEC is a far better buy. The NEC lacks the all-digital DVI interface of the Eizo.

Samsung's SyncMaster 170MP *($1,199 street price*) is a unique breed of monitor and hopefully a sign of things to come. In addition to being a 17" TFT computer display, this screen also doubles as an LCD television by virtue of its built-in TV tuner. It triples as a video display with dual inputs for DVD players, VCRs, video games or anything else that outputs a standard NTSC video signal via RCA or S-Video connectors.

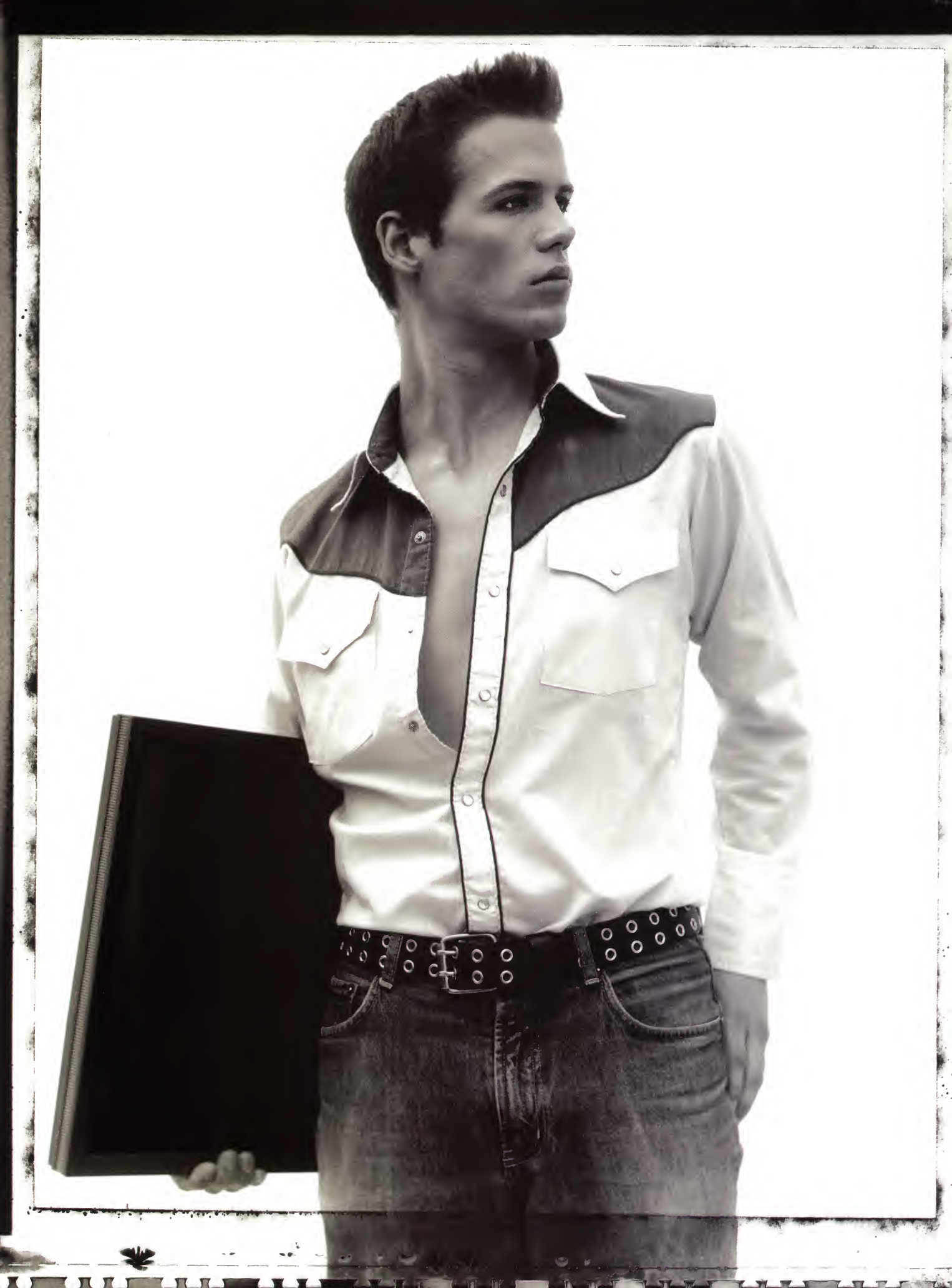
The 170MP also features a great built-in stereo speaker system and comes in a sleek Titanium and black colored case that rests in a hinge-adjustable base or mounts on your wall. As a computer monitor, the display is on par with the NEC – not quite as good as the Sony or Eizo, but certainly no slouch. Press a button just below the screen, though, and the monitor doubles as a very nice Picture-in-Picture capable television set. The MP170 is also available in a 15" version.

22-INCH DISPLAYS - APPLE DISPLAY CINEMA

If money is no object to you, get a DVI-capable G4 and the **Apple Cinema Display** *($2,499 list/street price).* End of story. This is one of the most spectacular, sexy pieces of computer technology you'll ever see. The Cinema Display is a giant version of the **15" Studio Display.** It's made of curvy graphite-and-ice plastic and stands upright thanks to a translucent hinge. One cable runs out of the display and into your Mac, drawing power and video/USB signals. Buttons are hidden. The picture it provides is absolutely gorgeous.

There's enough room for two Web pages open at a time with space to spare. Zoom way in on your Photoshop work. Start projects in Final Cut Pro that require many, many video clips open all at once. Really what you're getting here is $3,000 worth of glee. Sit behind this darling and you'll feel like a captain of industry, 21st Century spaceman and pioneering film director all at once.

SPECIAL THANKS TO > Q MODEL MANAGEMENT FOR ALL MODELS > PHOTOGRAPHER: ANTHONY SAINT JAMES > WRITER: NOAH KRAVITZ nk@threebase.com > MAKE-UP: ISAAK > PHOTO ASSISTANT: MARK EDIE



review 6 > iTunes

BY NOAH KRAVITZ

WITH THE RECENT INTRODUCTION OF CD-RW DRIVES IN IMACS, POWER MAC G4'S AND THE NEW IBOOK SERIES, APPLE FINALLY EMBRACED THE AGE OF DO-IT-YOURSELF COMPACT DISC RECORDING.

iTunes comes pre-installed on every new Mac and is also available for download from *www.apple.com/itunes.* Apple says iTunes *"takes the confusion out of managing your personal music collection."* To find out if that's true, I recently compared Apple's new Power Mac G4 with a built-in CD-RW drive, with CD-RW drives from **LaCie** and **QPS.**

Should I scrap **Audion** or **Soundjam MP** in favor of Apple's newest i-Something offering? The answer is *"Yes."*

iTunes is a great music management tool. The interface is clear and simple, the browse and search tools are powerful. You can also use iTunes to create **MP3s** from CDs and other audio files, listen to those MP3s and transfer them to a portable audio player or blank CD. While the list of supported MP3 players and CD-R drives doesn't cover everything under the sun, both the **Rio 500** and **Nomad Jukebox** I tried with the software loaded up right away *(check the iTunes Web site for compatibility lists).*

I had some trouble with the external CD-RW drives, and a check of the iTunes support Web site revealed that iTunes doesn't like third party CD burning software. Disabling all third-party extensions *(Adaptec Toast, in this case)* and rebooting did the trick. After that, burning audio CDs from iTunes was a snap. Still, Apple should fix this conflict bug — iTunes is supposed to be software for *"non geeks,"* and resolving extension conflicts is a decidedly geeky task.

My other complaint with iTunes is the lack of tone controls. There is, however, a useless *"Visuals"* feature that lets you watch pseudo-psychedelic graphics that pulse in time to the music. The graphics are neat for about 30 seconds and then become repetitive and boring. I'm sure there's some weird connection between the iTunes visuals and those new iMac colors. The bottom line is, Apple should have spent its time and money building an EQ tool into iTunes and had left the crazy visuals at home.

The built in CD-RW drive on the *G4/466* Apple provided us worked just fine. Writing at up to 8x speed *(4x for re-writes)*, the drive churned out a 45 minute long audio CD in less than six minutes. Non-music data CDs were easily created with Apple's new *"Disc Burn"* software that features a very nice drag-and-drop interface that makes adding files to a blank CD much like moving files between disks. *From: Apple Computer, Inc. > www.apple.com*

Things have changed since you first started imaging.

CPU: 15w GE
VIEWABLE AREA: 12"
COLOR PALETTE: 7 COLORS
COLOR MANAGEMENT: PERCEPTUAL
SCREEN RESOLUTION: 5PPI

CPU: MOTOROLA POWER PC G4 450MHZ
VIEWABLE AREA: 14"
COLOR PALETTE: 16.7 MILLION COLORS
COLOR MANAGEMENT: COLORSYNC
SCREEN RESOLUTION: 72PPI

While today's imaging tools have advanced dramatically, configuring a total solution is no longer child's play. That's why we have created our PhotoStudio and PhotoArchive solutions designed to make the transition to high-quality digital imaging as easy and affordable as possible. You choose the configuration that's right for your budget, purchase equipment from a participating reseller and we can provide the rest; including on-site configuration, custom ICC color calibration, automated file management software tools, complete documentation, and staff training on the entire imaging workflow.* All you need to add is your own creativity.

*For more information contact: **Center for Digital Imaging Inc. 212·924·5262 www.cdiny.com**

review 7 > Canon XL-1

BY RON MWANGAGHUNGA

THE XL-1 IS THE FIRST CAMERA IN ITS CLASS THAT CAN SIMULTANEOUSLY RECORD FOUR CHANNELS OF AUDIO.

Marketed as a high-end consumer model, the XL-1 is not technically a professional camera. Marketing notwithstanding, the quality has been lauded by professionals. XL-1 might be too complex for the beginner, but it is perfect for the intermediate or professional lensperson.

Innovative Features

The XL-1 offers many exclusive features including: 4 channels of audio *(a pioneer in its class)*, a Frame Movie Mode and an interchangeable 16x optical zoom lens - the longest in its category.

Design

The design has drawn raves as well, despite having a noticeable bias towards the right-handed. Creative type lefties should not be too put off. Camera controls are niftily placed on the left-hand side. Ergonomically, the XL-1 subscribes to Apple's user friendly philosophy.

The hard system case is also noteworthy in design. The batteries are mounted on the outside, which flows along well with the general tenor of the camera's striking design. The batteries can last anywhere from half an hour to a good ninety minutes, which has drawn some criticism.

Usability

The XL-1's controls are accessible and usability is above average. The combination of the shoulder rest and built-in optical image stabilization facilitates in capturing the high quality images the consumer is after. The XL-1 shoots well in all sorts of weather conditions. The image stabilization feature makes for an unusually stable image in all manner of shots. The XL-1 is the perfect camera for the *"extreme"* camera person.

The XL-1's unusually stable imaging could also be viewed as a drawback. The standard lens presents difficulties for the consumer who likes kinetic zooms and in-your-face fast pans. Fast pans are not recommended. Whether or not the quality of the standard lens function makes up for the lack of in-your-face zoom is up to the consumer to decide.

Summary

The XL-1 is a cameraperson's camera: a good value buy with some minor drawbacks, but far more benefits. MSRP Price: $4,700 > Street Price: $4,400 > Canon USA 1-800-828-4040 > *www.canondv.com*

Omnis Studio: The unfair advantage

Accelerate your prototyping efforts with Omnis Studio

Free evaluation copy of Omnis Studio at **www.omnis.net**

Prototyping needs to be rapid: you have to be able to prove your concept quickly, to win the resources you need for full development. Omnis Studio is the perfect tool to meet this need. Because it is a complete 4GL RAD, and works in a way which is already familiar, you can use your existing skills in development to produce a high quality prototype in the shortest possible time.

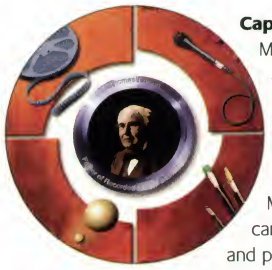
At only **$149** for the complete development suite, Omnis Studio can not only enhance your development, but also offers powerful database tools, and unique cross-platform deployment (Mac, Linux and Windows). To find out more, simply go to our web site at **www.omnis.net** and read our white paper on prototyping. To make a roaring start use Omnis Studio.

omnis.studio
ahead of the curve

review 8 > MovieWorks 5.0

BY DAVID HUTCHISON

AIMED AT BUDDING MULTIMEDIA DESIGNERS, MOVIEWORKS 5.0 FROM INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS OFFERS A COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO SPENDING THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS ON POWERFUL BUT COMPLEX APPLICATIONS THAT ONLY GET USED FOR THEIR BASIC FEATURES.



Capabilities

MovieWorks is billed as a suite of tools that function as *"lite"* versions of **Photoshop, Premiere, Flash and Sound Edit Pro.** While this may be pushing things a little -- the MovieWorks media editors are far less advanced than these tools -- the point is nonetheless sound. Working solely with the MovieWorks suite of tools, students and hobbyists can capture analog and digital video, edit pictures and photos, create cell-based animations, record and edit audio, and pull all of this content together using an intuitive and memory-efficient tool.

Multimedia content is created, captured, and edited in one of four applications: Animator, Paint, Sound, and Video. The objects produced by these *(and third-party)* applications are positioned and sequenced in the MovieWorks editor itself. MovieWorks provides palettes for controlling playback, organizing, positioning, and sequencing objects, and adding transition effects. Projects can be rendered as **QuickTime** movies and optimized for streaming over the Web or playback on any QuickTime supported platform. Throughout the editing process, users will be pleasantly surprised to watch MovieWorks instantly play back multi-layered projects without the need to first render the project.

New Features

New features in MovieWorks 5.0 include support for QuickTime transitions and scrolling text. *(A Windows version is also available for the first time.)* The QuickTime transitions feature adds plenty of options to version 4.0's basic transition effects, but accessing these extended options requires users to hold down the Option key when choosing the Transitions menu item. There are also a few other idiosyncratic interface behaviors which may confuse novice users. For example, the New menu option is greyed out whenever a project is open for editing, and the Align menu options could be better named.

On the plus side, MovieWorks includes some advanced features which allows objects to be moved along a pre-defined path, resized over time, and position linked to other objects. MovieWorks also includes a helpful slideshow creation feature which allows imported media elements to be distributed across the timeline by user-determined increments. Building a slideshow is as simple as dragging a series of images on to the MovieWorks stage, selecting the objects in the *Sequencer window*, and clicking on the *Auto-sequencer button*. QuickTime transition effects can be applied to the slideshow just as easily.

System Requirements

MacOS: System 7 > Application: 16 MB > Disk Space: 3- MB hard drive space > Price: $99 > From: Interactive Solutions *www.movieworks.com*

AlphaSmart 3000
Portable Word-Processor

Simple & Portable: Full-Size keyboard. Weighs 2 pounds. Holds about 100 pages of text. Type in notes, minutes, memos, field data, etc. Plug into computer (or just point with infrared feature), press send, text flows into your application...that's it!

Compatible: Uploads to ANY application on virtually ANY computer via infrared or USB port. Prints directly to most printers.

Reliable: Rugged design. 3-year warranty. Unlimited toll-free support.

Long Battery Life: 700 hours on 3 AA batteries.

Affordable: $249. Cables & infrared pods sold separately.

Features:
- True plug & play
- One key send
- Spell checker
- Keyword search
- Keyboarding timer
- AutoSave & AutoPower Off
- Cut, copy & paste
- Password protection
- Two-way transfer available
- Features for special needs: sticky keys, key repeat control and four keyboard layouts

Applets: Add little software applications to your AlphaSmart 3000 to extend its functionality.

SmartINPUT
www.smartinput.com
24-Hour Order Line:
1-800-366-8323
30-day money back guarantee
USB
MB

The Best font managers!
Whether you're designing for print or the web.

Font Reserve 2.5
"Font Reserve is the smartest, most comprehensive font-management application on the market"
-MacWorld (April 2000)

Micro Publishing News
Macworld

Font Reserve Server
"Managing fonts for a large team was always a headache until DiamondSoft released this breakthrough product."
-MacWorld (January2001)

winner macworld eddys

www.fontreserve.com
Make yout fonts make sense!
© 2001 DiamondSoft, Inc. (415) 381 3303

We Place the Face

Creative Directors
▼
Art Directors
▼
Account Executives
▼
Marketing Professionals
▼
PR Professionals
▼
Designers
▼
Animators
▼
Copywriters
▼
Illustrators
▼
Web
▼
Interactive
▼
Programmers
▼
Tech
▼
and more!

At CGR we're in the business of putting talented names to the faces you're looking for. We specialize in advertising, marketing, public relations, Web, interactive and tech positions. Whether it's a project or full-time, Healthcare-related, Entertainment, Sports, Youth-oriented, or another specialty area, CGR has the professionals ready to jump in and do the job.

CGR. Experts in the Art of Placing Talent.™

Stamford, CT	Atlanta, GA	White Plains, NY	New York, NY
203.316.4600	404.231.5050	914.682.2151	212.764.3434

CGR Computer Graphic Resources
www.cgr.com

MACALLY KEYBOARDS

iWebkey

Macally USB iWebkey is a cordless multimedia Mini Keyboard that offers 16 fully programmable short cut keys. It lets users access email, audio controls, games and more with a touch of a button. iWebkey makes managing your multimedia file or applications extremely convenient. iWebkey is a true space/time saver in both professional and house user environment.

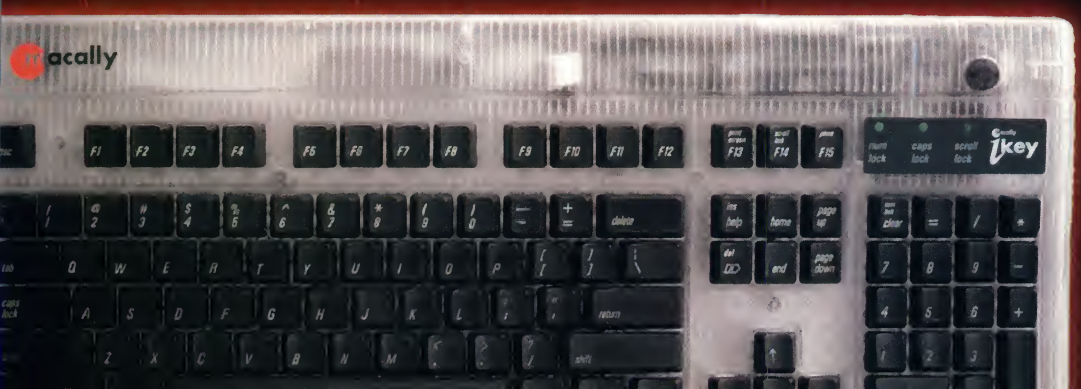
iMediaKey

Macally's iMediakey is specifically designed for multimedia user. It is a full size USB keyboard plus extra 19 multimedia keys for common tasks such as CD control, access to the Internet, user e-mail, and your favorite applications. The Macally iMediakey has been designed for superior performance. iMediakey will enhance your performance and It is a true time saver for both professional and amateur alike.

iKey

Macally's USB iKey is one of the most popular full size extended keyboards on the market today. Its curved translucent design and quiet soft touch with positive tactile feedback key switch control makes it a perfect companion for your USB enabled Apple computers.

Macally is proud to bring you the latest USB and FireWire peripherals for Mac users. Our full line of products are specifically designed to improve your productivity. Please visit our website to see what Macally has to offer. We work hard to provide you with the best peripherals for your Mac.



macally™

www.macally.com

Call us for dealers near you 1.800.644.1132

MacDirectory Person of the Week

Starting this past January, eMac Daily, MacDirectory's Online daily news service, began rounding up the week by choosing the most influential person, place or item in the Mac cosmos. Every Friday like clockwork, the biggest news maker is profiled in the Daily edition. Usually, the Person of the Week is, indeed, a person. But often that is not the case.

Occasionally, a Person of the Week wins more than once. Steve Jobs is a perfect example and sometimes, there are ties. Usually, two people co-dominated the week's news in such a way that it is impossible to single one out over the other. Our prime rule is: each winner must have done something earth-moving in the community.

potu

You can submit your recommendation to us by writing to letters@macdirectory.com and subscribe to eMacDaily for free at: www.macdirectory.com/4u/newsdaily.html.

Without further ado, here are MacDirectory's picks for the People of the Week:

Fred Anderson, CFO Apple

Among other things, Fred Anderson is sort of the ambassador between the offices in Cupertino and Apple's investors. The position of CFO at Apple also entails management over employees (human resources). In that position, Anderson was recently successful in keeping the Apple work force fairly intact during this soft market.

Bowling Green State University

MacDirectory inaugurated our 'Person of the Week' category with the selection of an institution. About 150 freshmen who had not decided on a major, or who had below average standardized test scores at Bowling Green State University would be given an iBook in the proceeding semester. A new technology center will also be created in the library, so that all students will have access to Apple technology.

Avie Tevanian, Mac OS X Team

As the week of March 23rd drew to a dramatic close, only one topic remained front and center in the hearts and minds of die hard Mac enthusiasts. No, not the Oscars, the Mac OS X release date. On March 24, the anxious waiting came to an end. Over the years the Mac OS X team, led by Avie Tevanian, has drawn blunt criticism from the Mac press for the delays. In summer 2000 even the most optimistic Mac enthusiast felt disappointment as the release date was pushed to January 2001, but we all understood the immensity of the task.

Pui-Wing Tam, Wall Street Journal

Occasionally, an exceptional technology writer writes an extraordinary piece at just the right time and gains the ear of a head engineer or CEO. The Wall Street Journal's Apple Reporter Pui-Wing Tam actually did the unthinkable: Ms. Tam raised the value of the company she covers in a soft economy! On March 29th, several hours after a beautifully penned analysis of Apple hit the streets, a funny thing happened: Apple shares increased 4%.

Larry Ellison, CEO, Oracle

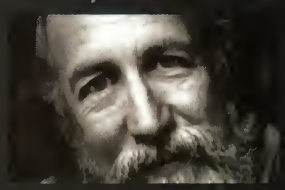
You may love him or you may hate him, but Larry Ellison made the biggest waves in the Mac community on the week of March 16, in particular, and the biggest waves in the hardware sector, at large. Those waves, unfortunately, were not the magnificent changes that one expects from a person of the week; however, Larry Ellison and Oracle are influencing the entire tech sector. On March 1, Oracle delivered its first profit warning in three years. Oracle has blamed the downturn in the US economy as the nation's lack of IT spending.

Mickey Drexter, Apple Computer

Steve Jobs began cultivating Mickey Drexler seriously at the beginning of 1999. After a five month whirlwind courtship, in May, Drexler joined the Board of Directors at Apple. Steve Jobs, a visionary man and fast learner, as well as Apple, will benefit greatly from Drexler's guidance in the transition into high-end retail.Two years after joining the Board of Directors, eMac Daily chose Drexler person of the Week.

Lee Clow, TBWA Chiat/ Day

What do Exene Cervenka, Lil' Kim, Liz Phair, Chuck Berry and Dwight Yoakam have in common? They are musicians, of course, but what else? They star in the latest TBWA/Chiat Day Apple ad, and clearly communicate why Apple is the best for creating customized music CDs. If Dell or Compaq had made the same commercial, they probably would have The Backstreet Boys or, perhaps, Britney expressing their philosophy. TBWA/Chiat Day, however, know Apple's appeal to people who think different. Exene Cervenka thinks different. And Lee Clow knows that.



Oprah Winfrey

Oprah has recently taken a fancy to Apple products. In the February 2001 issue of The Oprah Magazine, O, Oprah lists the G4 cube as one of her favorite things.

"I saw this Cube at Bette Midler's house and immediately wanted one for myself. It doesn't obstruct your view or clash with your furniture ... This computer offers great performance with savvy style."

Not Your Average Wireless Access Point

NetLINE Wireless Broadband Gateway

BEST of SHOW
MacWEEK.com presents
Macworld
SF 2001
AWARD

Farallon®
www.farallon.com

Share your high-speed Internet connection with both wired and wireless computers while protecting your data from unauthorized access.

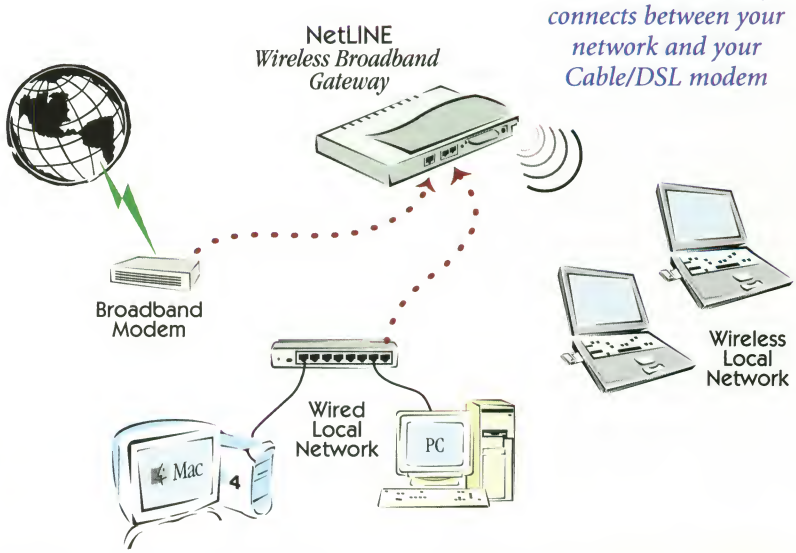
The NetLINE Wireless Broadband Gateway allows you to share a high-speed Internet connection, such as Cable or DSL, with multiple computers using just a single IP address from your ISP. Support for both 802.11b wireless and standard Ethernet connections are built-in to this router and access point all in one.

The built-in firewall will protect your important files by preventing unauthorized access via the Internet and the web-based configuration makes set-up a breeze.

100% compatible with SkyLINE, Airport, and all other 802.11b wireless cards.

For more information contact Dr. Farallon at 1-800-613-4954 or visit us on the web at **www.farallon.com.**

The NetLINE Wireless Broadband Gateway connects between your network and your Cable/DSL modem



MacDirectory Person of the Week potu

Jen-Hsun Huang, CEO, NVIDIA

NVIDIA CEO and President Jen-Hsun Huang is either one of the luckiest executives in the world, or one of the most able. Whichever the case, he was eMac Daily's Person of the Week at the beginning of March. NVIDIA swept through that week confidently and with brilliance. On the last Monday of February, as most of us were clearing the cobwebs from the weekend past, NVIDIA

introduced the NVIDIA GeForce2 Go 100 and 200 GPUs. Specifically for the mainstream mobile market, they added a quantum leap in dimensionality to multimedia performance on a notebook. In addition, the impact that GeForce 200 and 100 had, along with the TiBook, on thinness and lightness in notebook design will last way beyond that week.

Buzz Lightyear, Pixar and Steve Wozniak, Apple II creator

"At the beginning of February, we had a tie as to who made the

largest waves in the Mac community: Steve 'Woz' Wozniak and Buzz Lightyear. eMac Daily chose Woz for the Heinz Medal, which he was awarded at the beginning of the week. Woz shares the eMac Daily Person of the Week position with Buzz Lightyear, who makes the grade because the animated star singlehandedly tripled Pixar's Σ fourth quarter revenues from the previous quarter."

Cheryl Vedoe, Apple Computer

Other than Steve Jobs, no one has won Person of the Week as often as Cheryl Vedoe. Her first win in early January set the pace for Apple's concentration on regaining market share in the education market. As the electricity of MacWORLD Expo wound down, Apple's Vice President of Education Marketing and Solutions, Cheryl Vedoe, reached out to the Mac community in a way that Apple

executives have not done for many years. For reiterating Apple's commitment and reaching out to regain market share in education, Ms. Vedoe was named eMac Daily Person of The Week.

Bruce Chizen, CEO, Adobe

Adobe dominated the news in the Mac community in mid-April. Strutting into Seybold, Bruce Chizen unleashed the Adobe Streaming Media and the Adobe Digital Video Collection. Mr. Chizen also announced in April the immediate availability of Adobe Acrobat 5.0 software, a major upgrade to members of the Mac community.

Jeff Valvano and Eric Yang, Investigative Reporters

Jeff Valvano of Appleinsider.com and independent Mac financial writer Eric Yang collaborated on a ground breaking work of investigative reporting that, one imagines, gave the gang at Cupertino sleepless nights. Although Apple kept its usual silence with regards to new projects, Mr. Yang and Mr. Valvano uncovered and painstakingly broke the story of the all but confirmed Apple boutique chain. By early April, with the boutiques all but confirmed, eMac Daily chose them People of the Week.

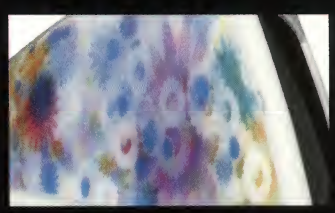
Steve Jobs, CEO, Apple Computer

Was there ever any question that on the week where Steve Jobs presented the Keynote at MacWorld, anyone else could be Person of The Week? Not likely. Steve Jobs took the stage that Tuesday and made two distinct presentations: in one, he introduced new products, and in the second, he outlined Apple's vision. The second he walked that stage he was the eMac Daily Person of the Week.

Ron Okamoto, Apple Computer

The first Monday of April began the Apple news week cycle with the high-level hiring of Ron Okamoto to the position of Vice President of Developer Relations. Like Cheryl Vedoe at Education, Okamoto reports directly to Steve Jobs. And why not?

If Cheryl Vedoe's aggressive performance is any indication of how a manager works when obstacles are removed from their path, then maybe all Apple executives should report directly to Steve Jobs.



Simon Jones, creator, Mac Cards

In the middle of February, nothing stirred up the Mac community like the popular Simon Jones' Valentine's Day MacCards. The day before Valentine's, Mr. Jones made a low key announcement that the cards would be up and running for a day or so. Neither did he suspect that MacCards, now a yearly tradition in the Mac community, still mattered to so many of us.

David King, CEO, Proxim

David King, the Chairman, President and CEO of Proxim, pulled off a major coup in the last week of January. Proxim, the leading supplier of wirefree broadband networking solutions, with a 37 percent share of the market, acquired the popular Netopia in a stunning $223 million stock-for-stock merger. Although the merger has subsequently been called off, back then it was a path breaking move.

Flower Power & Blue Spots iMacs

In the last full week of February, eMac Daily nominated an inanimate object for Person of the Week - Apple's new iMacs Flower Power and Dalmatian Blue. The prime factor in the decision to name a 'Person' of the Week is that a person, place or thing made the largest waves and stirred the sea of opinion in the Mac community. The most controversial issue that week in the Mac community hands down was the divided thoughts regarding the coloring of the iMacs.

macZONE®

Mac Zone's World of the Future... ...is here today!

Apple constantly creates technological advancements that push the envelope of personal computer technology beyond today's standards. So, it makes sense to get all your NEW Macintosh and Mac products from **Mac Zone**, serving the Mac community faithfully since1986 and well into the future.

macZONE®

True Believers Since 1986™

Go to our website – it's a delight!

maczone.com

You'll Be Keen with This Lean Machine!

Powerful. Incredible value."I'm delighted with my new **Apple Titanium PowerBook G4**. I've found that it's great for writing themes, term papers and reports and for creating spiffy charts and graphics. I can even make nifty video presentations. And the **great values Mac Zone** always has on bunches of other great Mac products helps me stay within my budget. Thanks, **Mac Zone**!"

Power. Prestige. Profits. "With my **Titanium PowerBook G4's** blazing speed, I can show my engineering design clients fully-rendered 3D models of their projects at all angles, right on the PowerBook's mega-wide screen. And its sleek, Titanium case shows off my sophisticated design tastes. Plus, **Mac Zone's wide selection** helps me keep my repertoire of graphics hardware and software tools up-to-date."

Take a Look at the Apple® iBook®!

Apple iBook™ makes the grade. "My iBook has all I need for keeping up with all my liberal arts and science assignments. The AppleWorks software that came with my **iBook** lets me put all kinds of graphics and charts in all kinds of school projects. And **Mac Zone's wide selection** of Mac products and **knowledgeable sales staff** made it easy to get the exact printer I needed and could afford. Thanks, **Mac Zone**!"

The Apple **iBook SE** has all these features for fast, easy and mobile computing:

- **Miracle FireWire Port** for connecting high-speed external hard drives, digital cameras and other golly-gee, whiz-bang gizmos
- **DVD-ROM Drive** for that drive-in experience wherever you and yours go
- **Super Tough Case** made of a space age plastic for extra durability
- **56K modem** and **AirPort** Technology for go-anywhere connectivity
- **Convenient Carrying Handle** that tucks away while using the iBook and easily pulls back out for transport
- **Complete Software Bundle** with productivity and entertainment software, so you can work or play anywhere

iBook SE Graphite #124940 **$1794.98**

macZONE®

Sales Advisors are on hand to take your call. Order online seven days a week, 24 hours a day at **maczone.com.**

*For work or play, call **Mac Zone** today!*

Source Code **MACD1**

1.800.258.0260

Business of Tomorrow is here Today...

...Just Open the Door with the NEW Apple® Power Mac® G4!

Scientists say:
The **733MHz Power Mac G4**'s CPU is the first chip to deliver up to 5.5 gigaflops (billions of floating-point operations per second) and can perform four or more 32-bit floating point vector calculations at once, making the G4 two to four times faster than traditional processing units.

This supercomputer performance without the supercomputer price tag makes the Power Mac G4 perfect for everything from digital video, graphics and 3D games to astronomy, the biosciences and predictive modeling. But you don't have to be a scientist to benefit from the Power Mac G4.

The **733MHz Power Mac G4** also offers:

- The SuperDrive, a combination CD-RW and DVD-recorder
- iDVD software for authoring your own DVDs
- A total of five expansion slots for exceptional expandability
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce2 Video Acceleration
- 256K L2 cache, plus 1MB backside level 3 cache
- 133MHz system bus that supports 1 Gbps throughput

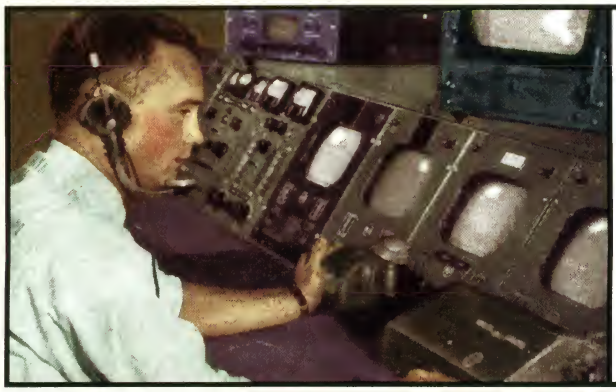
Power Mac G4/733MHz with SuperDrive #130733 $3494.98

Get your own personal supercomputer at **Mac Zone**.

"I've replaced my old, slow beige Mac with a super-speedy **Power Mac G4** and doubled my productivity. Now I get $3,000 more in billings per month. Which means I can get even more great stuff from **Mac Zone**."
– Pete Pleasantguy in Peoria*

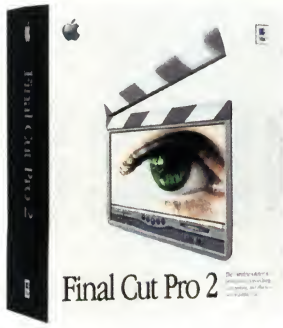
Power Mac G4/533	#130735	$2194.98
Apple Cinema Display	#124925	$2999.99

*Names featured in this advertisement are fictional. Any resemblance to actual persons is purely coincidental.



"I can replace a whole roomful of video editing equipment with a powerful Macintosh system, digital video camera and **Final Cut Pro 2**.
And with **Mac Zone**'s great prices, I did so while maintaining a healthy profit margin.
Thanks, **Mac Zone**!"
– Vinnie Videografico in Vicksburg*

*Names featured in this advertisement are fictional.
Any resemblance to actual persons is purely coincidental.



Final Cut Pro 2 #136101 $999.99

macZONE®
True Believers Since 1986™

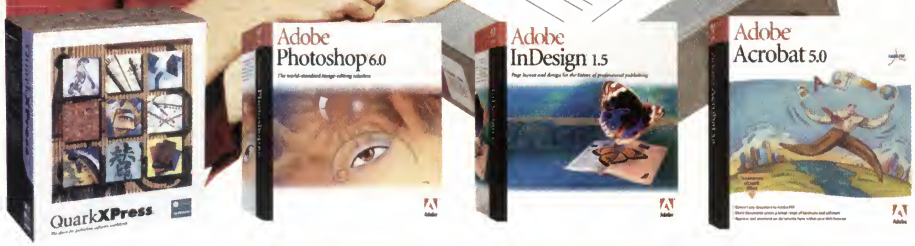
Go to our website – it's a delight!
maczone.com

Patty Doesn't Paste-up Anymore – Now She PDFs!

Work is easy to bear with her graphics software!

Actually Patty, and other page-layout designers and graphic artists like her, haven't had to use the old paper stripping and wax paste-up procedure for a long time. That's because desktop publishing programs for the Mac, such as Adobe® PageMaker™ and QuarkXPress™ have made laying out pages a lead-pipe cinch for years.

Now, Patty can send rough and final comps as Portable Document Format files across the country and around the world – using **Adobe Acrobat 5.0** – in just seconds! Or she can re-purpose the content for use on the World Wide Web using **QuarkXPress™ 4.1**, **Adobe InDesign 1.5**,™ **Adobe® Photoshop® 6.0** and any of the fantastic Web and page layout programs available at **Mac Zone**.



QuarkXPress 4.1
#128395 $789.98

Adobe Photoshop 6.0
#117289 $599.97

Adode InDesign 1.5
#117204 $689.97

Adobe Acrobat 5.0
#130262 $89.97

I SAVED Big Bucks at Mac Zone!

"With **Mac Zone**'s hardware and software leasing programs, I was able to equip my entire company with the latest and best technology without busting my annual budget. Thanks, **Mac Zone**!"

– Samuel Salesworth in Seattle*

*Names featured in this advertisement are fictional. Any resemblance to actual persons is purely coincidental.

Call now for your **FREE catalog** or sign up online. Make sure you and your fellow Mac users are receiving the latest products, information and specials from **Mac Zone**.

macZONE®

Sales Advisors are on hand to take your call. Order online seven days a week, 24 hours a day at **maczone.com.**

*For work or play, call **Mac Zone** today!*

Source Code **MACD1**

1.800.258.0260

Your #1 Source for Mac Computer Solutions for Business and Home.

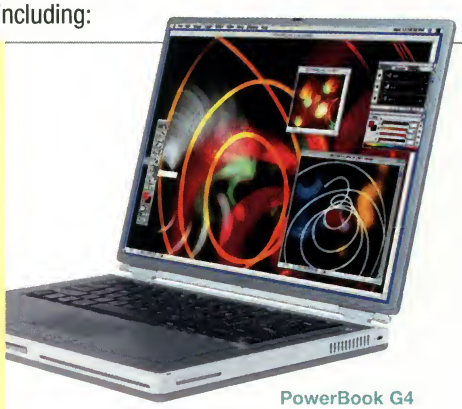
Power Mac G4

MacWarehouse®

Your organization needs more than just computers. It needs a one-stop TOTAL SOLUTION for all your computer needs, including:

- **A Superior Selection** of leading name brand computer products.
- **Personal Account Managers** that serve as your dedicated portal for all the services and products we offer.
- **Expert IT Consulting** from cross-platform tech support specialists to help you plan your projects and answer your questions 24/7.
- **Fast and Reliable Delivery** that gets your orders where they need to be – when they need to be there!
- **Flexible Purchasing Terms and Volume Pricing** that helps save you time and money!
- **Custom Configuration and Integration** of your new laptops, desktops and servers – right in our Configuration and Distribution Center.
- **Extended Warranty Plans, Software Licensing and American Express Equipment Finance** – services to supply *complete* solutions for you.

MacWarehouse delivers in all these ways. Give us a call to find out more about the total solutions we can provide for you — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



PowerBook G4

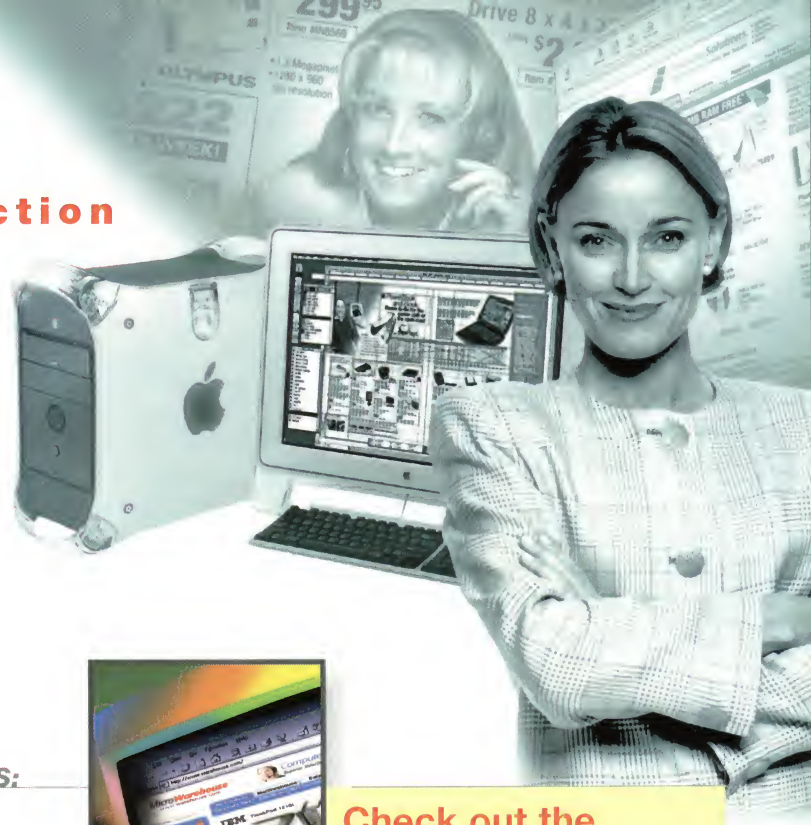
Mac OS X

iBook

iMac

Your personal account manager can customize terms, service and product selection to suit your specific needs.

Selection • Service
Support • Satisfaction



MacWarehouse has the experience, purchasing power, product selection and support services to be your single-point-of-contact Computer Solutions Provider.

We've been dedicated to Mac aficionados from the beginning. We launched our first catalog in 1987 — ever since then we've been providing our customers with the Apple products, software and peripheral products they want and need.

Give us a call or order online at www.macwarehouse.com — ***24 hours a day, 7 days a week!***

We're your source for everything Apple *PLUS:*

Design software, Web software, productivity software and more!

Digital cameras, printers, scanners, USB and FireWire and more!

Handhelds, portable storage, input devices and more!

Check out the NEW easier-to-use Warehouse.com

- Place new orders for top name brand computer products
- Track the status of your current online and catalog orders
- Compare features and prices side-by-side on computers, printers, and more
- Review your purchase history
- Create standing orders and manage the purchase of frequently-ordered items
- Get instant e-mail order confirmation
- Browse easy-to-use category listings
- Use powerful search tools
- Get in-stock products overnight*

*Products ordered weekdays by phone by midnight or online by 11:00pm [ET] in-stock in our Wilmington, Ohio Distribution Center.

Compare features and prices side-by-side with Product Compare!

MacWAREHOUSE sells hardware, software, and networking products from the best brand-name manufacturers such as:

AMERICAN EXPRESS Equipment Finance

American Express Equipment Finance makes leasing your computer equipment fast and simple!

Apple · Adobe · hp invent · EPSON · Microsoft · 3com · SONY · macromedia · PANTONE · BELKIN · QUARK

Give us a call and find out more about how MacWarehouse can deliver for you and your business.

1-888-898-3620

Kerry has been our symbol of superior product selection, personal customer service and certified expert tech support since 1987.

MacWarehouse®

Providing top name brand computer solutions since 1987

Call today for your FREE catalog!

www.macwarehouse.com
Order by phone or online 24 hours a day.

Serving business, government, education and home

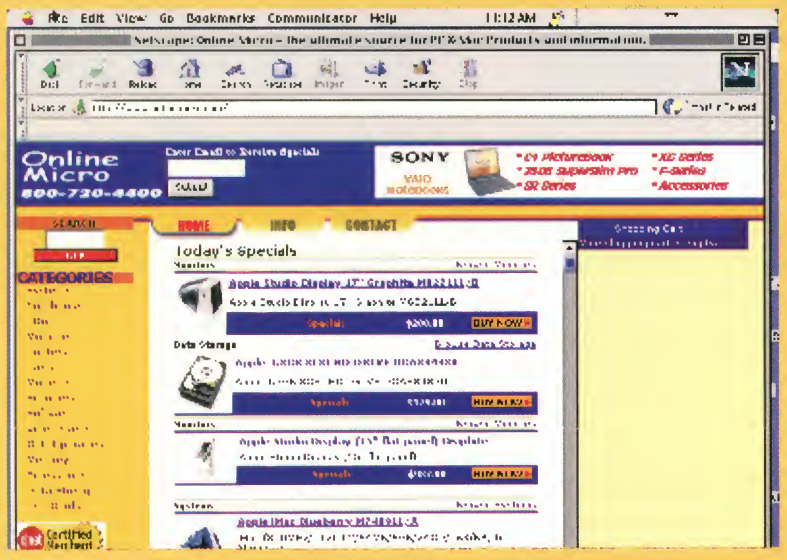
OnlineMicro.com

800-720-4400

Online Micro, LLC.ís mission has always been to offer quality products, lowest prices and above all best support and service to our clients. We owe our success to the continued support of our customers; so their satisfaction is An integral part of our business

Power Mac G4.

See the largest **pre-owned, refurbished, discontinued,** And **new** discontinued Mac related products



* Huge Inventory
* Great Selection
* Wholesale Pricing
* Fast Shipping
* Volume Discounts
* e-commerce

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

SONY

FedEx We ship Worldwide!

OnlineMicro is not an Authorized Apple Dealer. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.ís subject to approval. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

NEED MORE HANDS ON YOUR TIME?

At Digital People, we understand the pressures of finding solid creative talent to produce exceptional work – on time and within budget. With a deep pool of carefully screened and thoroughly tested applicants, we're well armed to quickly provide you with the most qualified and competent person to keep your project on schedule. So, whether you're searching for freelance, contract or direct-hire placements, we've got your creative solution.

ART DIRECTION • DESIGN • PRODUCTION • ILLUSTRATION • PRESENTATION GRAPHICS
COPYWRITING • EDITING/PROOFREADING • TRAFFIC/PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT • MARKETING • MEDIA

digitalpeople

877.527.8803 www.digitalpeople.net

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • San Francisco

NOW micro

877.655.2126

www.nowmicrostorage.com

We specialize in storage upgrades for Apple Macintosh systems and servers. Whether you need to upgrade your Apple desktop with a new hard drive, or implement a RAID solution for your server or AV workstation, Now Micro storage experts can assist you. We carry the complete line of Seagate, Quantum, and IBM hard drive & tape drive solutions, as well as our own award winning Frontier RAID and NAS solutions!

Hard Drives Ultra 160 SCSI and FireWire Hard Drives

Frontier Performance hard drives are the storage solutions to turn to for professional audio/video editing, desktop publishing, web design, and/or graphics applications. Frontier Performance drives are Now Micro's answer to the need for a fast single drive solution with the capabilities of editing audio and video without dropping frames or losing clips. Frontier Performance drives are also ideal for server applications such as database, web server, Network server storage, or RAID systems. The Frontier hard drive solution is a proven award winner in the market winning Editor's Choice awards for storage 3 years in a row. Frontier JBOD's success has been felt by everyone from the smallest school to the largest government agency. Now Micro Frontier Hard Drives...make it your solution today.

Frontier RAID Ultra 160 SCSI and FireWire Hard Drives

The Frontier RAID family is the newest member to the Frontier RAID family of disk arrays. Each nine-bay Frontier RAID has a modular backplane design, is constructed of corrosion-resistant steel, supports device, power supply and fan module hot swapping, and provides drive port configuration flexibility. An intelligent user interface module provides the Frontier RAID user with complete access to chassis environmental status and control of drive configurations. The Now Micro Frontier RAID is an intelligent, rugged steel, rack mount or tower chassis designed to reliably house up to nine, 3.5 inch half-height (or 1 inch low-profile), single-connect SCSI drives. This backplane-design RAID or JBOD enclosure comes equipped with removable drive carriers, an eight-character scrolling user display and control panel, and supports SCSI Ultra160 and Ultra2 operation.

Frontier NAS

Share storage over 10/100 netowork. Ideal for Desktop Publishing, Graphics, and Printing services.

Now Micro's Frontier NAS product line is a complete line of custom configured network attach storage solutions featuring a wide range of capacity points and performance options. Frontier NAS integrates seamlessly into multiple environments including Windows NT/2000 and Netware. Frontier NAS has full compliance with NT domains and Netware directory services, supports RAID levels 0,1, and 5, has SMTP incident notification, and supports local tape backup. It is the only departmental/workgroup file server that provides user departments the means to effective control their investment.

now micro 2185 west highway 36 roseville mn 55113
651.633.9072 651.631.9333 fax
www.nowmicro.com

PUT AN ECLIPSE AT THE TOP OF YOUR WISH LIST.

ECLIPSE FROM BELLSTOR, the first simple high-performance storage solution. Featuring the high speed FireWire interface, the BellStor Eclipse is available in Hard Disk, Tape and CD-RW models.

- Data transfer rates up to 400 Mbps
- Simple Plug & Play installation
- Hot-Pluggable
- Auto-configuring
- No device ID's or termination

"...if you're craving a FireWire CD-RW drive, put this one at the top of your list."
BUZ ZOLLER
Mac Addict, July 2000

BELLSTOR
SIMPLIFYING STORAGE SOLUTIONS

www.bellstor.com · (800) 800-1513

> Why subscribe?

MacDirectory is a magazine that addresses the diversity of Macintosh users. It includes reviews, interviews, fashion and the largest buyer's guide for Macintosh users. As the only general interest, lifestyle magazine for Mac users, we deliver over 160 pages of articles and over 5,000 Macintosh products & services. Subscription rates: $32/1 year (four issues) or $62/2 years. Call 800-757-8622 or go online: www.macdirectory.com/pages/Register.html

MacDirectory™

MEMORY SPECIALISTS

Serving Mac User's Since 1991. We sell only NEW, Grade A Full MFG Spec Ram

- Printers
- Monitors
- Supplies
- Scanners
- Media
- Hard Drives
- Modems
- Software
- Accessories
- Cables & Adapters
- Mice & Input Devices
- Keyboards
- Network Products
- Hubs/NICS

Low Prices and Personalized Service

Tahoe Peripherals

5301 Longley Lane, Suite A-2, Reno, NV 89511 • Fax 775-823-2200

www.tahoeram.com

877-726-2447

AOL KEYWORD cameraZone

THE CAMERA ZONE
visit us online at www.thecamerazone.com

24 HOUR FAX: 718-491-4418
USA TOLL FREE: 888-596-4715
140 58th Street Suite 4E
Brooklyn NY 11220

Company Hours
Sunday 10am - 6:00pm
Monday-Thursday 9am-8pm
Friday 9am-3:00pm
Saturday Closed

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, and GOVERNMENT BIDS & POs!! WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!! **CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-240-9300**

ORDER ON LINE AT www.thecamerazone.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

OLYMPUS

C-3030

* 3X optical zoom
* 3.34 Million Pixel CCD
* 32 MB SSFDC
* 2048 x 1536 resolution
* Aperture-preferred & Shutter-preferred
* 15 Recording Modes
* 1.8" wide view LCD Display

C-2100UZ

* 10X Stabilized Optical
* 1.8" LCD Monitor
* 1600x1200 Resolution
* 3 fps burst

C-2500L

* 3X optical zoom
* 2.5 Megapixel Technology
* 32 MB SSFDC
* 1800 x 1200 resolution spot metering

E-10

*1.8" Color LCD
* Holds SmartMedia and Compact Flash
* 35-140mm Lens
* Fully Multi-coated glass optics

C-3000 .....Call
D-490 .....Call
D-460 .....Call
D-360 .....Call
C-211 .....Call

Nikon

Coolpix 990

* Nikons New 3.34Megapixel Entry Featuring a Superb quality
* 2048 X 1536 resolution
* 3X Zoom
*Exclusive 256 Elements Matrix Metering with Outstanding Exposure

Coolpix 880

* 3.34 Megapixel CCD w/true image resolution of 2048x1536 for easy cropping
* Incredible print quality

New D1 Pro Digital SLR.....In Stock
Coolpix 950.....Call

Kodak

DC-4800

* 2160x1440 Resolution
* 3.2 Million Pixel
* 3X Optical Zoom
*28-84mm Zoom Lens USB Port Close up Mode, Program Aperture Shutter or Manual Compensation

DC-3800

* 1792x1184 Resolution 2.1 Pixels
* 1.5" LCD Monitor
* 2X Digital Zoom
* USB Port

DC-5000 .....In Stock
DC-3400 .....In Stock
DC-215 .....In Stock
DC-240 .....In Stock
DC-280 .....In Stock
DC-290 .....In Stock

SONY

MVC-CD1000

* 1600 x 1200 resolution
* 2.5" TFT LCD
* 10X Optical Zoom Lens
* New Optical Super Steady Shot System

MVC-FD90

* 1472x1104 Resolution 1.6 Pixels
* 2.5" LCD Monitor
* 8X Optical Zoom (41-328mm Zoom Lens) * Floppy Disc Storage Media or Memory Stick w/Optional Adapter

DSC-S70

* 3.34 Pixel Super CCD Sensor
* 2048 x 1536 Resolution
* 4MB Memory Stick Included
* 2" Advanced Color Lcd
* 3x Optical Zoom
* 6x Digital Zoom
* 4" Macro

DSC-F505V

* 2240x1680 Resolution 3.7 Pixels
* 2" LCD Monitor
* 5X Optical Zoom Carl Zeiss Lens
* 38-190mm Zoom Lens

Mavica FD-73.....Call
Mavica FD-95.....Call
DSC-S50 .....Call
DSC-S30 .....Call
DSC-P1 .....Call

Canon

Powershot S-100 Zoom Digital Elph

* 1600x1200 resolution
* 1.8" TFT LCD display
* 2X/4X digital zoom
* Built-in flash
* Built-in high- speed USB interface

Powershot G-1

* 1600x1200 resolution
* 1.8" TFT LCD display
* 2X/4X digital zoom
* Built-in flash
* Built-in high- speed USB interface

FUJIFILM

FINE PIX 4900

* 2.4 Mega Pixel Super CD
* 6x Aspherical Zoom Lens
* 1/4 to 1/2000 sec Shutter Speed
* TTL 64 Zone Metering

FINE PIX 4700

* 2.3 Million Mega Pixel
* 1800x1200 resolution
* 3x optical zoom (35-105mm)
* 2.5x digital telephoto mode
* Includes 8MB Smartmedia card

FINE PIX 40i

* Ultra compact metal body
* 4.3 million pixel * USB Port
* Plays MP3 Audio
* Available in Metallic Silver or Blue

Finepix 1300.....Call
Finepix 1400.....Call
Finepix 2400.....Call

DIGITAL VIDEO

SONY

DCR VX-2000

* Sonys Newest & most Compact DV Camcorder
* 2 1/2" Touch Screee Precisioe Color LCD Monitor
* Precision Color View fieder (200,000 pixels)
* 12 or 16 Bit PCM Stereo w/Audio Dub Capability
* Carl Zeiss Vario Soeor lees
* 10x optical/ 120x digitol zoom
* Steadyshot Image Stebilizer

DCR PC-100/110

* Digitol Video Recording
* Mega-Pixel CCD
* Carl Zeiss™ Vario-Soneer Lens
* 10x Optiol/120x Precision Digitol zoom
* 2.5" Precision SwivelScreen LCD Display (200K Pixels)
* Viewfinder (180kk pixels)
* Precisioe Color View finder (180,000 Pixels)

DCR PC-5

* Palm-sized Handycam Camcorder
* 2.5" SwivelScreen™ LCD Display
* Super SteadyShot Picture Stabilization
* AccePower™ Battery System
* Stero Soeed with Audio Dub Capability
* 10x optiol/ 120x digitol zoom
* Carl Zeis' Optics

DCR TRV-20/11

* 10x Optiol/120x Digitol zoom
* Aneiog Recordieg Capability
* Color View fieder 180,000 Pixels
* Optiol Soper Steodyshot Stebilizatioe System
* Progressive Scee CCD mode
* Laserlick wireless Coneectioe
* Memory mode for still Imege Copture

DCR TRV-820/720/520

* 25x optical And 450x digital zoom lense. Hyper precision CCd with 460,000 pixels captures more detail and sharpness even at full zoom.
*Photo mode captures a still image with seven seconds of audio for norration dor still images

*Dcr Trv 520: Has a large 3.5 swivvel Lcd color display
*Dcr Trv 720: Has a 4 inchLcd display. 113,000 pixel resolution Color viewfinder. Up to 14 hours recording with optional Np-f960 battery.
*Dcr Trv 820: Same as 720 with built in printer

Canon

XL-1

* 3-CCD DV Camcorder with Interchoeageable Lees Moent System
* 16X Optical Zoom w/ SuperRoege Image Stebilizer
* Normel Movie mede
* Hi-resolution stop octian mavie & Digitel Still Modes

GL-1 New!

* Professionel Quality L-Series Fluorite Lens For Remorkable Images
20x Zoom Lees with 100x Digitol Zoom Provides Sepreme Clarity • 3 CCD Image Sensors with Pixel Shift Achieve Ontstoeding Detail • Optical Image Stebilizatioe Corrects Comere Shoke Iestantly • 3 Shooting Modes Accommodate ony Recording Need

Elura 2MC

* 10x Optiol/40x Digitel Zoom Lees
* Optiol Image Stebilizatioe
* 2.5" Color LCD View Scree
* Color View finder* PCM Stereo
* Utilizes Meltimedia Cards for Digitel Still Pictures

Optura Pi.....Call

ZR-10
* 10x Optiol Zoom * 200x Digitel Zoom * 2.5" Flexoble LCD Viewscreen & Color Viewfieder * Long Time Recordieg * Digitel Effects * Digitel Effects

JVC

GRDVL-9800U

* 4" Color LCD monitor
* 500 lines of horizontol &480 lieos of vertical resolutioe
* 10X Optiol Hyper Zoom
* 200x Super Frome Digitol Zoom

GRDV-M90/80

* Meltimedio Interface * 10x Optical Hyper Zoom
* 2.5" High Resolutioe LCD monitor * 25x Digitol Zoom
* High resolutioe color view fieder
* Digitol recording for superior picture & soeed

GR-DVL-M300/500/505/805

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Photo 2000P

*Professional, Archival quality fine art photo printer w/1440x720 PI resolution, print sizes up to 13 "x19" and panorama to 13"x44" Print life rated at 200 years. Includes roll paper holder.

Stylus Photo 1270

* EPSON Stylus Photo 1270 ink jet printer delivers posters and panoramic of 13"x44" in high resolution 1440 x 720 dpi. Included software is EPSON Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE and valuable plug-inks.

Stylus Photo 2000P.....Call
Stylus Photo 750.....Call
Stylus Photo 875DC.....Call

OLYMPUS

P-330N

P-400

Canon
Photo & Digital Printers

SCANNERS

Nikon

LS-2000

* Fast, with average scan times of 20 seconds at 2700 dpi optical resolution
* Dynamic range of 3.6 is highest available in a desktop film scanner * Multi-Sample Scanning feature gives you the quality of a drum scanner on your desktop
* Allows users to work in RGB, CMYK, Lch and RGB color spaces
* Hot swappable adapters allows switching between film types without resetting scanners or software

LS-30.....Call
LS-4500.....Call

MINOLTA

Dimage Scan Elite New!

* Scans both 35mm sleeves and mounted, positive and negative films in color and black & white
* Optional Aps adapter is available
* 2,820 dpi optical resolution
* 3.6 wide dynamic range
* 12-bit Ad Conversion producing 36-bit color
* Digital ICE correction Enhanceme* Adobe Photoshop LE included * Available for Mac and Windows

New Scan Dual II ...Call
New Scan Multi II ..Call

Canon

Canoscan 2710

* Uses state of the art Xenon lamps for "even more" light and increases image clarity * High reso lution 2720 dpi optical resolution * Scans as fast as 13 seconds per frame* Includes Adobe Photoshop LE

All merchandise is brand new & carries a Full USA or International Warranty. Our 14-Day Satisfaction Guarantee allows for exchanges on products or returns for credit. All returns for credit are subject to a minimum 10% restocking fee. 20% restocking fee for special orders. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable. All returns must be returned in original mint condition. Not responsible for typographical errors. Above prices supercede all others and remain in effect until next month's issue.* Indicates price after rebate.

Welcome to MacDirectory's Macintosh Consultants Super Guide!

The following listings are independent consultants and Macintosh experts that provides extensive solutions including training, support, system implementation and more. If you can't located a consultant in your area, you may access over five thousands Macintosh consultants worldwide by going to **www.macdirectory.com/services.html**

For information on how to be included in this guide, please send email to advertising@macdirectory.com

Alabama

AlaTec Associates
Huntsville
205-883-1487
http://www.alatec.com/
Specializes in Macintosh Training Seminars, Network Consulting and Macintosh Troubleshooting.

Epicenter Technologies
Hampton Cove
256-533-9128
http://users.aol.com/djohn4077/Epicenter.html
Software development for engineering/CAE applications (Java, C++), Instrument drivers (Labview, LabWindows, & CVI), Quicktime/MPEG video (Adobe Premiere 4.0), Database design (custom, Hypercard, & FileMaker Pro)

Alaska

Datapro Computer Services, LLC
Anchorage
907-279-4989
http://www.dataprocpu.com
Macintosh specialists and consultants who are capable of handling nearly any aspect of your computer, network and/or software. We are experienced in most aspects of the Apple hardware and software product line.

Arizona

C-3 Technologies, LLC
Chandler
480-917-2596
http://www.c-3tech.com/
Services the Graphic Arts and Print Prepress industry in the Metro-Phoenix area. C-3 has more than 10 years of experience with Macintosh computers and networking.

Corder Associates, Inc.
Mesa
480-752-8533
http://www.cordernet.com
Custom software development and web-based services for Macintosh, Windows and Handheld platforms.

Custom Digital Systems Group Inc.
Phoenix
602-242-5101
http://www.cdsgroupinc.com
Offers products and services including networking custom communications servers, file and print servers, opi servers, custom RAID enclosures, pre-press workstations and more.

HPO SOFT
Phoenix
http://www.amug.org/~hposoft
HPO SOFT provides technical consultation, pre-developed database programs and custom database development along with custom C/C++ program development.

MacinTech
Gilbert
602-497-8385
http://macintech.8m.com/Pages/
MacinTech is your Phoenix-area Mac-only consultant. Some of the services we provide are consulting & diagnostics, hardware & software installation & web design.

Twin Forces, Inc.
Flagstaff
520-779-4227
http://tfe.infomagic.com
Twin Forces provides consulting for all areas of software engineering relating to multimedia and computer graphics to clients all over the world.

Arkansas

Mac Ken-Netics
Fort Smith
501-782-9766
Mac Ken-Netics is engaged in the retail Sales, Service, Installation, and Troubleshooting of all (New & Used) Apple and Apple Macintos computers, internal and peripheral devices, accessories, and networks.

Micro Computer Technologies
Little Rock
501-663-0302
http://www.mctweb.net
We are an Apple Total Solution Provider. We specialize in High-End Graphics, Digital Video, Networking and all
solutions based upon Apple Technology.

California

3m group
Arroyo Grande
805-481-9751
http://www.solutionexperts.com
Paging Services. Internet Access. Ethernet & Classic Networking. Ram, Hardware & Mac OS Upgrades. Web page design & maintenance. Preventative Maintenance Contracts. Macintosh Data Recovery. Apple Solution Experts.

Absolute Advantage, Inc.
Chatsworth
818-718-2027
http://www.absoluteadvantage.com
Founded in 1987, Absolute Advantage, Inc., specializes in offering complete support in the implementation and use of business systems. We provide complete solutions; interfacing with company management, corporate and outside accountants, technical, and clerical personnel.

Accudata Partners Group
Sunnyvale
650-964-1060
http://www.apgi.com
APG is a business to business VAR that specializes in Apple Enterprise computing environments. We build Networks from the ground up, and provide a host of services and sales in Apple Server Platforms, Software licenses, G3's, mobility and complete solutions for any size or type of business.

Allen & Allen Semiotics
Long Beach
562-938-7890
http://www.semiotics.com
Custom Filemaker Pro solutions for the small to medium sized business, as well as Filemaker training services. Web-enabled database solutions and web and graphic design are also available.

Altro Solutions, Inc.
San Jose
408-271-0205
http://www.altro.com
Altro Solutions, Inc. is an international provider of eBusiness consulting, software development, systems integration, and hosted application services specializing in Content-Enhanced eSolutions.

Bischof Consulting Services
Los Angeles
310-486-0240
http://people.we.mediaone.net/bconsvcs/
Mac OS & PC Consulting Insurance Agency AutomationAS/400 To Mac OS & Windows '95. Hardware Installation & Upgrades. Internet Connection. Configuration Recommendations.

Computer Crackerjack
Citrus Heights
916-769-0968
http://www.computercrackerjack.com
Computer Crackerjack enables businesses to do more, using the best technologies available integrated with uncompromising personalized service.We have customized applications for such businesses as Apple Computer and Raley's Superstores.

CORNICE
Upland
909-985-8323
http://www.cornicemac.com/mac
Apple Authorized Sales and Service. Warranty and Out-of-Warranty Repairs. Carry-in or On-Site Service. Factory trained technicians and Geniune Apple Service Parts. Open M-F, 8:30-5:30

Cyber3
Westlake Village
818 706-8545
http://www.cyber3.com
A fully Apple Authorized VAR and Service Provider servicing the graphics, pre-press, video and animation industries. Carrying the full line of Apple products and services.

Database Pros
Huntington Beach
714-964-2482
http://www.databasepros.com/
World renown FileMaker Pro author and trainer, John Mark Osborne, is offering his intermediate and advanced scripting and calculation hands-on training courses in Dallas, San Francisco, Orlando and Boston..

DataBright Management Systems (2)
San Anselmo
415-457-8500
http://www.databright.com
DataBright Management Systems is a premier creator of Macintosh database systems. DataBright specializes in building databases that match and optimize the operations of your business.

Doctor Mac Consulting
Pasadena
626-293-6813
http://www.doctormac.net
We offer on-site technical service to the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area. Our specialties include hardware/software setup, installation, & troubleshooting, data recovery, CD backup and archving, and we also offer a full range of database development services using FileMaker Pro.

Dr. Billy & Assoc.
Blue Jay
909-337-7233
http://www.drbilly.com
We specialize in helping you to leverage your technology investment in new and innovative ways, and when your Mac needs a "Doctor" this one makes housecalls! From custom program and database development to network and website design/administration.

Dr. Mac Enterprises
Lomita
310-530-1719
Providing consultation in the purchase, setup, installation, interface customization, problem solving, and training on MacOS systems. Hardware and software installations.

DriveSavers Data Recovery Inc.
Novato
800-440-1904
http://www.drivesavers.com
DriveSavers is the world leader in Data Recovery Services. All Platforms - All Media. Call (800) 440-1904 today for free data recovery information and tips.

Emerald Creek Consultants
Riverside
909-328-8488
http://www.emcreek.com
Emerald Creek Consultants provides custom training and technical documentation for clients that include Fortune 500 corporations. Services include software user guides, web-based training, online help, usability testing, and multimedia design.

Granite Ridge Systems, Inc.
Hermosa Beach
310-372-1583
http://www.granite-ridge.com
Granite Ridge Systems develops custom software solutions for the Macintosh and Windows platforms. We provide an experienced, multi-disciplinary team for managing all aspects of information system projects.

Greco Technologies
Pasadena
818-432-5299
http://www.greco.com
Greco focuses on small to large size commercial organizations. We achieve creative solutions while recognizing cost sensitivity, business, and planning requirements for our clients.

Highland Systems, Inc.
Sacramento
916-452-3612
www.highlandsys.com
Highland Systems is a women-owned small business which provides technology solutions for non-profits and small to medium size businesses. We offer a wide range of technology solutions from basic upgrades and troubleshooting to system integration and network installation.

Hope Paul Productions
Long Beach
562-438-1306
http://www.hopepaul.com/index.html
Hope Paul Productions provides desktop support, both hardware and software, roll outs, Mac to PC conversions. Mac to PC data conversions in the Los Angeles, CA area.

Ignition, Inc.
San Francisco
415-392-6244
http://ignitiondesign.com
Ignition, Inc. specializes in building Web-based solutions to improve business communication online. We excel at developing systems and processes that require an integrated approach to engineering and usability factors.

Imaging Forensics
Fountain Valley
714-775-3120
http://www.imagingforensics.com
Consulting and training in digital imaging, including needs analysis, cost justification, on-hands training in hardware and software, and installation and set-up.

Infoasis
San Rafael
415-459-7991
http://www.infoasis.com
Infoasis is an Internet service provider and MacOS consulting company. We offer a diverse range of Internet connectivity services: T-1, frame-relay, ISDN hookups, modem dial-ups and networking consulting services, as well as Filemaker Pro database hosting, web site and domain name services.

Mac Edge Consulting
Walnut Creek
510-210-1347
http://pwp.value.net/allright
Mac Edge Consulting specializes in the development, updating, and maintenance of Filemaker Pro databases for business and home on Macintosh, Windows, and NT. We also provide upgrades, troubleshooting, installation, tutoring and data recovery services.

macVolks
Martinez
925-313-0760
http://www.macvolks.com
macVolks provides a wide range of services to help you get the most out of your computer system. These include custom database programmes, Network design and troubleshooting, consulting, and training. macVolks serves the greater California Bay Area, from Sacramento to San Jose.

Mark/Space Softworks
San Jose
408-293-7299
http://www.markspace.com
Publishers of data communications and wireless messaging software for MacOS, Windows and PalmOS. PageNOW!, PageME! Construction Kit, Communicate Lite.

Natann
Pleasant Hill
925 944 1818
http://www.natann.com
We provide on-site Macintosh consulting, installations, network design, troubleshooting,

Internet solutions.Expertise includes cross platform solution with Windows and NT Server, FileMaker Development and the Printing Industry.

Outside Technology
San Anselmo
415-488-4909
http://www.outsidetech.com
Expert custom database development. Author and publisher of Book'em!, the automated reservation system.

Pallium
Sunnyvale
408-734-4455
http://www.pallium.com
Pallium can help you architect your application, either before initial development or with a mature product. Pallium's specialty is the application of deep plug-in architecture, which is similar to plug-in software architectures you may be familiar with but goes much farther.

WebWare Corporation
Sausalito
415-339-8580
http://www.webwarecorp.com
WebWare's MAMBO(TM) and MAMBO (TM) Hosted Services are your leading Brand Resource Management(TM) (BRM) solutions. MAMBO(TM) maintains brand asset integrity throughout the branding supply chain -- from creation to distribution.

Colorado

4Translation, Inc.
Highlands Ranch
303-683-5084
http://www.4translation.com
Full service language translation at the speed of the Internet. Accurate translations, using industry knowledgeable, native language translators. All projects fully edited, reformatted to fit the original graphics and returned to you electronically.

DataCraft
Lakewood
303-232-4321
http://www.DataCraft-Inc.com
DataCraft specializes in providing custom software solutions for business. Areas of expertise include contact management, client & lead tracking, inventory control, database publishing (print or Web), custom printing solutions, bar codes, and magnetic strip readers.

MacSense
Littleton
303-792-5887
Macintosh consulting and troubleshooting at the most reasonable prices.

Rapid Remedies Inc.
Boulder
303-449-5159
http://www.rapidremedies.com
Rapid Remedies Inc. specializes in Macintosh troubleshooting and upgrades. Primary services are of an urgent or emergency nature, in order to get clients up and running as quickly as possible. Secondary services include regular maintenance in order to prevent system failures resulting in emergencies.

Total Recall Data Recovery
Colorado Springs
800-743-0594
http://www.totalrecall.com
Data recovery from all rotating media and most operating systems. With 10 years in the data recovery business we have recovered data for thousands of clients all over the world.

Connecticut

Acme Technologies
Ridgefield
203-431-1601
http://www.acmetech.com
We develop software products for AppleScript and Internet servers, as well as provide custom development services for database development, CGI programming, Java, and stand-alone Macintosh applications.

Computer Seraph
Northford
203-484-7636
http://www.computerseraph.com
Computer Seraph provides a variety of consulting services, specializing in the data management needs of religious institutions. Recommendations, database configuration, data transfer, and training services are available.

Evolution Interactive
South Windsor
860-436-4339
http://www.evolutioninteractive.com/
Evolution Interactive is a group of coders dedicated to the development of next generation Macintosh games and real-time applications. We are hired guns providing consulting and development services to companies that want to push the limits of technology.

McGowan Consulting Group, Inc.
Seymour
203-734-6019
McGowan Consulting Group, Inc. (MCGinc), is a corporation specializing in client/server applications and multi-vendor network design, implementation, and integration.

Washington DC

Folio, Inc.
202-965-2410
http://www.foliophoto.com
Folio, Inc. is a stock photography agency established in Washington, DC in 1985. A large image collection of general subjects ranging form people, finance, health, business, education.

Neal B. Johnson
202-789-3170
As a consultant I provide web content design and production services as well as high quality imaging services. Photoshop, Quark, Illustrator, VRML, Dreamweaver, and BBEdit are my main tools.

Phil Shapiro
202-686-5465
http://www.his.com/~pshapiro/
Training given to nonprofit community organizations, educators, families. Expertise in America Online, the Internet, educational software, web page building.

Delaware

Crosstech Solutions, Inc.
Newark
302-738-4308
http://www.crosstechsolutions.com
Crosstech Solutions, Inc. is an Apple Authorized Macintosh support and service organization. Primary services include (but are not limited to) troubleshooting, document management, client training, network support and design, remote and local backup systems, and software and hardware solutions.

Dragon's Run Engineering & Research, Inc.
Newark
302-731-2972
http://www.dragons.com/
With over 22 years of experience in microcomputers, the skill and commitment of our staff is outstanding. We are on-call 24 hours a day to support our customer's needs.

Florida

MacTechnicians
Winter Park
407-622-4839
http://www.mactechnicians.com
MacTechnicians is a Macintosh software and hardware consulting company located in Orlando, Florida. Generally, we provide assistance to Central Florida business and home users.

Georgia

Atticus, Inc.
Lithonia
770-922-5997
Atticus, Inc. provides custom affordable application development for the small business community. Some less demanding applications are done using FileMaker Pro.

Laser Solutions, Inc.
Atlanta
770-992-3914
http://members.aol.com/lasersolut/
Laser Solutions, Inc., provides technical and creative solutions for bridging the gap between the management of information and its communication and presentation. Our expertise includes

development of custom database applications, integrated publishing solutions, systems integration, and consulting.

Omne Consulting
Suwanee
770-844-9948
http://www.omne.com
Omne Consulting provides systems design and integration consulting serives to businesses in the Atlanta area. Our engineers and consultants are Microsoft, Novell, Citrix, and Vinca certified. We specialize in the integration of MacOS and Windows Systems.

Hawaii

Aloha Computers
Kailua-Kona
808-329-4271
For over five years we have been providing computer services ranging from instruction, troubleshooting, repairs, network design and installation, customized business and database solutions, to purchase support, upgrading and system sales.

Island Mac
Honolulu
808-521-5951
http://www.island-mac.com
Independent Macintosh Consultant with 12 years experience specializing in Graphics and Networking. Former chief consultant at San Diego Supercomputer Center on UCSD campus at La Jolla.

Mac Made Easy, Inc.
Honolulu
808-988-2665
http://www.maceasy.com
Authorized Apple Value Added Reseller & Authorized Apple Service Provider. We also do: Consulting, Macintosh Sales, Computer Repair both On-Site & at our Shop, AppleCare, Educational Software,Technical Support.

Oahu Computers
Honolulu
808-524-1111
http://www.oahucomputers.com
Provides Service & Repair on Apple, HP, Compaq, IBM manufactured equipment, in & out of warranty, no matter where you purchased it.

Idaho

Ednetics Incorporated
Post Falls
208-882-7758
http://www.ednetics.com
Education Service Provider
Network Design, Maintenance Contracts, Support Contracts, System Analysis, Communication Systems, Custom Database Development. Educational Hardware and Software Sales.

Illinois

CSPC INC.
Sleepy Hollow
847-428-9262
We specialize in practical & affordable, Enterprise & Business Solutions for the small to medium sized organization. Including: Analysis, Training & Implementation, Accounting, Quality Systems, productivity, computer hardware, software, Networking, eMail, Inter & Intranets, Database, data protection & recovery.

Hueser and Associates
Chicago
312-649-0491
Over 25 years of systems experience in all size companies. Professional database development for Windows and Macintosh environments using Filemaker Pro. Experienced in Contact Management, Executive Recruiting, Real Estate and Finance.

Pritikin Computer Services
Chicago
773-973-4242
Got a problem? We are here to solve it for you. MacOS, hardware, software, servers, printers, scanners, modems--we do it all. We specialize in cross-platform (Mac to Win 9x or Win NT) and data migration issues.

The Miller Group
Springfield
217-789-4430
http://www.miller-group.net
Developer of HR3, Cobra3, HR3 Pro, The Miller Group is a consulting and professional services firm, working to help clients improve their business by exploiting Internet-based technologies to deploy customized Internet, intranet and extranet solutions.

The Shulman Consultancy
Highland Park
847-266-0564
Comprehensive knowledge of the Macintosh, its hardware and software and the microcomputer marketplace. Strong relationships with major hardware and software manufacturing companies and vendors. An available network of professional resources in Accounting, Graphic Design, Communications, Marketing, Insurance and Legal as well as Computer Technical Matters.

Indiana

Enterprise Design Services
Westville
219-785-2352
EDS is a full service advertising agency dedicated to helping clients promote their business or service.

Ken Jordan - Macintosh Computer Consultant
Fort Wayne
219-485-6398
Apple-trained Macintosh consultant. Specializing in: business and individual consulting; hardware and software troubleshooting, repair and maintenance; recommendations for hardware and software purchase; hardware and software setup and configuration.

OBjectic Systems, Inc.
Franklin
317-738-0174
OBjectic Systems, Inc. is a professional software development firm dedicated to providing Apple dedicated, and cross-platform, solutions to large businesses. Our emphasis is on Internet and database solutions and the design of related client software applications.

Virtual Indiana
Battle Ground
765-567-2220
http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com
Specializing in: Internet Consulting Services & Site Design and Delivery, Macintosh Configuration and Troubleshooting, Teaching Teachers to Effectively use Classroom Computer Technology, and Multimedia Project Design and Development.

Iowa

Blocker Consulting
Muscatine
309-239-4315
Serving Eastern Iowa and Western Illinois since 1995.
Service available 24 Hours a day. Reasonable rates, and speedy solutions. Professional on staff that has been working with Macs since day one.

D C Consulting, Inc.
Ankeny
515-964-9034
Keep track of your customers and prospects, find new ones, and make it easier than ever to work with them and satisfy their needs using sales automation and network solutions.

Kansas

Best Macs Computer Solutions
Lawrence
785-550-7370
http://www.bestmacs.com
Northeast Kansas' top-notch source for Mac OS repair, maintenance, networking, installation, and upgrades. We're Apple certified and our work is guaranteed to be done right the first time.

CompuMaster
Mission
913-362-3900
CompuMaster's vision is to be an international leader in technical training. We strive to provide quality training and vital technical information to customers.

dbVisionWorks
Overland Park
913-381-1843

The mission of dbVisionWorks is to assist small to medium sized businesses by helping them to define their business, which in turn helps them to operate more efficiently, effectively and profitably through the use of custom database solutions.

Kentucky

Applied Arts Ltd.
Lexington
606-225-1572
http://www.a2soft.com
Kentucky's #1 FileMaker Pro expert. FileMaker development, consulting, training, networking, remote management, advanced program integration, and internet web design.

MacXpediter
Pikeville
606-432-7201
Mac Plus up to the Power PC, G3 services by contract. Various degrees of troubleshooting and problem solving capabilities that range from friendly e-mail advice up to a fully professional grade Operating System .

Louisiana

Joe Hyde
Haughton
318-949-0680
http://www.jjhyde.com
Unix and Apache web server administration/ configuration. Photoshop/ Illustrator/ Acrobat/ PageMaker, Perl and CGI installation, HTML, all levels.

Maine

Brickhouse Computer Services
Gray
207-657-4102
We help clients choose, configure, and set up Macintosh computers. We specialize in Macintosh troubleshooting.We offer reasonable rates and individualized instruction.Our services are available in your home, office, or our office.

Maryland

Chesapeake Systems
Baltimore
410-243-1023
http://www.chesa.com
Chesapeake Systems is a Baltimore based service-oriented organization specializing in Mancintosh sales and service and web site design.

Foxglove Communications
Timonium
410-453-0777
http://www.foxglove.net
We create New Media and print communications for business, industry, education and government. Our services includes print design and consulting, multimedia development, interactive software, website design, eCommerce, and online database solutions.

Mac Support Solutions
Frederick
301-662-0359
www.netcom.com/~gfisher1/macsupportsystems.html On-Site Setup, Training, Technical Support, Consulting, Internet Setup, Phone Support. Specializing in Apple Macintosh.

MacMedics Baltimore
Millersville
800-761-6227
http://www.macmedics.com
MacMedics is a regional Macintosh service and consulting firm. MacMedics specializes in the support of critical use Macintosh environments. We try to look beyond the current problem or issue so that we can address the problem from a base level.

TechSupport, LLC.
Aberdeen
410-273-0883
jciesla@techsupportme.com
We want to work with you by: helping you make informed purchasing decisions; offering routine maintenance; and giving you unsurpassed support when you do run into a problem.

Massachusetts

Aptworks Consulting
Cambridge
781-648-4782
http://www.aptworks.com
Welcome to Aptworks Consulting. We specialize in FileMaker Pro database development and Web page design for businesses, schools, and individuals.

Atlantic Associates
Sudbury
978-443-0560
http://www.atlantic-associates.com
Atlantic Associates provides custom solutions to firms with Windows and Macintosh environments. Our services includes planning, design, development, installation, training and support.

Boardwalk Software
Framingham
508-877-3309
http://www.gansler.com
MacOS and Java custom software development, project management, and consulting. Clients have included Apple, Lotus, MIT, Polaroid, Scientific American Magazine, DEC, and JVC. Please visit www.gansler.com for my resume and letters of reference.

EthanNET Technology Consulting
Brighton
617-787-8870
EthanNET provides Technology consulting services specializing in internet/intranet integration, focusing on Macintosh solutions. EthanNEt staff possess extensive knowledge in the following:MacOS,Remote Access (Shiva, CISCO),LAN/WAN design (CISCO, FORE, BAY),WindowsNT.

Mystic River Software
Arlington
617-641-2828
http://www.mysticsoft.com/
Software development for Macintosh, Windows, and the Web. Technologies include: Electronic Imaging, Client/Server, Web Commerce.

Michigan

Access Computer Technologies
Grand Rapids
616-456-6867
Specializing in mac database and custom application development. We have experience connecting to specialized peripheral equipment, and printing/scanning bar codes in high-volume production environments.

Big Apple Consulting Associates Inc.
Sault Ste. Marie
705-942-8810
Providing Macintosh services since 1984.Specializing in OS, software, hardware installations & upgrades training.

Crittenden Consulting
Dexter
734-426-4411
http://www.crittendenconsulting.com
We provide computer consulting, custom database programming, networking consulting, and website design services.

Foresight Solutions, Inc.
Okemos
517-381-2080
http://www.foresight.com/
Foresight Solutions specializes in developing business management applications and plug-in tools for database developers. Our flagship product, the A4(r) Business Management System, offers customers the best in accounting functionality and management features.

supportTEX
Eastpointe
810-771-6610
http://www.supporttex.com
supportTEX can help you with individual training, and technical support via telephone.

Minnessota

About Computing...
Minneapolis
612-379-0174
http://www.aboutcomp.com/
Mac system setup and maintenance, networking, remote access and Internet support. Mac-Windows integration and cross-platform software solutions.

Babcock, Ltd.
Ham Lake
612-434-2375
http://www.babcockltd.com
We are a group of knowledgeable, dedicated

professionals engaged in the business of custom software development. We can connect your corporate information to the internet through the world wide web.

ProDirect, Inc.
Bloomington
800-524-9952
http://www.nowmicro.com
ProDirect's PowerSTOR Value hard drives are the storage solutions to turn to for any home user or professional. PowerSTOR Value is ProDirect's answer to the need for a Narrow SCSI storage solution for legacy Apple systems without a PCI bus.

The Geek Squad
Minneapolis
612-343-GEEK
http://www.geeksquad.com
The Geek Squad is a 24 Hour Computer Support Task Force. With our focus solely on computer support and repair, we offer flat-rate pricing for carry-in, on-site or emergency service for everything from setups and installs to upgrades.

Mississippi

Pepperlans Productions
Tupelo
662-680-5683
Filemaker Pro Database development, applescript, Cad Work, Technical Instruction, Technical Writing, Desktop Publishing.

Missouri

AppleButter
Sullivan
573-468-2147
http://www.applebutter.com
We are a new company offering a variety of services to our clients. We provide service to clients in the following counties in Missouri: Franklin, Crawford, Gasconade and adjoining areas upon request.

Insanely Great Macintosh Consulting Services
University City
314-862-1312
http://www.insanelygreat.net
We provide support for creative users. From training and setup for the less experienced to expert advice for those who need to get every ounce of power out of their Macs, Insanely Great has affordable services for all Mac users.

Proteron, LLC
Kansas City
816-765-9383
http://www.proteron.com
We do web site development and internet/database interfacing, as well as online software publishing.

The Mac Store
St Louis
314-453-9166
http://www.macstore.com
We are the Midwest's largest Macintosh only reseller and service center. You can purchase most of our products through our web site also.

Montana

Glacial Designs
Bozeman
406-582-0168
http://www.glacial.com
A new company started in the Bozeman/Belgrade area consisting of Mac and PC experts. Our primary focus is in web design, but we also provide Macintosh consulting at affordable prices.

RAM Runners
Kalispell
406-257-9311
Authorized re-seller for Apple, Adobe, Macromedia, ViewSonice & more. Over 25 years combined experience. Specialize in DTP solutions.

Nevada

GAMMA Productions
Reno
702-329-5258
http://www.gammaprod.com
GAMMA is a full service media development company, specializing in Web Design, Video/Audio Production, Interactive Multimedia, Animation, and Print Design.

Hanley & Associates
Las Vegas
702-396-0697
Independant Macintosh Consulting Group with experience in website design, filemaker pro building, to purchase advise, system setup, troubleshooting, and minor hardware repair.

New Hampshire

Concord Software, Inc.
Merrimack
603-880-8151
http://www.concordsw.com
C, C++ & Java for Macintosh platforms. We are releasing a new Server (Spartacus) based on XML with a JAVA Browser and Application Builder called Javelin. We are experienced in Windows NT and UNIX, and built several servers front-ending ORACLE, SYBASE and currently have a Server project under way for INFORMIX.

Enigami
Londonderry
603 437 1337
http://www.enigami.com
Macintosh Software Engineering Consulting
C/C++, MacApp, PowerPlant, User Interface Design, SCSI. Over 10 years experience programming Macintosh.

Panoramac Consulting
Hanover
603-632-9048
Macintosh focused consulting.
Providing the full range of consulting services, from general upgrade and purchase information to complete office layout and installation.

QED Technologies
Nashua
603 882-0810
http://www.qedtechnologies.com/
Contract Macintosh programming services. Developers of credit profiler and credit reporting software for Macintosh.

New Jersey

D3N Creative, Inc.
River Edge
201-394-5141
http://www.d3nc.com/mac.html
At D3NC, we provide friendly, personalized consulting services to small- to medium-sized design studios, ad agencies and businesses in Northern Jersey. Got a Mac question? Let us help.

Data Concepts Info. Tech. Corp. (DCIT)
Ridgefield
212-714-7734
http://www.dcit.com
DataConcepts Info. Tech. Corp., provides the full scope of services associated with custom solutions development including operations and needs analysis, system design, software development, hardware configuration, installation, training, support and maintainance for small, medium, and large businesses and professional offices.

Intrface Consulting
Montville
973-263-5300
http://www.intrface.net
INTRFACE Specializes in the networking of Mac OS machines, Windows machines, Dos machines, and Unix machines in a LAN(Local Area Network), WAN(Wide Area Network), or both. We specialize in high traffic networking.

MacSultants
Moorestown
609-273-3255
http://www.macsultants.com
Founded in 1990, we are specialists in color pre-press, publishing, networking, communications, internet and intranet connectivity. We provide sales, support and training on all Mac applications.

MZachary Consulting
Hoboken
917-696-5656
http://www.mzachary.com/mzachary.html
MZachary Consulting specializes in complete systems integration for all Macintosh and Mac/NT cross-platform environments ranging from single-user systems to multi-user corporate LAN/WAN topologies.

Prodigal Systems Consulting Group
Long Branch
908-571-4537

Macintosh Systems Integration, consultants for wiring, installation of 10bT networks, Macintosh Troubleshooting and Upgrading.

RMS Consulting, LLC
Saddle River
201-236-2515
http://www.rmsconsult.com
RMS Consulting , LLC based in Saddle River , New Jersey is a full service IT consulting firms . Our clients are primarily Wall Street firms and the Fortune 500 comapnies that are based in NY / NJ / CN area .

New Mexico

Black Rock Mac Consultants
Santa Fe
505-466-8094
http://www.blackrockmac.com/
Black Rock Mac Services include: Help with Macintosh system selection & set-up,Training in all aspects of Macownership, Updating system software, Troubleshooting hard disk, system, and most software problems,Page Layout, desktop publishing and design, Programming & scripting,and Database development.

Sigma 4, Inc.
Las Cruces
505-382-8799
http://www.sigma4.com
Sigma 4 primarily offers Consulting Services on the Apple Macintosh Platform, custom database development using 4D by ACI, and custom software development using many of the development environments available for the Macintosh.

SUBIA
Albuquerque
505-345-2636
http://www.subia.com
SUBIA is a full-service graphics resource in Albuquerque, NM. SUBIA specializes in electronic pre-press, short-run on-demand digital color printing, graphic design and production, presentation graphics, multi-media and World Wide Web page and graphic design.

New York

A to A Graphic Services, Inc.
New York
212-229-0300
http://www.a2a.com
A to A Graphic Services, Inc. is a full-service production company providing advertising agencies, graphic designers, publications, corporations and the entertainment industry with typography, prepress services, custom color proofing, wide-format proofing, digital file transfer and digital asset management.

Association of Graphic Communications
New York
212-279-2104
http://www.agcomm.org
AGC provides individuals and organizations in New York, Long Island and New Jersey with career guidance, up-to-date industry-specific education and professional development training conducted by the top practicing professionals in graphic communications.

Computer ER
New York
212-317-9233
http://www.computerer.com
As a complete solutions provider, Computer ER serves as a single point of contact for all computer issues, from hardware to software, networking to computer repair.

Infohouse, Inc. (Network Plus)
New York
212-220-4242
http://www.infohouse.com
Manhattan's oldest Mac Specialist since 1995.
Dial-Up Services Offered : 56k Rockwell (flex), ISDN
Dedicated Access Services Offered : 56K, FracT1, T1, Frame Relay. Other Services : Real Audio, iCat, FrontPage, Cold Fusion. Fees : Dial Up PPP $20/Month , Virtual Domain WWW hosting

J.U.M.P! Inc.
New York
212-741-4931 741-4931
http://www.jumpspace.com
We pride ourselves in knowing a lot about computer technology,how it works, why it doesn't, and how to fix any problem with software, hardware, or networks. We also understand how to solve problems that arise as a result of interbreeding of platforms in a business environment.

Machattan Incorporated
New York
212-243-9393
http://www.machattan.com/
Machattan Incorporated is an Apple Authorized Reseller and Service Provider in New York City. We speialize in a broad range of corporate macintosh support services from hardware and software trouble shooting to workflow management and internet based solutions.

n24x7 Corp.
New York
888-my n24x7, 212 242 5100
http://www.n24x7.com
n24x7 Corp. has an expanded services offering that include complete computer networking services to businesses requiring technology experts.Services include network design that enables businesses to improve productivity with optimized data-flow throughout an organization.

Novaworks Computer Systems, Inc.
New York
212-604-9999
http://www.novaworks.com
Novaworks Computer Systems, Inc. has been a leading supplier of computer systems and computer services since 1987. We design and sell systems for digital video, graphics, publishing and design. Our offerings include on-site service and software contracts, networks, servers and more.

Seven Staffing
New York
212-254-8600
http://www.sevenstaffing.com
We're a temporary and permanent staffing company in New York. We can help you with: Print, Web, Tech Support, Presentations, Word Processing, Administrative, Design, Production... and more!

Tekserve
New York
212-929-3645
http://www.tekserve.com
What we do... Carry-in service, repair and upgrade of Macintosh Computers, both in and out of warranty. Most upgrades and some repairs are completed while you wait. Recover data at low fixed prices.

United Digital Artists/Apple Market Center
New York
212-777-7200
http://www.uda.com
United Digital Artists is the nation's premier new media and Web training and consulting company, comprised of hundreds of first-rate instructors, consultants, programmers and artists , digital photographers, designers, musicians, writers, videographers, CD-ROM and Web developers engaged in the creation of interactive products and Internet services.

North Carolina

After Hours Consulting
Raleigh
919-271-7479
http://home.att.net/~afterhoursconsulting/
Macintosh contract system administration, buyers advocacy, repair, troubleshooting and training for the North Carolina Triangle region.

Cicada Conslting Group, Inc.
Raleigh
919-664-8086
http://www.cicada.com/
Cicada Consulting Group is a networking and system design consulting firm. We specialize in creative and technical aspects of database, network and website design. We are proponents of Macintosh-, NeXT- and Be-based work environments.

Cox Consulting
Wilmington
910-350-8018
I am a free-lance education consultant. My areas of expertise are: Macintosh educational training and consulting. Training in :Clarisworks, Hyperstudio, MSWorks, Intro to the Mac, Advanced Mac Skills, Classroom Publishing, Integration of technology into the Curriculum, additional educational software training.

Everything Macintosh
Zebulon
919-404-0222
http://everythingmacintosh.com
We specialize in troubleshooting Macs and networks, and since the majority of problems experienced by users have their roots in the software, we have expertise in all common software packages as well as the MacOS.

Ohio

Creative Consulting Services
Amherst
440-985-1735
http://www.ccsmac.com/
Creative consulting Services provide Internet and Macintosh consulting services. Internet services include web site design and hosting, forms, database and e-commerce sites. Macintosh support includes troubleshooting hardware and software problems.

MacMobile
Columbus
614-257-1438
http://www.macmobile.com
MacMobile provides Macintosh service and support to the Greater Columbus Metropolitan Area. MacMobile is run by Tom Davis who has over eighteen years computer experience. On-site and phone consultations are provided.

Tubbs Consulting
Dublin
614-761-0266
http://www.tubbs.net/
Tubbs Consulting provides services for computer users on many platforms. We specialize in 3D design & illustration,animation and video. We also provide technical support and consulting services in the areas of Software and Hardware, \networking and software development.

Oklahoma

MacServ, Inc.
Oklahoma City
405-721-4181
http://www.macserv.com/
We are Oklahoma's ONLY Macintosh-only Reseller, Service Provider, and Solutions Provider. We provide solutions for general consumers, and the printing, publishing, small business, and graphic design markets.

Mega Watts Computers
Tulsa
918-664-Macs (6227)
http://www.megawatts.com/
We are an Apple Authorized Value Added Reseller. We are fully authorized to sell new Apple computers, including PowerBooks, G3's, iBooks & iMacs. In addition we also sell Factory Refurbished Apple products.

;) solutions
Bartlesville
901-331-0368
We're a small company that focuses on the home/small business market. We offer consulting, technical support, hand-holding, and other related services to the northeast Oklahoma market.

Oregon

Axelrod Consulting
Tualatin
503-691-2880
http://www.axelrodconsulting.com
We provide professional software development services for the Macintosh, Windows and Windows CE platforms, and we've been developing Macintosh software since 1984 (former Apple employee).

Creativepro.com
Portland
800-796-9798
http://www.creativepro.com/
Creativepro.com is a one-stop, quality resource for creative professionals. Creativepro.com efficiently organizes industry headline news, listing up-to-the-minute information culled from content providers including The Associated Press, Ziff-Davis, Mac Publishing LLC, Publish Magazine, PR Newswire and other sources.

Expert Macintosh Consulting
Eugene
541-344-8850
http://www.macexpert.com
Personal and affordable Macintosh assistance for corporate, small business, home and educcation users. Specialists in Mac tech. support. Maintenance contracts available. Internet installation and web site design.

Fitch & Fitch
Portland
503-760-9278
http://www.imagina.com/webpages/tfitch/
Now in our 10th year, Fitch & Fitch provides FileMaker Pro database development, website design, and Macintosh support services. We can also turn your QuarkXPress and PageMaker files into Acrobat files: put your catalogs and support materials onto CD-ROM!

Sherman Consulting, Inc.
Monmouth
503-623-4648
http://www.sherm.com
Our primary focus is consulting and training for special education inclusion. We also provide general technical support for Macintosh systems, adaptations for special needs, and Frontier-based web site services.

Valley Software Company
Grants Pass
541- 471-0028
http://www.valleysoft.net/
We Offer On site Troubleshooting and Consulting for:Macintosh, DOS/Windows, and UNIX Systems. Specializing in Internet/Intranet Software Configurations. Hardware and Software solutions available

Pennsylvania

5-Minute Mac Consulting
Wampum
724-535-0990
http://www.5minutemac.com/
The tri-state area's leading Macintosh computer support resource for purchase planning and advice, workstation setup and configuration, network design and installation, general troubleshooting, technical support, hardware and software upgrades, and user productivity training.

CompuNerdz
Clarks Summit
570-586-4503
http://compunerdz.com
Full service Macintosh repair, upgrade, training, web design and consultation. Open 24/7 in Northeastern Pennsylvania.

Desktop Design Associates, Inc.
Allentown
610-395-9230
http://www.ddalink.com
Founded in 1987, Desktop Design Associates, Inc. is an Apple Solution Expert (ASE) specializing in the graphic arts and electronic publishing industries. DDA provides consulting, sales, service, support and training.

MAC Technology Groupe, Inc
Bensalem
215-245-8144
http://www.mtgroupe.com
Mac Technology Groupe is a computer consulting, service and sales organization. We specialize in the implementation of Macintosh and PC workstations/fileservers in the graphic arts, production, pre-press and education industries.

Nathan White
Horsham
215-672-0475
http://www.voicenet.com/~nwwhite/pro
Software and Database design, Internet Services, Consulting. Direct Mail industry specialist with experience in DOS/VSE, AFP, and EZ-Letter. Cobol and Assembly work. Migrating developement and production to PC environment.

Rhode Island

Gravity Storm Inc.
Tiverton
401-624-2815
http://www.gravitystorm.com
Gravity Storm Inc. is a technology consulting firm located in Tiverton, Rhode Island. We specialize in assisting small to medium sized businesses throughout southeastern New England to get the most out of today's technologies.

The ICon Group
Johnston
401-831-3946
http://www.theicongroup.com/iconinfo/
The ICon Group provides innovative consulting services to education and business customers. Our services include technical consulting, planning, systems design, custom development, and staff development.

South Carolina

Always Thinking, Inc.
Beaufort
800-556-9559
Always Thinking provides professional Macintosh software development serives to software publishers and corporate clients. Our programmers have a wide variety of skills ranging from solid GUI design and implementation down to low-level system extensions.

Computer Consultants Group
Charleston
843-722-7607
http://www.ccgnet.com/
Computer Consultants Group (CCG) specializes in servicing small to medium sized companies, as well as individuals. CCG provides comprehensive consulting services to clients. CCG plans and executes installation and implementation of hardware and software systems.

The Mac Doctor, Inc.
Greenville
864-421-0374
http://members.home.net/macbones/
Local Greenville, SC area Macintosh support. Consulting, repair, networking, new system setup/orientation, private tutoring/classroom training, and quarterly maintenance contracts with no 'up-front' charges.

South Dakota

MacDoctors
Sioux Falls
605-333-9821
http://macsalesandservice.com
MacDoctors, an Apple Authorized Dealer and Service Provider, has been serving business and publishing customers in the Tri-State area for over ten years. We pride ourselves in prompt response time and an extended knowledge of the Macintosh platform.

Computer's Etc.
Rapid City
605-342-9204
Computer's Etc. is a business specializing in Macintosh consulting. Areas of expertise are Macintosh video editing solutions, business database and spreadsheet design solutions. Computer's Etc. also specializes in cross platform solutions and cross platform data and file transfer from PC to Mac and Mac to PC platforms.

Tennessee

Creative Software Solutions
Fayetteville
931-438-0727
http://www.creativeswsolutions.com
Creative Software Solutions is a database consulting company specializing in the development of off-the-shelf and custom FileMaker Pro database solutions (Macintosh and Windows) for all types of businesses and organizations.

Duthie Associates, Inc.
Nashville
615-386-3061
http://www.duthiemm.com
Duthie Associates, Inc.'s services include consulting and development of interactive multimedia business presentations, and training programs. Programs are delivered on Macintosh and Windows computers.

Image One Solutions
Cleveland
423-476-1558
http://www.imageonesolutions.com
Our expertise is FileMaker Pro. Individually customized solutions for your business, including internet features with database-driven web sites and complete FileMaker Pro hosting.

The Macsmith
Antioch
615-360-8641
Highest quality Macintosh Service!
Very successful since starting in June of 1995. (Quality has a way of getting its own word out).

Texas

Complete Data Solutions, Inc.
Austin
512-329-6161
http://www.compdata.com
Complete Data Solutions (CDS), an innovator in the technology services industry, has pioneered a new process to quickly analyze and identify a company's core strategic issues, then develop an information technology (IT) plan that addresses the company's current challenges and makes the most of their future opportunities.

Datavista
Austin
512-832-4123
http://www.datavista.com
Information Services for Presentation, Media & Content -and- technology. Solutions for Macintosh e-Business.

PDQ
Houston
713-225-5669
http://www.pdq.net
Entech is the premier provider of business internet service in the Houston area (as ranked by Houston Business Journal). We provide consulting services, internet connectivity (business only), website hosting, website development and website programming.

Mr. MacHead
Dallas
214-351-2700
http://www.mrmachead.com
Mr. Machead offers Macintosh technical support for both hardware and software. Offering Macintosh integration solutions and cross-platform connectivity between Macintosh and DOS, Windows and NT networks.

The Mac Guru
Bastrop/Austin
512-278-8098
http://www.sbi-enterprises.com
The Mac Guru offers expert, on-site support & services to Austin and Central Texas Mac users, including setup, training, troubleshooting, hardware and software installations, upgrades and networking.

Utah

Aaron W. Beck Co.
Salt Lake City
801-263-6506
http://www.awbeck.com/
Database and networking system specialists. Creating network database solutions using FileMaker pro to refine company throughput and information sharing and knowledge through personalized training.

ExperCom
Hyde Park
888-563-6112
http://www.expercom.com
ExperCom sells and services new, used and reconditioned Macintosh computers and accessories.

Red Rock Software, Inc.
Salt Lake City
801-322-4322
http://www.redrocksw.com
Analysis & Design - experience with complete software lifecycle on commercial, shipping products, OOA/OOD methodologies are used as a matter of course for both in-house and for-hire projects.

Vermont

Blue Wave Software
East Thetford
802-785-2547
http://www.bluewav.com
Blue Wave Software designs and develops software for new media applications, including digital audio, video, and the web.

Sylvan Software
Norwich
802-649-2231
Sylvan Software provides consulting services to businesses, institutions and individuals in Vermont, New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts. We specialize in custom databases built using ACI's 4th

Dimension and Sybase's PowerBuilder.

Virginia

Capitol Mac
Richmond
804-358-3100
http://www.capitolmac.com
Capitol Mac is Richmond's only Apple Specialist, in addition to being an Authorized Value Added Reseller and Apple Service Provider Plus. Capitol Mac is the source for Apple Computers and peripherals for graphic designers, videographers, business users and hardcore gamers in and around the Richmond, Virginia area.

Seneca Support Technologies
Vienna
703-903-0200
http://www.seneca.com
Seneca Support Technologies provides high quality rapid response help desk solutions to Fortune 2,000 companies, VARS, Resellers, and Consultants. Seneca offers truly scaleable technical support solutions featuring toll free 800# access, rapid response priority technical phone support.

Source 3, Inc.
Springfield
703-569-5000
http://www.source3.com
A women owned full service cross-media communications company. Expert in all major software packages.

TASC
Arlington
703-558-7400
http://www.tasc.com/
TASC develops and distributes cutting-edge products and services designed to help our clients meet their own ambitious technical goals more efficiently and cost-effectively.

TECHEAD
Richmond
804-782-6971
http://www.techead.com
TECHEAD provides Computer Training, Technical Staffing, and Web Development services. All of our training classes are taught on the Mac platform with a focus on Web and Multimedia Tools such as Dreamweaver, Flash, Fireworks and Director, as well as, classes in graphics apps such as Photoshop, Quark, Illustrator and FreeHand.

Washington

ActiveMac
Seattle
206-297-8834
http://www.activemac.com/
ActiveMac is a computer consulting firm specializing in web design and hosting, scripting and office automation (including AppleScript, FileMaker, etc.), and on-site troubleshooting and support.

Hewitt Consulting
Chehalis
360-740-1090
http://www.hewittco.com
We specialize in local and state government services, election systems for state and county governments, and electronic commerce. Our primary focus is developing quality business applications using high speed database technology and the MacOS.

Piper Computer Services
Port Orchard
http://macpcs.com
Apple Macintosh software and hardware support, troubleshooting, configuration, and web site design. Phone support available!

SkyTouch Communications
Bellevue
206-643-4653
http://www.skytouch.com/
SkyTouch Communications (formerly Raven Systems)
was founded in 1992 with the explicit purpose of developing innovative, high-quality, personal computer software solutions.

Wisconson

Connecting Point Computer Center
Green Bay
920-435-2335
http://www.cccp.com
Offerings include sales, network connectivity, full rental dept., training and the largest service dept. in Northeast, Wisconsin. Desktop Publishing/Multimedia specialist in-house, 3 authorized service technicians, 3 Mac trainers, and a Chancery Authorized Reseller featuring Mac School software.

Michael D. Conners
A Macintosh and Technology Professional
Sun Prairie
608-575-7297
Michael Conners is a Macintosh and technology professional specializing in consulting, training and database design. Located in Sun Prairie, WI, I can be reached at 608-575-7297.

MacClinic
Plover
715-345-2806
www.macclinic.net
MacClinic offers: 10 years Macintosh experience. Apple Product Professional on staff. System analysis, using information methodologies. Consulting services, upgrades and repair. Superior attention to detail.

MacPower Consulting
Eau Claire
715-552-1753
Private Macintosh consultant specializing in: home/small business design & setup, internet access & connectivity, and hardware & software troubleshooting.

NRG Software, LLC.
Milwaukee
414-545-0353
http://www.nrgsoft.com
Custom Mac Programming, scripting, java development, database work, etc.

Third Millennium Design, Inc (3MD)
Milwaukee
414-221-1941
http://www.3md.com
Started in 1992, 3MD services the design/production industry. 3MD an Apple Authorized Service Center and Reseller, has four areas of specialization, Sales/service, design/production, training, and Internet services. We are experts in cross-platform integration & production.

Canada

Blue Chip Consulting Inc.
Toronto
416-456-1555
Blue Chip Consulting Inc. was established in 1990 to provide database and office automation solutions to small to large size companies. We provide customized software as well as consulting services to these groups along with "Executive Training" for those that wish one-on-one training in only the areas that they are concerned.

Coresolutions
Toronto
416-410-8649
At CoreSolutions Development Inc. we specialize in the development of workgroup solutions using FileMaker Pro™. Our mission is 'to empower our clients with the tools and knowledge to effectively implement and utilize database technology so they may become more competitive within their markets.' Our services include database design and development, training, web publishing and database publishing for Windows and Macintosh platforms.

Green Solutions for Macintosh
Toronto
416-928-2125
http://www.greenapple.on.ca
A Toronto based consulting firm specializing in Macintosh training, diagnostics, and custom business solutions including internet access and web page design.

Can't find a consultant?

If you can't find a consultant in your area, be sure to search our consultant's database at www.macdirectory.com/pages/Services.html and access over 5,000 Macintosh consultants worldwide.

MacDirectory Business Directory

Welcome to MacDirectory Super Buyer's Guide

We have created this section to help you find the products and services you need for your Macintosh and business. A complete index section is available on page 191. If you can't find what you are looking for, don't panic! Simply go to www.macdirectory.com and access the largest Macintosh product and service database. Over 1 million solutions are available including job openings, daily news, free technical support, reviews, hot deals and new product information.

ACCELERATORS

ADAPTEC, INC., WWW.ADAPTEC.COM **408/945-8600**
ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC., WWW.ATITECH.COM **905/882-2600**
CORECO, WWW.CORECO.COM 514/333-1301
DAYSTAR DIGITAL, INC., WWW.DAYSTAR.COM 770/967-2077
FORMAC ELEKTRONIK GMBH, WWW.FORMAC.COM ..... +49 3379-340-0
GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.GRIFFINTECHNOLOGY.COM **615/255-0990**
INTEGRATED COMPUTER ENGINES, INC., WWW.ICED.COM 781/768-2300
MICROMAC TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICROMAC.COM 949/362-1000
NEWER TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.NEWERTECH.COM 316/943-0222
POWERLOGIX, WWW.POWERLOGIX.COM 512/795-2978
SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.SONNETTECH.COM ..... **.800-786-6260**

SONNET CARDS OFFER SUPERIOR VALUE. THEY ARE EASY TO INSTALL, RELIABLE, AND PRICED WELL BELOW A NEW COMPUTER. ALL SONNET UPGRADES ARE CONSERVATIVELY BUILT TO RUN WELL WITHIN ENGINEERING DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS FOR SPEED, TEMPERATURE, AND POWER CONSUMPTION. THIS IS ONE OF THE REASONS WHY SONNET IS ABLE TO OFFER AN INDUSTRY-LEADING, THREE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

SKY4 STUDIOS, WWW.SKY4STUDIOS.BE/ ..... +32 3 471 19 98
TECHWORKS , WWW.TECHWORKS.COM **800/688-7466**
TOTAL IMPACT, WWW.TOTALIMPACT.COM 805/987-8704
TRANS INTERNATIONAL, WWW.TRANSINTL.COM 714-634-1583
VILLAGE TRONIC, WWW.VILLAGETRONIC.COM ..... +49 5066 7013 0
XLR-8 BY INTEREX, WWW.INTEREXINC.COM 316/636-5544
YARC SYSTEMS CORPORATION, WWW.YARC.COM 805/499-9444

ACCESSORIES

BELKIN, WWW.BELKIN.COM ..... **.800/223-5546**
BOOKWARES, WWW.BOOKWARES.COM 415/339 8900
CO-DU-CO COMPUTER DUST COVERS, WWW.CO-DU-CO.COM 414/476-1584
CONTOUR DESIGN, INC., WWW.CONTOURDESIGN.COM ..... **.800/462-6678**
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM ..... **.503-452-8101**
GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY, WWW.GRIFFINTECHNOLOGY.COM .... **.615/255-0990**
JOSEPH C LEE COMPANY, WWW.IMACRESETBUTTON.COM 559/994-0155
LAIDBACK WE R INC., WWW.LAPTOP-LAIDBACK.COM 902/226-3092
MADSONLINE, WWW.MADSONLINE.COM 415/339-8900
TARGUS, INC., WWW.TARGUS.COM 714/523-5429
TENBA QUALITY CASES LTD., WWW.TENBA.COM 212/966-1013
TOM BIHN PACKS, WWW.TOMBIHN.COM 831/423-5659

ACCESSORIES - ADAPTERS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY, WWW.GRIFFINTECHNOLOGY.COM .... **.615/255-0990**

ACCESSORIES - CABLES

BELKIN, WWW.BELKIN.COM ..... **.800/223-5546**
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM 724/746-5500
D&D SECURITY RESOURCES, INC., WWW.DDSECURITY.COM .... **.800/453-4195**
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.MICROTECHINT.COM ... 203/483-9402

ACCESSORIES - CACHE

MICROMAC TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICROMAC.COM 949/362-1000
POWERLOGIX, WWW.POWERLOGIX.COM 512/795-2978
VIKING COMPONENTS INC., WWW.VIKINGCOMPONENTS.COM 714/643-7255
XLR-8 BY INTEREX, WWW.INTEREXINC.COM 316/636-5544

ACCESSORIES - DISPLAY DEVICES

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY, WWW.GRIFFINTECHNOLOGY.COM .... **.615/255-0990**
MICROMAC TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICROMAC.COM 949/362-1000

ACCESSORIES - HARDWARE

COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM ..... **.877-99COMET**
D&D SECURITY RESOURCES, INC., WWW.DDSECURITY.COM .... **.800/453-4195**
DATATRAK, WWW.DATATRAKUSA.COM 316/263-7100
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM ..... **.503-452-8101**
DYNAMIC ENGINEERING, WWW.DYNENG.COM 408/336-8891
GEFEN SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.GEFEN.COM 818/884-6294
GREAT GIZMOS, WWW.GREATGIZMOS.COM 702/359-1165
NEATO LLC, WWW.NEATO.COM 203/466-5170
NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC., WWW.NETWORKTECHINC.COM .. 330/562-7070
NORAD CORPORATION, WWW.NORADCORP.COM 310/605-0808
TETRATEL INC, WWW.TETRATEL.COM 403/465-1215
UCHISHIBA SEISAKUSHO, INC., WWW.UCHISHIBA.CO.JP ..... +81 6 551 5771

ACCESSORIES - PCMCIA

COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM ..... **.877-99COMET**
OSITECH COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.OSITECH.COM ..... 519/836-8063)
QUATECH, WWW.QUATECH.COM 330/434-3154

ACCESSORIES - POWER PROTECTION

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION, WWW.APCC.COM 401/789-5735
BATTERY TECHNOLOGY INC, WWW.BATTERYTECH.COM 213/728-7874
BELKIN , WWW.BELKIN.COM ..... **.800/223-5546**
CODE MERCENARIES, WWW.CODEMERCS.COM ..... +49-30-772 38 16
KERNEL PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.KERNEL.COM 302/456-3026
LIND ELECTRONICS, INC., WWW.LINDELECTRONICS.COM 612/927-6303
MADSONLINE, WWW.MADSONLINE.COM 415/339-8900
MGE UPS SYSTEMS, WWW.MGEUPS.COM 714/557-1636
MINUTEMAN UPS, WWW.MINUTEMAN-UPS.COM 800/238-7272
PANAMAX, WWW.PANAMAX.COM 415/499-3900
PORT INC., WWW.PORT.COM 203/852-1102
SL WABER, INC., WWW.WABER.COM 609/866-8888
SOPHISTICATED CIRCUITS, INC., WWW.SOPHISTICATED.COM 425/485-7979
STATPOWER, WWW.STATPOWER.COM 604/420-1585
VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.VSTTECH.COM **978/263-9700**

ACCESSORIES - PRINTING

BDT PRODUCTS INC, WWW.BDTP.COM 714/660-1386
MICROSPOT USA, INC., WWW.MICROSPOT.COM 408/253-2000

ACCESSORIES - PROJECTION DEVICES

POWER R, INC., WWW.POWERR.COM 206/282-2000

ACCESSORIES - SCSI

ADAPTEC, INC., WWW.ADAPTEC.COM **408/945-8600**
ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SUPPORT PRODUCTS , WWW.AESP.COM . 305/944-7710
APS TECHNOLOGIES INC., WWW.APSTECH.COM 816/483-1600
ATTO TECHNOLOG, INC., WWW.ATTOTECH.COM 716/691-1999
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM 724/746-5500
CONNECTCOM SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.CONNECTCOM.NET 408/383-9400
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY, WWW.DPT.COM 407/830-5522
GRANITE DIGITAL, WWW.SCSIPRO.COM 510/471-6442
INITIO CORPORATION, WWW.INITIO.COM 408/577-1919
RELAX TECHNOLOGY INC, WWW.RELAXTECH.COM 510/471-6112
TRANS INTERNATIONAL, WWW.TRANSINTL.COM 714/634-1583

ACCESSORIES - SECURITY

ALADDIN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC, WWW.AKS.COM 212/564-5678
ANCHOR PAD INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.ANCHORPAD.COM 800/626-2467
D&D SECURITY RESOURCES, INC., WWW.DDSECURITY.COM .... **.800/453-4195**
KENSINGTON MICROWARE, LTD., WWW.KENSINGTON.COM 415/572-2700
QUALTEC DATA PRODUCTS, INC., WWW.PCSECURITY.COM 510/490-8911
RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES USA/, WWW.RAINBOW.COM 714/450-7300
SECURE-IT, INC., WWW.SECURE-IT.COM 413/525-7039
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . **858/404-5500**

ACCESSORIES - SERIAL INTERFACE

INTERNATIONAL TRANSWARE, INC., WWW.TRANSWARE.COM 800/999-6387
KEYSPAN, A DIVISION OF INNOSYS, INC., WWW.KEYSPAN.COM 510/222-0131
STALKER SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.STALKER.COM 415/383-7164

The Original Macintosh Business Processor

Fully Automated Commercial eCommerce System

With Automated Accounting And Sales Management

- Inventory Control
- Integrated Accounting
- Customer Tracking
- Barcoding
- Manufacturing
- Point-Of-Sale
- Dynamic WEB Server
- Backorder Tracking
- Serial/Lot# Tracking
- Over 9700 Functions!

Professional Inventory P.I.M.S. Management System

www.executron.com

707-525-3724

ExecUtron Development Corp. Since 1979

Trust What Time Has Endorsed!

ACCESSORIES - SPEAKERS

COMMUNICATION SPECIALTIES, INC., WWW.COMMSPECIAL.COM .. 516/273-0404
JAZZ HIPSTER CORPORATION, WWW.JAZZSPEAKERS.COM .....+886 2 222 5678
PANASONIC, WWW.PANASONIC.COM 201/348-7000
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
YAMAHA CORPORATION, WWW.YAMAHA.COM 800/823-6414

ACCESSORIES - USB HUBS

ADESSO, INC., ADESSOINC.COM 310/645-3746
ARISTON TECHNOLOGIES LLC, WWW.ARISTON.COM 714/846-7676
ATEN TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.ATEN-USA.COM 949/250-1260
BELKIN, WWW.BELKIN.COM 800/223-5546
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM 503-452-8101
ENTREGA TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.ENTREGA.COM 949/859-8866
INSIDE OUT NETWORKS, WWW.IONETWORKS.COM 512/301-7080
IOMEGA CORPORATION, WWW.IOMEGA.COM 888/516-8467
MACALLY PERIPHERALS, WWW.MACALLY.COM 626/338-8787
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.MACSENSETECH.COM 408/844-0321
PERACOM NETWORKS INC., WWW.PERACOM.COM 919/379-2700
TECHWORKS , WWW.TECHWORKS.COM 800/688-7466
XLR-8 BY INTEREX, WWW.INTEREXINC.COM 316/636-5544

ACCOUNTING - GENERAL OFFICE

AATRIX SOFTWARE, WWW.AATRIX.COM 701/7466801
ACTIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.ACTIVE-SOFTWARE.COM .....+39 481 520343
CHECKMARK SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CHECKMARK.COM 970/225-0522
COGNITO SOFTWARE, WWW.COGNITO.CO.NZ .....+64 9 4860282
DESIGN DATA SYSTEMS CORP., WWW.DESIGNDATASYS.COM 813/539-1077
EASY BYTE SPA, WWW.EASYBYTE.IT .....+39 6 71290391
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
FLEXWARE INTERNATIONAL LLC, WWW.FLEXWARE.COM 916/624-0692
FORECAST SYSTEMS LTD., WWW.FORECAST.CO.UK .....+44 117 950 5033
GLANMIRE ELECTRONICS LIMITED, WWW.GLANMIRE.COM .....+353 1286 9024
GREAT PLAINS, WWW.GPS.COM 701/281-0550
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
INTUIT INC., WWW.INTUIT.COM 619/784-4000
MACONOMY NE INC., WWW.MACONOMY-USA.COM 508/460-8337
MYOB INC, WWW.MYOB.COM 800/322-MYOB
NOLO PRESS, WWW.NOLO.COM 510/549-1976
PINEHILL SOFTWORKS, INC., WWW.PINEHILL.COM 508/548-4470
SOFTWARE MAKING A DIFFERENCE, INC., WWW.QMRP.COM 504/274-9000
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS, WWW.MACAPP.COM 812/477-3181
SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, WWW.SWEP.COM 800/543-7972
SURVIVOR SOFTWARE, WWW.SURVIVOR.COM 310/410-9527
SYMMETRY SOFTWARE, WWW.SCOTTSDALE.COM 602/596-1500
TECHNOLOGIES PLUS, INC., WWW.TPLUS.COM 610/669-8883
WORKING SOLUTIONZ SOFTWARE, WWW.BIZBASICS.NET/ 805/522-2170

ACCOUNTING - EDUCATION FOCUS

CURRENT SOLUTIONS, POWERBUDGET.COM 909/659-2251
RODLAN ADMINISTRATIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.RODLAN.COM 435/752-9586

ACCOUNTING - FILM & TV FOCUS

SCREENPLAY SYSTEMS INC., WWW.DRAMATICA.COM 818/843-6557

ACCOUNTING - GRANTS FOCUS

KCS SOFTWARE, WWW.GRANTTRACKER.COM 650/493-7210

ACCOUNTING - INTERNET/WWW FOCUS

DATA POINT SOLUTIONS, WWW.DATA-POINT.COM 619/452-3696
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
ISP BILLING SOFTWARE LLC, WWW.ISP-BILLING.COM 702/253-7700

ACCOUNTING - INVENTORY

ARNE WIEHE, WWW.ACHTUNG-WEB.DE .....+49 404502100
DESIGN DATA SYSTEMS CORP., WWW.DESIGNDATASYS.COM 813/539-1077
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
MARKOWITZ TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.MARKOTECH.COM 800/298-6362
P.O.S. DIRECT, WWW.POSDIRECT.COM 618/985-8237
POWER SERVICES OF NE INC., WWW.POWERSRVCS.COM 508/771-8936
SYSTEMS OPTIMA, INC., WWW.SYSTEMSOPTIMA.COM 818/833-6914

ACCOUNTING - JOB COSTING FOCUS

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, WWW.ATLANTIC-ASSOCIATES.COM 978/443-0560
ICONIX SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INC, WWW.ICONIXSW.COM 310/458-0092
QUOTE SOFTWARE, WWW.QUOTESOFT.COM 541/684-4665
TEC SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.TECS.COM 408/973-8855
TECSOFT, WWW.TECSOFT.COM 212/229-9400

ACCOUNTING - LEGAL FOCUS

PAN PACIFIC PROFESSIONAL, WWW.BRIEFACCOUNTING.COM 604/533-8315

ACCOUNTING - PAYROLL FOCUS

AATRIX SOFTWARE, WWW.AATRIX.COM 701/746-6801
CHECKMARK SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CHECKMARK.COM 970/225-0522
MICRO CONSULTING SA, WWW.MICROCONSULTING.CH .....+41 21 653 24 00

ACCOUNTING - POINT OF SALE FOCUS

DB SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.POSBYDBS.COM 415/461-9500
EES COMPANIES INC, WWW.EESCO.COM 508/653-6911
ENSIGN SYSTEMS, WWW.ENSIGN.COM 801/546-1616
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
P.O.S. DIRECT, WWW.POSDIRECT.COM 618/985-8237
SHOPKEEPER SOFTWARE, WWW.SHOPKEEPER.COM 512/388-3290
SIXTH SENSE SOFTWARE CO. INC., WWW.SIXTHSENSEPOS.COM ... 403/460-4238
SYSTEMS OPTIMA, INC., WWW.SYSTEMSOPTIMA.COM 818/833-6914
TEC SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.TECS.COM 408/973-8855

ACCOUNTING - REAL ESTATE FOCUS

REALDATA, INC., WWW.REALDATA-INC.COM 203/838-2670

ACCOUNTING - RETAILING FOCUS

ACTIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.ACTIVE-SOFTWARE.COM .....+39 481 520343
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
SYSTEMS OPTIMA, INC., WWW.SYSTEMSOPTIMA.COM 818/833-6914

ACCOUNTING - TIME & BILLING FOCUS

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, WWW.ATLANTIC-ASSOCIATES.COM 978/443-0560
COPPERHEAD SOFTWARE, WWW.COPPERHEAD.COM 512/388-3290
CRAIG SYSTEMS INC, WWW.CRAIGSYSTEMS.COM 504/756-2322
DESIGNSOFT CO., WWW.DESIGNSOFT.COM 708/653-2700
DESKTOP GRAPHIC SERVICES, WWW.THEDESKTOP.COM 310/391-5275
HONEYBEE SOFTWARE INC., WWW.HONEYB.COM 514/989-5030
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MANN CONSULTING, WWW.MANN.COM 415/546-6266
MAUI SOFTWARE, WWW.MAUISOFTWARE.COM 408/689-9314
SAGE U.S. INC., WWW.TIMESLIPS.COM 800/285-0999
SYSTEMS OPTIMA, INC., WWW.SYSTEMSOPTIMA.COM 818/833-6914

ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

CLIENTS & PROFITS, INC., WWW.CLIENTSANDPROFITS.COM 750/945-4334
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
JIAN, WWW.JIANUSA.COM 800/346-5426
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500

AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

ACD INFORMATIQUE SARL, WWW.AGRI4D.COM .....+33 4 68 69 11 58

ANATOMY SOFTWARE

A.D.A.M. SOFTWARE INC, WWW.ADAM.COM 404/980-0888
AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM 800-367-2467
CYBERED INC., WWW.CYBER-ED.COM 530-872-2432
DIGITAL FROG INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.DIGITALFROG.COM ... 519-766-1097
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212-213-4800
GOLD STANDARD MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.GSM.COM 813/287-1775
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM 425/882-8080
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RESEARCH SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.RSINC.COM 303-786-9900
SEGASOFT, WWW.SEGASOFT.COM 888/734-2763
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, WWW.VENTURAES.COM 805/473-7383
VIDEODISCOVERY, WWW.VIDEODISCOVERY.COM 206/285-5400

ANIMATION SOFTWARE

ADVANCED DIGITAL IMAGING, WWW.ADII.COM 909/678-7122
AUTO F/X CORPORATION, WWW.AUTOFX.COM 603/875.-4400
BOXTOP SOFTWARE, WWW.BOXTOPSOFT.COM 601/324-1800
CREDO INTERACTIVE INC., WWW.CREDO-INTERACTIVE.COM 604/291-6717
ELECTRIC IMAGE, INC., WWW.ELECTRICIMAGE.COM 626/577-162z
FERAL ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.FERAL.CO.UK/ .....+44 1225-448069
HAPTEK, WWW.HAPTEK.COM 408/469-4394
HASH INC., WWW.HASH.COM 360/750-0042
LINKER SYSTEMS, WWW.LINKER.COM 949/552-1904
MACROMEDIA, INC., WWW.MACROMEDIA.COM 415/252-2000
MOTIONAL REALMS, WWW.REELMOTION.COM 703/860-0714
MSI MCROBERTS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.COMETCG.COM 317/842-5097
NEWTEK, WWW.NEWTEK.COM 800/847-6111
PACEWORKS, INC., WWW.PACEWORKS.COM 408/467-4410
PEDAGOGUERY SOFTWARE, WWW.PEDA.COM 250/638-8606
PICTUREWORKS TECHNOLOGY INC., WWW.PICTUREWORKS.COM .. 510/855-2001
RECOSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.RECOSOFT.COM .....+81 6-443-0015
STRATA INC, WWW.STRATA3D.COM 801/628-5218
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
TRIMEDIA, INC., WWW.RETAS.COM 310/360-1480

ARCHITECTURE SOFTWARE

BAGH TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.BAGH.COM 514/285-1717
INTERSTUDIO S.R.L., WWW.INTERSTUDIO.NET/ .....+39 57399291
PLANIT USA, WWW.PLANITINTL.COM 504/649-0484
SOFTING SRL, WWW.SOFTING.IT .....+39 6 44296101
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500

ASTROLOGY SOFTWARE

ASTROMEDIA GROUP, WWW.ASTROMEDIA.NET 650/345-6125
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH, WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM 860/444-6641

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM 800-367-2467
BEACHWARE INC., WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/586-2092
BYRON PREISS , WWW.BPVP.COM 800-945-3155
CARINA SOFTWARE, WWW.CARINASOFT.COM 510/355-1266
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/7622-189
ETLON SOFTWARE, WWW.ETLON.COM 303/702-9274
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL USA/, WWW.MINDSCAPE.COM 415/887-9900
ODYSSEY INTERACTIVE, INC., WWW.ODYSSEYINTERACTIVE.COM .. 800-843-9497
PALLADIUM INTERACTIVE, WWW.PALLADIUMNET.COM 415/464-5500
PALO/HAKLAR & ASSOCIATES, WWW.PALOHAKLAR.COM 310/558-8839
PROCYON SYSTEMS, WWW.PROCYON-SYS.COM 901/737-STAR
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800-775-6745
RVR SOFTWARE, WWW.VRCAMERA.COM 925-284-1787
SIENNA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SIENNASOFT.COM 416/410-0259

SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310

AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
INTERPRETIVE SOFTWARE INC., WWW.INTERPRETIVE.COM 804/979-0245

BACKUP AND RECOVERY SOFTWARE

ABBOTT SYSTEMS INC, WWW.ABBOTTSYS.COM 800/552-9157
ARCO COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC, WWW.DUPLIDISK.COM ...800/458-1666
BACKJACK INC., WWW.BACKJACK.COM 888/421-0220

BACKJACK IS THE PREMIER ONLINE BACKUP AND RECOVERY SERVICE FOR MACINTOSH - A MUST HAVE FOR EVERY MAC USER WITH CRITICAL FILES TO GET BACKED UP AND OFFSITE - AUTOMATICALLY, SECURELY AND COST EFFECTIVE.

CHARISMAC ENGINEERING INC., WWW.CHARISMAC.COM 916/885-4420
DANTZ DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, WWW.DANTZ.COM 925/253-3000
DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY, WWW.DRIVESAVERS.COM 415/345-4300
FWB SOFTWARE, WWW.FWB.COM 415/345-4300
GREY MATTER RESPONSE INC., WWW.MEZZOGMR.COM 831/461-2121
LEGATO SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.LEGATO.COM 650/812-6000
NOVASTOR CORPORATION, WWW.NOVASTOR.COM 800/668-2786
SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS, INC., WWW.SOFTARCH.COM 425/487-0122
SYNECTICS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, WWW.SYNBIZ.COM 888/421-0220
TORQUE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.TORQUE.COM 415/252-5521
TOTAL RECALL SOFTWARE, WWW.RECALLUSA.COM 719/380-1616
TRI-EDRE, WWW.TRI-EDRE.COM .....+33 04 9473 9777
WORKING SOFTWARE INC, WWW.WORKING.COM 408/423-5696

BAR CODE SOFTWARE

AZALEA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.AZALEA.COM 800-48-ASOFT
BAR CODE PRO READER GENERAL 800/619-0399
BEAR ROCK TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.BEARROCK.COM 530/672-0244
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
RIVERS EDGE CORPORATION, WWW.RIVERSEDGE.COM 512/219-7768
SNX, WWW.SNX.COM 800/619-0299
SECRET BARCODER RINGM 800/699-6395
THE MAC-BARCODE COMPANY, WWW.MAC-BARCODE.COM 508/746-4242
VIDEX, INC, WWW.VIDEX.COM 541/758-0521

BIOLOGY SOFTWARE

ADVANTAGE LEARNING SYSTEMS, WWW.ADVLEARN.CA 877-726-8110
AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM 800-367-2467
BIOSOFT, WWW.BIOSOFT.COM 314/524-8029
CAESAR SOFTWARE LLC, WWW.CAESARSOFTWARE.COM 603-436-6445
CYBERED INC., WWW.CYBER-ED.COM 530-872-2432
DNA PROSCAN, INC., WWW.DNAPROSCAN.COM 615-298-3524
GENE CODES CORPORATION, WWW.GENECODES.COM 313/769-7249
KEYBOARD PUBLISHING INC, WWW.MEDTECH.COM 800/945-4551
PE APPLIED BIOSYSTEMS, WWW.PERKIN-ELMER.COM 415-638-4673
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM 800-472-8578
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING, WWW.RIVERDEEP.NET 800/564-2587
SCHOLASTIC INC., WWW.SCHOLASTIC.COM 212/343-6100
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SUMERIA, INC., WWW.SUMERIA.COM 415/904-0800
TEXTCO, INC., WWW.TEXTCO.COM 603/643-1471
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, WWW.VENTURAES.COM 805/473-7383

BOTANY SOFTWARE

AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM 800/367-2467
CYBERED INC., WWW.CYBER-ED.COM 530/872-2432
MINDPLAY, WWW.MINDPLAY.COM 520/888-1800
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310

CAD SOFTWARE

ASHLAR INCORPORATED, WWW.ASHLAR.COM 408/746-1800
BENTLEY SYSTEMS INC., WWW.BENTLEY.COM 610/450-5000
DENEBA SOFTWARE, WWW.DENEBA.COM 305/596-5644
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE, WWW.ENGSW.COM 336/299-4843
INTERSTUDIO S.R.L., WWW.INTERSTUDIO.NET .....+39 573-99291
LEMKE SOFTWARE, WWW.LEMKESOFT.DE .....+49 5171 72200
MICROSPOT USA, INC., WWW.MICROSPOT.COM 408/253-2000
VELLUM SOFTWARE GMBH, WWW.VELLUM.DE .....+49-0/9371-65297

CD ROM DRIVES / TOWERS

ARCHOS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ARCHOS.COM 800-559 3605
POWERFILE, WWW.POWERFILE.COM .....877-8 DVD NOW
MEGAHAUS, WWW..MEGAHAUS.COM 800-786-1157

CHEMISTRY SOFTWARE

ACORN NMR INC., WWW.ACORNNMR.COM 510/683-8595
AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM 800/367-2467
ALEXANDERDESIGN INC., PERIODICTABLE.COM 773/262-8057
BIOSOFT, WWW.BIOSOFT.COM 314/524-8029
BROOKS/COLE PUBLISHING CO, WWW.BROOKSCOLE.COM 408/373-0728
CAMBRIDGESOFT CORPORATION, WWW.CAMSOFT.COM 617/4912200
CHEMINNOVATION SOFTWARE, WWW.CHEMINNOVATION.COM ... 619/780-0371
CHERWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING, WWW.CHERWELL.COM 415/8520720
CYBERED INC., WWW.CYBER-ED.COM 530-872-2432
ESM SOFTWARE, WWW.ESM-SOFTWARE.COM 513/738-4773
HITACHI SOFTWARE ENGINEERING , WWW.HITACHI-SOFT.COM 415-615-9600
LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.LPI.COM 800-421-4157
MEDIA CYBERNETICS, L.P., WWW.MEDIACY.COM 301-495-3305
MODEL SCIENCE SOFTWARE, MODELSCIENCE.COM 519-747-3354
MOLECULAR APPLICATIONS GROUP, WWW.MAG.COM 415/4733030
MOLECULAR ARTS CORPORATION, WWW.MOLECULES.COM 800/431-5222
MOLECULAR VENTURES, INC. , WWW.MOLVENT.COM 520/577-7248
OXFORD MOLECULAR, WWW.OXMOL.COM 408/879-6300
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING, WWW.RIVERDEEP.NET 800/564-2587
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SOFTSHELL INTERNATIONAL, LTD., WWW.SOFTSHELL.COM 970/242-7502
TRIPOS ASSOCIATES INC, WWW.TRIPOS.COM 314/647-1099
VIDEODISCOVERY, WWW.VIDEODISCOVERY.COM 206/285-5400

COLOR MANAGEMENT

X-RITE INC., WWW.X-RITE.COM 616/534-7663

COMMUNICATIONS

ANYWARE TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ANYWARETECHNOLOGY.COM 626/839-6890
BIG ISLAND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.BIG-ISLAND.COM 415/237-0350
BING SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.BINGSOFTWARE.COM 949/888-6633
BLAST, INC., WWW.BLAST.COM 919/542-3007
DATABEAST, INC., WWW.DATABEAST.COM 607/277-5808
FARALLON COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.FARALLON.COM . 800/613-4954
INFORMATION RADIO TECHNOLOGY INC., WWW.INFORAD.COM .. 800/228-8998
INTREC SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.INTREC.COM 888/PROTERM
JABRA CORPORATION, WWW.JABRA.COM 619/622-0764
MAGNUM SOFTWARE USA/, WWW.MAGNUMCORP.COM 818/701-5051
MARK SPACE SOFTWORKS, WWW.MARKSPACE.COM 408/293-7299
NEONOTION, WWW.NEONOTION.COM 703/995-0417
NETOPIA, INC., WWW.NETOPIA.COM 510/814-5100
ON TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ON.COM 800/ 548-8871
PAGEPATH TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.PAGEPATH.COM 630/616-0131
PANIC, WWW.PANIC.COM 503/296-2185
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS, INC., WWW.ROCKSTAR.COM 415/242-1984
SAGEM, WWW.SATUSA.COM 408/446-8690
SMITH MICRO SOFTWARE, WWW.SMITHMICRO.COM 714/362-5800
SPIDER ISLAND SOFTWARE, WWW.HEADGAP.COM 714/508-9223
STALKER SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.STALKER.COM 415/383-7164
STEVE WILMES CONSULTING, INC., WWW.SWCONSULTING.COM ... 612/458-1513
STF TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.STFINC.COM 816/220-0100
TUMBLEWEED SOFTWARE , WWW.TUMBLEWEED.COM 650/569-3686
XPEDITE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED, WWW.XPEDITE.COM 732/389-3900

COMMUNICATIONS - CONFERENCING FOCUS

ABBOTT SYSTEMS INC, WWW.ABBOTTSYS.COM 800/552-9157
AVISTAR SYSTEMS, WWW.AVISTAR.COM 650/617-1350
BITTCO SOLUTIONS, WWW.BITTCO.COM 403/417-8850
BOX TOP INTERACTIVE, WWW.BOXTOP.COM 310/235-3900
CONNECTIX CORPORATION, WWW.CONNECTIX.COM 650/571-5100
ELS INC., WWW.ELSINC.COM 352/375-0558
ENGINEERING CONSULTING, WWW.CLEARPHONE.COM 714/671-2009
GROUP LOGIC, INC., WWW.GROUPLOGIC.COM 703/528-1555
HINDSIGHT, WWW.HINDSIGHTLTD.COM 303/791-3770
ICAST CORPORATION, WWW.ICAST.COM ..... 408/874 -0700
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MAINSTAY U.S.A./, WWW.MSTAY.COM 805/484-9400
MCCALL, SZERDY AND ASSOCIATES, WWW.FACILITATE.COM 805/682-6939
POWER ON SOFTWARE INC., WWW.POWERONSW.COM 612/317-0344
PUBLIC ACCESS SOFTWARE, WWW.PASOFTWARE.COM 602/964-4046
RSI SYSTEMS INC., WWW.RSISYSTEMS.COM 612/896-3020
RTZ SOFTWARE, WWW.RTZ.COM 408/252-2946
SAGEM, WWW.SATUSA.COM 408/446-8690
TEAMWAVE SOFTWARE LTD., WWW.TEAMWAVE.COM 403/861-7585
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
WHITE PINE SOFTWARE, WWW.WPINE.COM 603/886-9050

COMMUNICATIONS - DATA, FAX, MODEMS

3COM CORP., WWW.3COM.COM 650/237-6000
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM 724/746-5500
CIRCUIT RESEARCH CORPORATION, WWW.CIRCUITR.COM 603/880-4000
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, WWW.DIAMONDMM.COM 408/325-7000
E-TECH RESEARCH, INC., WWW.E-TECH.COM 800/328-5538
GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION, WWW.GLOBALVILLAGE.COM . 408/523-1000
HAYES MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC., WWW.HAYES.COM 404/441-1617
MAGICRAM, INC., WWW.MAGICRAM.COM 213/413-9999
MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS INC, WWW.MULTITECH.COM 612/785-3500
NETOPIA, INC., WWW.NETOPIA.COM 510/814-5100
NEW MEDIA CORPORATION, WWW.NEWMEDIA.COM 714/453-0100
ONEWORLD SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ONEWORLDSYSTEMS.COM 408/523-1000
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS, INC., WWW.PRACTINET.COM 805/497-4774
SOFT SOLUTIONS, INC, WWW.SOFTSINC.COM 877/214-6888
TDK SYSTEMS, WWW.TDKSYSTEMS.COM 530/478-8421
TRANSEND, WWW.TRANSENDCORPORATION.COM 407/638-4400
VIKING COMPONENTS INC., WWW.VIKINGCOMPONENTS.COM 714/643-7255
ZOOM TELEPHONICS INC, WWW.ZOOMTEL.COM 617/423-1072

COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONIC MAIL FOCUS

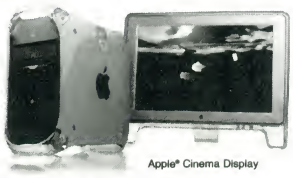
ACME TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.ACMETECH.COM 203/431-1601
AVISTAR SYSTEMS, WWW.AVISTAR.COM 650/617-1350
BARE BONES SOFTWARE INC., WWW.BAREBONES.COM 781/687-0700
CE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CESOFT.COM 515/221-1801
CTM DEVELOPMENT, WWW.CTMDEV.COM ..... 415/840 -0276
CYRUSOFT INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.CYRUSOFT.COM 412/605-0499
EXECMAIL INC., WWW.EXECMAIL.COM 403/424-4922
HI RESOLUTION, INC., WWW.HI-RESOLUTION.COM 508/5436955
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MERCURY SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.MERCURYSW.COM 770/734-0800
NETACTIVITY LLC, WWW.NETACTIVITY.COM 781/488-6472
ON TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ON.COM 800/548-8871
PRAIRIE GROUP, INC., WWW.PRGRSOFT.COM 800/346-5392
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, WWW.QUALCOMM.COM 510/490-4750
SMARTCODE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SMARTCODESOFT.COM 847/945-3516
STALKER SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.STALKER.COM 415/383-7164
TENON INTERSYSTEMS, WWW.TENON.COM 805/963-6983

COMMUNICATIONS - ISDN HARDWARE

ADVANCED COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INC., WWW.ACC.COM 805/685-4455

Apple® Macintosh® Sales, Service and Support just became easier for you.

At Novaworks we offer a complete solution— sales, service and a strong on-going support relationship. We understand how valuable your time is, and our experienced sales staff is here to help you make an educated decision on your Macintosh equipment needs. Whether integrating a new system, troubleshooting an existing system, upgrading an older Mac or installing a network—we have the know-how! We also offer training in Mac OS X Administration, Final Cut Pro 2.0 and FileMaker Pro, in-house or on-site. Call us the next time you are in need of a new Macintosh system or need help with your current system. Call to visit our Digital Video demo and training facility or to rent one of our in-house FCP/DV workstations.


Apple® Power Mac G4

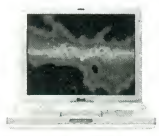
Apple® Cinema Display

Canon XL-1 DV Camcorder

NOVAWORKS

212.604.9999

Apple® PowerBook G4


Apple® iBook™

AppleCare® Protection Plan

We know what works and what doesn't—and we'll tell you.

525 West 23rd Street • New York • New York 10011 • 212.604.9999 • www.novaworks.com

Final Cut Pro 2.0

ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.ASCEND.COM 510/769-6001
BIG ISLAND COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.BIG-ISLAND.COM 415/237-0350
EICON SYSTEMS, WWW.EICON.COM 214/239-3270
HERMSTEDT AG, WWW.HERMSTEDT.COM ..... +49 621-76500
JPY, WWW.JPY.COM ..... +44 181-390-8487
LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.MACSENSETECH.COM 408/844-0321
SAGEM, WWW.SATUSA.COM 408/446-8690
ZOOM TELEPHONICS INC, WWW.ZOOMTEL.COM 617/423-1072

COMPUTER RESELLERS

THE FOLLOWING SECTION INCLUDES AUTHORIZED RESELLERS, AND MAIL ORDER COMPANIES WHO RETAIL AND/OR WHOLESALE MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS INCLUDING COMPUTER SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS (MONITORS, PRINTERS, ETC) AND SOFTWARE TITLES.

ALABAMA
BIRMINGHAM CMI .....(205) 969-5834
HUNTSVILLE MAC RESOURCE .....(205) 830-1909
MADISON MATERIALS UNLIMITED INC .....(205) 461-7180
PINSON PERRY COMPUTER SERVICES .....(205) 680-6847

ALASKA
ANCHORAGE MICROWARE INC .....(907) 562-7705

ARIZONA
FLAGSTAFF TECHKNOWLEDGY CENTER .....(520) 779-9700
MESA RE-MAC COMPUTERS INC .....(602) 835-8833
PHOENIX ARIZONA OFFICE EQUIPMENT .....(602) 248-7778
PHOENIX ARROWHEAD COMPUTER SVCS .....(602) 938-8588
PHOENIX GRAPHTECH GROUP CORP. .....(602) 437-4773
TUCSON ALPHAGRAPHICS, INC .....(520) 293-9200
TUCSON XEBRAWERX INC. .....(520) 620-6160

ARKANSAS
FAYETTEVILLE MEGABYTE COMPUTER CENTER .....(501) 443-0007
LITTLE ROCK MICRO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES .....(501) 663-0302
LITTLE ROCK TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS INC .....(501) 663-8585
LITTLE ROCK THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT .....(501) 223-2111

CALIFORNIA
ANAHEIM COMPUTREND .....(714) 758-0807
BEN LOMOND DYNAMIC ENGINEERING .....(831) 336-8891
BURBANK POST-OP VIDEO .....(818) 840-9100
CAMPBELL AMERINEX .....(408) 879-0133
CAMPBELL MAC PRO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE. .....(800) 525-3888
CHATSWORTH MAC TALK, INC. .....(800) 622-9496
COLUMBIA FIVE SERVICES .....(209) 536-9991
COSTA MESA ONLINE MICRO .....(800) 720-4400
FOUNTAIN VALLEY NARNIA INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC. .....(714) 963-7742
GLENDALE INSIGHT COMMUNICATIONS .....(818) 507-1600
GLENDALE MANCO INDUSTRIES INC. .....(818) 841-5766
HUNTINGTON BEACH DESKTOP SERVICES .....(800) 224-5899
IRVINE MBH COMPUTER SERVICES INC. .....(949) 660-5655
IRVINE MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES, INC. .....(949) 552-1193
IRVINE PROMAX TECHNOLOGY .....(800) 977-6629
LOS ANGELES LAMBDA ENTERPRISES .....(213) 483-4800
LOS ANGELES MACENTHUSIASTS .....(310) 470-3826
LOS ANGELES PRAXIS COMPUTING .....(310) 312-1015
MARINA DEL REY JPR ENGINEERING .....(310) 306-9734
PASADENA DI-NO COMPUTERS, INC. .....(626) 795-6674
RANCHO CORDOVA TRIONICS .....(916) 366-7408
REDONDO BEACH MOTIONEERING .....(310) 796-6125
REDONDO BEACH PACIFIC PREMIER COMPUTERS .....(310) 542-2399
REDONDO BEACH TRW, INC. .....(310) 814-6752
RIVERSIDE COMPUTER SERVICE & SALES (CSS) .....(909) 656-4226
ROSEVILLE PLANETMAC .....(916) 782-6227
SAN FRANCISCO MACADAM COMPUTERS .....(415) 863-6222
SAN FRANCISCO MANN CONSULTING .....(415) 546-6266
SAN FRANCISCO MAX COMPUTERS .....(415) 821-1193
SAN JOSE MAC GLOBAL .....(408) 265-6653
SAN JOSE GATEWAY INFORMATION GROUP. INC. .....(408) 453-6056
SAN LUIS OBISPO HIQ SOLUTIONS .....(805) 544-6556
SANTA MONICA CHAPARRAL SOFTWARE .....(310) 260-1700
SIGNAL HILL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INNOVATIONS .....(562) 438.2339
SUNNYVALE QUADMATION INC. .....(408) 747-1117
TORRANCE MEGA MACS .....(918) 664-MACS (6227)
TORRANCE WALSER'S .....(310) 373-4330
VALENCIA DIGITAL RESOURCES .....(661) 297-4343
WINNETKA ACTON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC. .....(818) 342-8000
WOODLAND HILLS AXCESS .....(805) 381-0088
WOODLAND HILLS MAC TALK, INC .....(800) 622-5557

COLORADO
AKRON POWER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS GROUP .....(800) 437-7044
BASALT MACWEST ASSOCIATES .....(970) 927-4541
BOULDER DESKTOP SOLUTIONS .....(303) 444-3838
COLORADO SPRINGS VOELKER RESEARCH .....(719) 528-5596

CONNECTICUT
BRANFORD ADVANCED OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC. .....(800) 922-8014
GUILFORD CORGROUP .....(203) 458-9363
LAKEVILLE VISIONARY COMPUTER CONSULTING .....(860) 824-7700
WESTPORT TBI COMPUTER LLC .....(203) 222-1878

FLORIDA
FORT LAUDERDALE SMART COMPUTER SOLUTIONS INC. .....(954) 763-6986
KEY LARGO INNOVATIVE DATA SOLUTIONS .....(305) 451-4560
MIAMI PROLINGUA GLOBAL PARTNERS .....(305) 275-9961
SARASOTA COMPUTER ADVANTAGE INC. .....(941) 351-2415
TALLAHASSEE THE MACGUYS .....(850) 385-6016
TALLAHASSEE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....(850) 385-6016
TAMPA DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC .....(813) 221-8060

GEORGIA
ATHENS MACGARAGE .....(706) 354-0988
ATLANTA LYONS CONSULTING .....(770) 496-0848
FAYETTEVILLE AIS COMPUTERS & SERVICES .....(770) 461-2147
LILBURN CREATIVE COMPUTER OF GEORGIA, INC. .....(770) 416-0081

HAWAII
HILO MICROFIX .....(808) 959-7400
HONOLULU MAC MADE EASY, INC. .....(808) 988-2665
HONOLULU MACMOUSE CLUB, INC. .....(808) 921-8294

IDAHO
COEUR D'ALENE DPI POWER COMPUTING .....(208) 765-1581

ILLINOIS
BENSENVILLE CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC .....(800) CALUMET
BLOOMINGTON CONNECTING POINT COMPUTER CENTER .....(309) 663-5200
CHICAGO URBAN COMPUTER. 888-421-4947

TEKSERVE

New York's Comprehensive Macintosh Resource

"Best Of NY" — NY Magazine, Village Voice, Daily News, NY Press

- New Macs, peripherals and accessories in stock for same day configuration and delivery
- Warranty and non-warranty repairs, fast data recovery
- New home of SM**ART**MACHINES, specialists in graphic design, digital video and interactive media

155 W 23rd St., 4th Fl.
NY, NY 10011
help@tekserve.com
212.929.3645

Apple Specialist

Open weekdays 9am-6pm,
Tuesday until 8pm &
Saturday 10am-4pm.
Free Estimates, Free Parking.

CHICAGO	ENERGES, INC.	(312) 362-1000
CHICAGO	**MAC UNIVERSITY.**	**.312/943-9000**
CHICAGO	MICRO-TECH USA	(312) 357-0023
CHICAGO	ONSHORE, INC.	(312) 850-5200
CHICAGO	STARGATE SYSTEMS INC.	(773) 274-6080
CRYSTAL LAKE	COMPUTER BAY	(815) 455-2223
DECATUR	TAMPASIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.	(217) 422-0898
NAPERVILLE	MACWHOLESALE	(630) 355-3000
ROCKFORD	R-GRAPHICS	(815) 962-3355
ST. CHARLES	MACFEIRIE TECHNOLOGIES.	(630) 513-0314
IOWA		
DUBUQUE	NET-SMART INC.	(319) 582-2655
KANSAS		
KANSAS CITY	E-INFO INC	(913) 789-7977
KANSAS CITY	MACSOURCE	(913) 432-3223
KANSAS CITY	WORK STATION SUPPORT INC	(913) 362-2500
WICHITA	FREEDOM SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS, INC.	(316) 722-8100
WICHITA	HADDOCK COMPUTER CENTER	(316) 683-5211
KENTUCKY		
LOUISVILLE	GARY HIBBELN EQUIPMENT	(502) 458-5715
LOUISIANA		
MANDEVILLE	THE COMPUTER SHOPPE	(504) 727-3009
NEW ORLEANS	DIGITAL LIGHT	(504) 568-0745
NEW ORLEANS	EPS INC.	(504) 522-3130
SHREVEPORT	IMAGETEK	(800) 880-4664
MARYLAND		
BETHESDA	COMPUTERS ON DEMAND	(800) 909-MACS
GAITHERSBURG	MAC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.	(301) 590-2555
POOLSVILLE	CORPORATE NETWORK SERVICES INC	(301) 349-2164
PORTLAND	ART TECHNOLOGY SERVICES, INC.	(207) 772-1349
MASSACHUSETTS		
BOSTON	E.P. LEVINE, INC.	(617) 951-1499
BOSTON	TECH SUPERPOWERS	(617) 267-9716
BURLINGTON	AVT A DIVISION OF TECHEX INC	(800) 923-9231
GROTON	ONEMICRO, INC.	(978) 448-0204
NORTHAMPTON	YES COMPUTERS INC	(413) 585-0007
WOBURN	ALL SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	(781) 935-3322
WORCESTER	CHAN SMARTWARE, INC.	(508) 890-8880
MICHIGAN		
ANN ARBOR	MEDIMAGE INC.	(734) 665-5400
CLAWSON	COMPGRAPH SYSTEMS	(248) 589-9923
GRAND RAPIDS	AMS COMPUTER STORES	(616) 235-0725
LANSING	EUBULUS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	(517) 351-9339
SOUTHFIELD	THE MAC GROUP	(248) 355-3400
WARREN	OMICRON ELECTRONICS INC	(810) 757-8192
MINNESOTA		
MINNEAPOLIS	CYBERNET SYSTEMS, INC.	(612) 596-3200
MINNEAPOLIS	FIRST TECH COMPUTER	(612) 374-8000
MINNEAPOLIS	MAC CONSULTING UNLIMITED	(612) 922-2213
ROSEVILLE	**NOW MICRO/PRO DIRECT**	**(800) 524-9952**
ST PAUL	CHAPMAN CONSULTING GROUP	(651) 224-5311
ST.PAUL	BEYOND COMPUTING	(612) 987-6582
MISSOURI		
COLUMBIA	ODYSSEY TEK	(573) 443-0301
SPRINGFIELD	DATABASE SYSTEMS OF SPRINGFIELD	(417) 883-5665
ST. LOUIS	CITYMAC DIGITAL SYSTEMS	(314) 645-0230
ST. LOUIS	COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	(314) 843-1000
ST. LOUIS	THE MAC STORE	(314) 453-9166
ST. PETERS	PERSONAL COMPUTER SVCS	(314) 441-5128
NEVADA		
LAS VEGAS	CENTURY 23	(702) 870-1534
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
DOVER	ACCOLADE) NICC	(603) 749-6900
PLYMOUTH	HDA TECHNICAL SERVICES	(603) 536-3880
SALEM	COMPUTER TOWN	(603) 893-8812
NEW JERSEY		
CLIFTON	ESSEX COMPUTERS, INC.	(973) 773-2300
FAIRFIELD	KEYBOARD CONSULTANTS INC	(973) 882-0063
MORRISTOWN	MACADEMIA	(973) 292-6350
RIDGEFIELD	**DATACONCEPTS CORPORATION**	**(201) 313-1845**
ROSELLE	AJ IMAGE MASTERS INC	(908) 241-2729
SECAUCUS	KOLLINS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	(201) 319-8761
TOMS RIVER	ATLANTIC COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	(732) 240-3101
WEST ORANGE	GRANITE GRAPHICS	(973) 325-1881
NEW MEXICO		
ALBUQUERQUE	HOLMAN'S, INC.	(505) 343-0007
NEW YORK		
BOHEMIA	PWR SYSTEMS	(516) 981-5500
BROOKLYN	SOFTWARE FOR LESS INC.	(718) 253-5428
EAST SETAUKET	INTEGRATED MIDI SYSTEMS	(800) 344-6434
NEW YORK	ABACUS SOLUTIONS	(212) 505-6868
NEW YORK	ATECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.	(212) 363-4740
NEW YORK	COGNITO	(212) 366-9600
NEW YORK	COMPUTRS	(212) 254-9000
NEW YORK	F-CUBED TECHNOLOGIES	(212) 505-6868
NEW YORK	**GLOBIX**	**.877-GLOBIX,ext.5026**
NEW YORK	J.U.M.P.I INC..	(888) TRY-JUMP
NEW YORK	MACHATTAN INCORPORATED	(212) 242-9393
NEW YORK	MACVISION..	(212) 529-4490
NEW YORK	MP COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.	(212) 714-9100
NEW YORK	**NOVAWORKS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**	**. . .(212) 604-9999**
NEW YORK	SMART MACHINES	(212) 620-3960
NEW YORK	TECHKNOWSPHERE, INC	(212) 682-5346
NEW YORK	**TEKSERVE**	**.(212) 929-3645**
PLATTSBURGH	TURN-KEY OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	(518) 563-1356
ROCHESTER	DIGITAL IMAGE & SOUND CORP.	(716) 475-1390
NORTH CAROLINA		
RALEIGH	SERITEK	(919) 876-8177
WINSTON-SALEM	COMPUTERTREE TECHNOLOGIES	(336) 768-9820
OKLAHOMA		
NORMAN	COMPUTERS ASSOCIATES	(405) 360-6818
OKLAHOMA CITY	MACSOURCE, INC.	(405) 721-4181
OKLAHOMA CITY	TECHNOLOGY UNLIMITED, INC.	(405) 773-6037
TULSA	MEGA WATTS	(918) 664-MEGA (6342)
TULSA	QUINTESSENCE AUDIO	(918) 744-9777
OREGON		
LAKE OSWEGO	COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT	(503) 443-4600
PORTLAND	PREWITT CONSULTING SERVICES, LLC	(503) 223-3976
PENNSYLVANIA		
ALLENTOWN	DESKTOP DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.	(610) 395-9230
BENSALEM	MAC TECHNOLOGY GROUPE	(215) 245-8144

BENSALEM	MICRO TECHNOLOGY GROUPE, INC	(215) 245-8144
BRYN MAWR	THE COMPUTER STORE	(610) 527-5041
DOYLESTOWN	THE COMPUTER FORUM	(215) 345-4411
EASTON	TECHNOLOGIES PLUS, INC.	(610) 559-8883
LANDISVILLE	G E RICHARDS GRAPHIC SUPPLIES	(800) 233-0410
NEWTOWN	G2 COMPUTERS	(215) 321-6542
NEWTOWN SQUARE	MATRX SYSTEMS	(610) 359-0129
UPPER DARBY	MCMOBILE, INC.	(610) 734-2222
WILLOW GROVE	TRINET SYSTEMS, INC.	(215) 658-0188

SOUTH DAKOTA

RAPID CITY	COMPUTER VILLAGE INC.	(605) 343-6264
RAPID CITY	MICRO SOLUTIONS, INC.	(605) 341-4152
SIOUX FALLS	ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING SERVICES	(605) 362-0749

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA	THE ELECTRIC MOUSE	(423) 266-8901
HENDERSONVILLE	COMPUTREND INTEGRATORS	(615) 822-2454
JACKSON	TOWNSEND COMPUTER SERVICES	(901) 935-9503

TEXAS

AMARILLO	SYDNEY 2000	(806) 373-7616
BRYAN	MACRESOURCE COMPUTERS & SERVICE	(409) 775-7703
DALLAS	BIOMEDICAL & REHABILIATION SVCS	(214) 820-2176
DALLAS	VIDEOTEX SYSTEMS, INC.	(214) 231-9200
EL PASO	JAX-MAX COMPUTER CONSULTANTS	(915) 584-9507
HOUSTON	COMPUTIZE, INC.	(713) 957-1000
PLANO	ZEROLOGIC CORPORATION	(972) 231-9166
SAN ANTONIO	IMAGIQ	(210) 377-3545
SPICEWOOD	TEXAS PREPRESS SYSTEMS INC.	(512) 264-1690
TEXARKANA	CUSTOM TECHNOLOGY	(903) 832-5655

UTAH

OREM	MAD MAC COMPUTERS	(801) 224-8555
SALT LAKE CITY	ROYCE PHOTO GRAPHICS INC.	(801) 975-1234

VIRGINIA

CENTREVILLE	MACHELP ASSOCIATES INC	(703) 802-8288
CHANTILLY	MACHEAVEN	(703) 968-8805
MANASSAS	**METRO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**	**(703) 361-9553**
	see our ad on this page	
VIRGINIA BEACH	MACCAD	(757) 671-7170

VERMONT

WAITSFIELD	SMALL DOG ELECTRONICS	(802) 496-7171

WASHINGTON

LYNNWOOD	MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEMS	(425) 778-7337
SEATTLE	D'ARCH CORPORATION	(206) 938-3805

WISCONSIN

APPLETON	COMPUTER WORLD	(920) 733-9547
BROOKFIELD	ACUTE COMPUTING	(414) 784-5859
LAKE GENEVA	GBS GRAPHICS, INC.	(414) 248-9690
MADISON	DLM IMAGING	(608) 242-1335
MIDDLETON	NETWORK ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES	(608) 827-6700

CANADA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON	NEW-AGE INFORMATICS	(780) 441-5431
EDMONTON	PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTER	(780) 481-1511

BRITISH COLUMBIA

LANGLEY	PAN PACIFIC PROFESSIONAL	(604) 533-8315
PORT MOODY	(MACKENZIE) TARRIS INC	(604) 461-3578
VANCOUVER	OAK BAY SOFTRENDS	(604) 739 9386

ONTARIO

NOBLETON	GOOD MEDIA INC.	(416) 822 1697
TORONTO	MACEXCHANGE	(416) 224-2289
NEPEAN	SOLUTION INTERNATIONAL INC.	(613) 721-8024
KANATA	C. L. LEES & ASSOCIATES LTD	(613) 592-0618
KANATA	HYPERSOFT MEDWORKS INC	(613) 592-8621
MISSISSAUGA	DIGITAL PROTOTYPES INC.	(905) 891-6353
MISSISSAUGA	*ERNEST GREEN & SON LTD*	(905) 629-8999
MISSISSAUGA	PARTNERS GRAPHIC SUPPORT	(905) 565-9800
OAKVILLE	NEWS-NET	(905) 844 0524

QUEBEC

MOUNT-ROYAL	MACNIAK INFORMATIQUE	(514) 344-4499
ST-GEORGES	STEEL PLUS NETWORK	(418) 227-7833

CONNECTIVITY - EMULATION SOFTWARE

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER CORPORATION, WWW.CAM.COM 203/288-6004
CARNATION SOFTWARE, WWW.CARNATION-SOFTWARE.COM 425/333-4288
CITRIX SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.CITRIX.COM 954/267-3000
CONNECTIX CORPORATION, WWW.CONNECTIX.COM 650/571-5100
CORNERSTONE DATA SYSTEMS, WWW.CORNERSTONEDATA.COM .. 714/779-5811
INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS INC., WWW.INSIGNIA.COM ..... 510/360 -3700
MARK SPACE SOFTWORKS, WWW.MARKSPACE.COM 408/293-7299
NOVELL, INC., WWW.NOVELL.COM 801/222-6000
SYNERGY SOFTWARE INC, WWW.SYNERGY.COM 610/779-0522
WALKER RICHER & QUINN, INC., WWW.WRQ.COM 800/872-2829

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - MAC TO IBM

CEL CORPORATION, WWW.CELCORP.COM 403/438-2323
DATAVIZ, INC., WWW.DATAVIZ.COM 203/268-0030
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
TELEPARTNER INTERNATIONAL, WWW.TELEPARTNER.COM 203/265-2619
WALL DATA, INC., WWW.WALLDATA.COM 800-487-8622

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - MAC T0 MS-DOS

ARTISOFT INC, WWW.ARTISOFT.COM 602/670-7100
DATAVIZ, INC., WWW.DATAVIZ.COM 203/268-0030
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - MAC TO PICK

CARNATION SOFTWARE, WWW.CARNATION-SOFTWARE.COM 425/333-4288

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - MAC TO TANDEM

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MENLO BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MENLOWORLD.COM 415/948-7920

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - MAC TO TCP/IP

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
OPEN DOOR NETWORKS, INC., WWW.OPENDOOR.COM 541/488-4127

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - MAC TO UNIX

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
INFORMATION PRESENTATION TECH , WWW.IPTECH.COM 805/5413000

CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE - PC TO MAC

DATAVIZ, INC., WWW.DATAVIZ.COM 203/268-0030
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MEDIAFOUR PRODUCTIONS, WWW.MEDIAFOUR.COM 515/225-7409
MIRAMAR, WWW.MIRAMARSYS.COM 800/862-2526
MIRAMAR SYSTEMS IS A GLOBAL LEADER IN PC-TO-MAC CONNECTIVITY. AS AMULTI-AWARD WINNING APPLICATION, PC MACLAN OFFERS COMPREHENSIVE AND FLEXIBLE CROSS-PLATFORM NETWORKING SOLUTIONS. IT ALLOWS WINDOWS 95, 98, AND NT SYSTEMS TO SHARE FILES, DRIVES AND PRINTERS WITH MACS BI-DIRECTIONALY OVER A LAN, PHONE LINE, OR THE INTERNET.

CONSULTING SERVICES

SEE ALSO MACINTOSH CONSULTANT'S GUIDE (PAGE 113)
THE FOLLOWING SECTION INCLUDES COMPANIES SPECIALIZING IN EXPERT ADVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR DATABASE PROJECTS, SYSTEM DESIGN/INTEGRATION, NETWORKING, TROUBLESHOOTING, OFFICE AUTOMATION, MULTIMEDIA/INTERNET PROJECTS AND TRAINING SOLUTIONS. IN ADDITION SOME CONSULTING COMPANIES PROVIDE INTERNET SUPPORT AND PRE-PURCHASE ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT/SERVICES.

CANADA

TORONTO	**CORESOLUTIONS.**	**416/410-8649**

ALABAMA

HOMEWOOD	MCKINNEY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(205) 802-7886
HUNTSVILLE	MOUNTAIN GAP MACINTOSH & PC	(256) 564-7076

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK	COMPLETE COMPUTING	(501) 372-3379
LITTLE ROCK	MACENTERPRISES	(501) 228-2221

ARIZONA

PHOENIX	MAC TO SCHOOL	(602) 279-5506
PHOENIX	SUBIA CORP.	(602) 275-6565
SCOTTSDALE	AXIS	(602) 596-0426
TUCSON	MICROCOMPUTER ASSISTANCE CENTER	(520) 325-4477

CALIFORNIA

AGOURA	IDEA STUDIO	(818) 707-2117
ARROYO GRANDE	MACSOLUTIONS	(805) 481-9751
BERKELEY	NICELY DONE SOLUTIONS	(510) 526-3744
BERKELEY	THE LINDE GROUP, INC.	(510) 705-8910
BEVERLY HILLS	GOODMAN CONSULTING	(310) 552-5333
CALABASAS	MOCHA MEDIA	(818) 878-9388
CHICO	QUINN LABORATORIES	(530) 896-1226
CHICO	STEPHEN'S MAC CONSULTING	(530) 899-8079
CULVER CITY	PRODUCTIVITY POINT INTERNATIONAL	(310) 216-4000
CUPERTINO	THE MAC DOCTOR	(408) 255-8080
ENCINO	MAC RESCUE	(818) 784-7039
FAIRFIELD	RICHARD CARLTON CONSULTING	(707) 422-4053
FULLERTON	CONQUEST INTERNATIONAL CORP.	(714) 680-6769
LA CRESCENTA	DESIGNR GRAPHICS	(818) 248-8111
LA JOLLA	CRYWOLF CONSULTING	(619) 454-4063
LA MIRADA	BANDL & COMPANY	(562) 972-0623
LONG BEACH	ACACIA SYSTEMS	(562) 437-7690
LONG BEACH	"THE KING OF THE LITTLE SCREEN"	(562) 438-3077
LOS ANGELES	ACCOUNTING EVOLUTIONS	(323) 656-7019
LOS ANGELES	BRIDGE TO DATA	(323) 935-5426
LOS ANGELES	CHRISPOTT.COM	(310) 286-3122
LOS ANGELES	COMMAND OPTIONS	(310) 837-4465
LOS ANGELES	ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS, INC.	(323) 656-5500
LOS ANGELES	GOODMAN CONSULTING	(310) 470-2998
LOS ANGELES	LEVENTHAL CONSULTING	(310) 552-3352
LOS ANGELES	MK CONSULTING	(310) 360-1240
LOS ANGELES	SIMPLY DIGITAL	(310) 839-2180
LOS ANGELES	SOLUTIONS CONSULTING	(310) 838-5224
LUCERNE VALLEY	POLYMATH COMPUTING SERVICES	(760) 248-6001
MALIBU	ULTIMAC, INC.	(310) 459-4099
MARTINEZ	**MACVOLKS**	**(925) 313-0760**
MENLO PARK	TECHTIME, LLC	(415) 614-2804
MILL VALLEY	MATTHEW HOLTZMAN CONSULTING	(415) 380-9946
MONTEREY	TRILOBYTES	(831) 375-9167
MORGAN HILL	ALAN GEORGE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	(831) 779-0650
MORGAN HILL	ALL-MAC ON SITE SERVICES	(408) 778-1418
OAKLAND	BEAR RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC.	(510) 834 5300
OAKLAND	TIER THREE NETWORK CONSULTANTS	(510) 326-2736
OCEANSIDE	THE SAMOS GROUP	(760) 721 6700
PALO ALTO	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS	(650) 858.7371
PALO ALTO	STAGECAST SOFTWARE	(650) 354-0735
PASADENA	BILL GASS CONSULTING	(323) 254-0926
PASADENA	KAISER PERMANENTE HEALTH PLAN	(626) 405-6481
POWAY	GUNTHER & ASSOCIATES	(619) 748-4303
REDWOOD CITY	THOMAS ASSOCIATES	(650) 596-2700
SACRAMENTO	DESKTOP ADVANTAGE, INC	(916) 444-9707
SACRAMENTO	FONG ENTERPRISE	(800) 565-8151
SACRAMENTO	THE ICONOCLASS	(916) 565-3535
SAN ANSELMO	NOMAD	(415) 456-7184
SAN DIEGO	FORRESTECH	(619) 850-7958
SAN DIEGO	**TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**	**(858) 404-5500**
SAN DIEGO	TCM CONSULTING	(619) 282-3949
SAN DIEGO	ZARATHUSTRA	(619) 516-9021
SAN FRANCISCO	AVVISO	(415) 648-4695
SAN FRANCISCO	PAUL B. RAUSCHELBACH	(415) 642-1993
SAN FRANCISCO	PCMAC	(415) 731-1111
SAN FRANCISCO	SENESCHAL	(415) 346-7713
SAN JOSE	HOFFMAN ENTERPRISES	(408) 253-0177
SAN JOSE	MDG LIMITED	(408) 249-2524
SAN JOSE	PILOT MARKETING GROUP	(408) 224-1093
SAN JOSE	SRA ENGINEERING	(408) 436-6040
SANTA BARBARA	STEVE PERRY MACINTOSH SOLUTIONS	(805) 962-8361
SANTA CLARA	CENTRIC SYSTEMS	(408) 615-3200
SANTA CRUZ	JOINTSOLUTIONS MARKETING	(831) 471-1500
SANTA CRUZ	RODS AND CONES	(408) 421-0131
SANTA CRUZ	SEBASTIAN AND ASSOCIATES	(831) 465-9400
SANTA MONICA	A. BRAEHLER ELECTRONIC COMM	(310) 829-6345
SAUSALITO	STEVE SORTON MACINTOSH CONSULTING	(415) 332-3564
SAUSALITO	**WEBWARE CORP.**	**(415) 339-8580**
STEVENSON RANCH	MHS CONSULTING GROUP	(805) 255-2471
SUNLAND	AMERICAN EAGLE GROUP	(818) 957-4925
VALENCIA	THE CHIP, INC.	(805) 295-8900
VENICE	MOSAIC COMPUTING	(310) 399-9330
VENTURA	FIELDS CONSULTING	(805) 650-2770
WALNUT CREEK	C2 TECHNOLOGIES	(925) 927-6750
WEST HILLS	LITTLE GEMS COMPUTER CONSULTING SRVCS	(818) 346-1684
WESTLAKE VILLAGE	CYBER3	(818) 706-8545

COLORADO

ARVADA	21ST CENTURY GRAPHICS	(303) 420-4344
BOULDER	ADVANCED COMPUTING SOLUTIONS	(303) 516-9224
BOULDER	RAPID REMEDIES	(303) 415-9932
DENVER	ALAN SMITH CONSULTING	(303) 980-1079
DENVER	RAVEN INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.	(303) 623-5098
DENVER	STEVE RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	(303) 692-8267
FRANKTOWN	CORE RESOURCES	(303) 660-5292
LITTLETON	MAC'N TECH	(303) 972-7963
LITTLETON	TOTAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	(303) 770-4041

PARKER	SP_DBA	(303) 840-4970
CONNECTICUT		
BROOKFIELD	NEXT ACTIONS	(203) 775-6565
FAIRFIELD	PRECISION CONSULTING INC.	(203) 696-0005
GLASTONBURY	TRAVERS & COMPANY	(860) 633-8586
GUILFORD	HB ASSOCIATES	(203) 432-9572
GUILFORD	QUALITY ASSOCIATES	(888) 460-8508
HIGGANUM	MAXSOLUTIONS, LLC	(860) 345-9986
MILFORD	TECHNOLOGY REVEALED, LLC	(203) 874-1468
NEW HAVEN	KELSEY ASSOCIATES	(203) 562-3694
NEW HAVEN	MACEXPERT	(203) 787-1622
NEWINGTON	FRONTIER VISION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(860) 953-0240
NORWALK	CADRE SYSTEMS	(203) 838-1191
RIDGEFIELD	VIVALADATA	(203) 431-8977
SOUTHBURY	BOXERDOG CONSULTING	(203) 262-6526
WESTON	MAC IN DESIGN	(203) 221-1545
WESTPORT	DESIGNCORP	(203) 341-8768
DELAWARE		
NEWARK	DUTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	(302) 738-4873
FLORIDA		
BOCA RATON	EXPERT MACSERVICES	(954) 370-0368
BOCA RATON	THE CHANDLER GROUP	(561) 392-9220
CORAL SPRINGS	SHELTRA MARKETING CONSULTING	(954) 752-9541
GAINESVILLE	CAROL JOHNSON & COMPANY	(352) 333-1163
HIALEAH	LUNA STUDIO INC	(305) 827-4867
HOLLYWOOD	NEXT VISION GRAPHICS INC.	(954) 926-5467
JACKSONVILLE	NEW HORIZONS COMPUTER LEARING CENTER	(904) 564-9500
JENSEN BEACH	BERGES ET COMPANY, INC. - BETCO	(561) 225 9188
LARGO	HALLMARK CONSULTING	(727) 536-1020
MIAMI	INTERNATIONAL DATA CONSULTANTS	(305) 253-7677
MIAMI	MACPUBLIC, INC.	(305) 232-8756
MIAMI	MACUPGRADE	(305) 460-4440
NAPLES	I.D.E.A.S.	(941) 566-3091
NORTH LAUDERDALE	PARAGON	(954) 726-9525
ORLANDO	ACTIVE MIND, INC.	(407) 896-4638
ORMOND BEACH	**MACACADEMY**	**(904) 677-1918**
PEMBROKE PINES	DIGITAL CONSULTING	(954) 437-5101
SORRENTO	KELISYS TECHNOLOGIES INC.	(352) 735-5238
ST. PETERSBURG	MACOSOLUTIONS	(727) 528-0670
JACKSONVILE	MAC TECH PRO	(904) 387-5370
GEORGIA		
ATLANTA	COMPUTER AND NETWORK SERVICES	(404) 885-1863
ATLANTA	LASER SOLUTIONS, INC.	(770) 992-3914
ATLANTA	LITTLE GREEN APPLES	(404) 875-6889
ATLANTA	ONYX CONSULTING, INC.	(404) 892-4468
ATLANTA	PROMETHEUS SYSTEMS CONSULTING	(770) 234-9293
ATLANTA	STERLING LEDET & ASSOCIATES, INC.	(404) 325-3338
CARTERSVILLE	SCRIPTING MATTERS, INC.	(770) 387-2230
GRIFFIN	J & J ENTERPRISES	(770) 228-6075
HULL	WOODY DIGITAL	(706) 353-1090
NORCROSS	DAVID HENRY SHLOKOFF	(770) 409-8860
MARIETTA	ACCOUNTOABILITY	(770) 426-5566
MARIETTA	ANDONIAN DIGITAL SERVICES	(770) 423-0770
MARIETTA	TINY MIND POLYMEDIA, INC.	(404) 886-7603
ROSWELL	THUNDERSTORM STUDIO	(770) 587-4138
SUWANEE	TWEEK DIGITAL	(770) 338-9946
TUCKER	NEW HORIZON COMPUTER LEARNING CENTER	(770) 270-2000
IDAHO		
BOISE	MAC BASICS	(208) 322-1108
BOISE	TERRA NOVA	(208) 938-9473
HAYDEN LAKE	EVANS & ASSOCIATES	(208) 772-4262
ILLINOIS		
BUFFALO GROVE	KRACOM COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.	(847) 821-0299
CHICAGO	ENERGES, INC.	(312) 362-1000
CHICAGO	GOBLE CONSULTING INC.	(312) 803-1900
CHICAGO	R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS	(312) 326-8234
CHICAGO	STUDIO 37	(312) 243-3244
CHICAGO HEIGHTS	MAC'S PRODUCTION	(708) 756-9959
DEERFIELD	WORD MASTER, INC.	(847) 948-9600
DES PLAINES	MPA, INC.	(847) 699-0771
EVANSTON	CORE COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(847) 675-3513
EVANSTON	LAPIN SYSTEMS, INC.	(847) 328-9945
EVANSTON	TEKA, INC.	(847) 475-0071
GLENVIEW	THE LEVINTHAL GROUP	(847) 657-0990
HIGHLAND PARK	MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES CO.	(847) 432-1490
NAPERVILLE	KUSTOM AUTOMATED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(630) 355-3585
NORTHBROOK	DAVID B. YAVITZ	(312) 726-7111
NORTHBROOK	NIBECK & ASSOCIATES	(847) 509-9656
OAK FOREST	8TH DAY CONSULTING	(708) 535-1324
OAK PARK	ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES	(708) 386-3705
OAKBROOK TERRACE	MEDIA MICRO CNTER OF NORTH AMERICA, LLC	(630) 972-0915

n24x7™©

Networking
24 Hours a day
7 Days a week℠

Macintosh & PC Support
AppleShare & WindowsNT
Emergency Response

New York City
212.242.5100
www.n24x7.com

©2000 n24x7 Corp.

www.dcit.com

DCIT

724 Bergen Blvd • Ridgefield, NJ 07657
The Information Technology Company™
voice: 201.313.1845 fax: 201.941.9699

Database
E-commerce
Network/ Security Consulting
Custom Applications
Systems Integration
Cross Platform Unix/Win/Mac

MacClinic®
PROCEED WITH CONFIDENCE
www.macclinic.net

MBS
MACINTOSH BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

15 YEARS PROVIDING THE HIGHEST QUALITY SERVICES
TO A BROAD SPECTRUM OF BUSINESSES
IN NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND CONNECTICUT

PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING • TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CUSTOM SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
4th DIMENSION SPECIALISTS
WEB SITE DESIGN & HOSTING

3 Country Lane • Mamaroneck, NY 10543
Tel: (914) 698-7215 • Fax: (914) 698-0224
e-mail: mbs@computer.net

READY TO TACKLE YOUR TOUGHEST REQUESTS!

We offer a variety of services in MD, DE, and southern PA including:

- Pre-Purchase Consulting
- Network Configuration
- On- or Off- Site Support
- **Mac Disk Imaging and Custom Restore CD's**
- New Computer Setup

Give us a call today to find out how we can help you!

410-273-0883
www.techsupportme.com
207 Northeast Rd. • Aberdeen, MD. 21001

MACHATTAN
www.machattan.com

Corporate Macintosh Support Services

Since 1990

212-242-9393
145 Avenue Of The Americas
New York, NY 10013

Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

RIVER FOREST	MICHAEL R. MIZEN & ASSOC., INC.	(708) 366-2060
SCHAUMBURG	BOSKET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(847) 878-3747
ST. CHARLES	MACFEIRIE TECHNOLOGIES, CORP.	(630) 513-0314
ZION	BRIAN DIRSMITH & ASSOC.	(847) 746-6250

INDIANA

INDIANAPOLIS	AXIS 3, INC.	(317) 253-5526
INDIANAPOLIS	HPS	(317) 875-9000
INDIANAPOLIS	JAMES BOGARD ASSOCIATES	(317) 849-3203
NOBLESVILLE	DESKTOP MEDIA GROUP	(317) 877-0495
WEST LAFAYETTE	WORLDSERVER, INC.	(415) 206-9125
WINONA LAKE	TRPC CONSULTING & TRAINING	(219) 269-3100

IOWA

DUBUQUE	NET-SMART INC.,	(319)582-2655
MILILANI	SYSMAN	(808) 625-6731
CEDAR RAPIDS	SPARGO CONSULTING, INC.	(319) 393-0171
DAVENPORT	ABC SERVICES	(319) 323-5315
WEST DES MOINES	NETWORKS, INC.	(515) 221-1290

KANSAS

FAIRWAY	PIXELDOT, LLC	(913) 362-9701
WICHITA	ENCORE CONSULTING GROUP	(316) 945-0500

KENTUCKY

LONDON	MOONBOW SOFTWARE, INC.	(606) 864 0041
LOUISVILLE	MSR SOLUTIONS, LLC.	(502) 587-1803
LOUISVILLE	THE COMPLETE MAC	(502) 485-1243
LOUISVILLE	THE MERRICK PRINTING CO., INC.	(502) 584-6258

LOUISIANA

BOGLUSA	EXPRESSIVE SOLUTIONS	(504) 732-5111
NEW ORLEANS	COMMTECH INDUSTRIES	(504) 200-1300

MARYLAND

ABERDEEN	**TECHSUPPORT, LLC.**	**(410) 273-0883**
ANNAPOLIS	IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE	(410) 573-7140
SALISBURY	PIONUS CREATIONS	(410) 742-9896
TAKOMA PARK	STUDIO 405	(301) 270-8445

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST	JP COMPUTER RESOURCES	(413) 256-4569
AMHERST	LOVING COMPUTING / MAC RESOURCE	(413) 253-7223
BOLTON	E-CONTENT CORPORATION	(978) 779-2250
BOSTON	ICORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(617) 868-2000
BOSTON	NU HORIZONS	(617) 364-4440
BOSTON	**WEBWARE CORP.**	**(617) 787-1218**
CAMBRIDGE	PHOTON, INC.	(617) 661-9046
HUDSON	STRATEX, INCORPORATED	(978) 276-1305
IPSWICH	MAC-SETUP	(978) 356-5051
MALDEN	GREENLEAF ASSOCIATES	(781) 321-6881
MARBLEHEAD	DIMENSIONS DESIGN GROUP, INC.	(781) 631-0383
MARBLEHEAD	THE MAC DOCTOR	(781) 639 2794
MAYNARD	THE MACINTOSH & BEYOND	(978) 897-2457
NATICK	CALL ANDY! MACINTOSH CONSULTING	(508) 650-6113
NEWTON LOWER FALLS	THE SUPPORT GROUP, INC.	(617) 965-0300
WAKEFIELD	BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONSULTING	(781) 245-8281
WATERTOWN	ORRAMAC, INC.	(617) 926-8007

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR	ENVISION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	(734) 677-5808
FARMINGTON HILLS	JEDTECH CONSULTING	(248) 661-4832
GRAND RAPIDS	THE SUPPORT DEPARTMENT	(616) 977-0191
PLYMOUTH	SOFTWARE SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS	(734) 453-3370
TROY	M.A.C. SOLUTIONS	(248) 828-7497
YPSILANTI	RENAISSANCE MICROWARE	(734) 485-5132

MINNESOTA

CAMBRIDGE	NORTHSTAR MEDIA	(612) 689-1181
CHANHASSEN	KVC INC.	(612) 470-9761
EDINA	PAR CONSULTING, INC.	(612) 835-5155
GRAND RAPIDS	APPLESAUCE PRODUCTIONS	(218) 327-2671
MINNEAPOLIS	CLARITY MAC ACCOUNTING SERVICES	(612) 664-0889
MINNEAPOLIS	CRASH & BURN COMPUTING	(612) 599-2456
MINNEAPOLIS	TRAINING DYNAMICS	(612) 926-7292
SAINT PAUL	KOAN CREATIVE GROUP, INC.	(651) 917-8008
ST. PAUL	GILBERT CONSULTING	(651) 633-7148
ST. PAUL	HINTERMEYER CONSULTING	(651) 686-8421
ST. PAUL-LAKE ELMO	EDC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	(651) 779-9435

MISSOURI

FLORISSANT	MECORP	(314) 838-5814
KANSAS CITY	MACINTACT	(816) 452-1138
ST. LOUIS	CUSTOM MACINTOSH TRAINING	(314) 569-1019
ST. LOUIS	STANKOVEN MEDIA SERVICES	(314) 631-0175

NEBRASKA

OMAHA	OPTIMUM DATA	(402) 575-3400

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS	NEVADA WALLBOARDS & PARLAY CARDS	(702) 367-8022

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BEDFORD	POLAROID CORPORATION	(603) 472-5229
BEDFORD	POLYMATH BUSINESS SYSTEMS	(603) 472-4878
DOVER	POINT 'N CLICK COMPUTING	(603) 740-9479
LEE	EPIBOLY CONSULTING	(603) 868-1740
NASHUA	ADVANCED COMPUTER RESOURCES CORP	(603) 886-6488

NEW JERSEY

BRIDGEWATER	GTG DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	(732) 356-0499
ENGLEWOOD	MACSOLUTIONS	(201) 568-1020
FREEHOLD	DDP TRAINING CENTER	(732) 409-2635
HOBOKEN	TRITECH COMPUTER CONSULTING	(201) 963-0940
JERSEY CITY	TOM HOPKINS DATABASE/DESKTOP SERVICES	(201) 795-5439
LAMBERTVILLE	B & L ASSOCIATES, INC.	(609) 397-8410
MORRISTOWN	MACADEMIA	(973) 292-6350
PITTSTOWN	SMK SOLUTIONS	(908) 713-9923
RANDOLPH	ADVANTECH	(201) 366-5588
RIDGEFIELD	**DATACONCEPTS CORPORATION**	**(201) 313-1845**
RVER EDGE	**D3N CREATIVE, INC.**	**(201) 394-5141**
SADDLE RIVER	RMS CONSULTING, LLC	(201) 236-2515
SHORT HILLS	LAWRENCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS	(973) 379-1547
TEANECK	INFORMED SOLUTIONS, INC.	(201) 836-7368
WARREN	RKR CONSULTING SERVICES	(908) 226-1954
WEST CALDWELL	OFF THE WALL PRODUCTIONS	(973) 228-4099

NEW YORK

BLOOMINGTON	THE MAC WORKS	(914) 331-1111
BOHEMIA	HCS TRAINING CENTERS, LTD.	(516) 981-1048
BRONXVILLE	THE SYSTEMS & SOLUTIONS GROUP INC.	(914) 961-6392
BROOKLYN	MEYEROFF COMPUTER CONSULTANTS	(718) 265-3781
BROOKLYN	TONY WHITE DESIGNS, INC.	(718) 797-4175
COMMACK	CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	(516) 864-6699
EAST MORICHES	MAIN STREET COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, INC.	(516) 878-1246
EAST NORTHPORT	MACCONNECT	(516) 754-3020
ELMSFORD	W. A. MALGIERI & ASSOC., INC.	(914) 347-7381
GLENDALE	MONARCH DESIGN SYSTEMS	(718) 894-8520
GREAT NECK	KNIGHT SYSTEMS	(516) 487-4877
GREIG	CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS	(315) 348-8551
HOPEWELL JUNCTION	LEED CUSTOM DESIGN	(914) 896-7480
IRVINGTON	RMS NEW YORK, INC.	(914) 591-4785
JAMESTOWN	EM SPACE	(716) 664-1198
KATONAH	MATTHEW GROSS CONSULTING	(914) 244-3519
LARCHMONT	DOCTORMAC	(914) 834-8810
MAMARONECK	**MACINTOSH BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.**	**(914) 698-7215**
NEW YORK	121 COMMUNICATIONS /800-MAC-NY/NJ	(212) 807-0005
NEW YORK	ABACUS SOLUTIONS	(212) 505-6868
NEW YORK	ABLON ASSOCIATES	(212) 532-3213
NEW YORK	ALTURA SYSTEMS INTEGRATION INC.	(212) 242-5100
NEW YORK	AMERICAN HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS	(212) 683-3784
NEW YORK,	ARTISTIC DESIGNS	(212) 592-3745
NEW YORK	BETA UNLIMITED	(212) 685-1886
NEW YORK	CARDINAL STUDYWORLD, INC.	(212) 535-3041
NEW YORK	**CENTER FOR DIGITAL IMAGING,INC**	**(212) 924-5262**
NEW YORK	CHARLES T. EDWARDS	(212) 807-9584
NEW YORK	COMPREHENSIVE COMPUTING	(212) 673-9279
NEW YORK	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES	(212) 765-6406
NEW YORK	DANCING ICON INC.	(212) 334-6705
NEW YORK	DESKTOP AMER ICA & NEW MEDIA CNSLT	(212) 265-7301
NEW YORK	DIGITAL LINK	(212) 260-7890
NEW YORK	F-CUBED TECHNOLOGIES	(212) 505-6868
NEW YORK	FINEPETER CONSULTING INC.	(212) 598-5868
NEW YORK	FLUX MEDIA DESIGN	(212) 974-8132
NEW YORK	**GLOBIX**	**877-GLOBIX,ext.5026**
NEW YORK	**iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES**	**(212) 714-3559**
NEW YORK	INKWELL, INC.	(212) 279-2066
NEW YORK	J.U.M.P!	(888) TRY-JUMP
NEW YORK	KONANUR INC. CONSULTING SERVICES	(212) 414-0700
NEW YORK	**MACDIRECTORY**	**(212) 633-9622**
NEW YORK	**MACHATTAN INC.,**	**(212) 242-9393**
NEW YORK	MACKTEZ.COM	(212) 334-5825
NEW YORK	MACTECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING	(212) 807-5611
NEW YORK	MACVISION	(212) 529-4490
NEW YORK	MACXIMIZE CONSULTING	(212) 330-6789
NEW YORK	MUTLIMEDIA SOFTWARE DESIGN	(212) 979-2310
NEW YORK	**n24x7 Corp.**	**(212)242-5100**
NEW YORK	NOW INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, INC.	(212) 766-3360
NEW YORK	OUTPOST | DIGITAL, LLC	(212) 929-9380
NEW YORK	OWEN-GREENE CONSULTING	(212) 663-5452
NEW YORK	POWER CONSULTING GROUP, INC.	(212) 647-0377
NEW YORK	RI SYSTEMS INC.	(212) 583-1144
NEW YORK	RSL DIGITAL CONSULTANTS	(212) 627-2070
NEW YORK	**SEVEN STAFFING INC**	**(212)254-8600**
NEW YORK	TECHKNOWLEDGE/G	(212) 254-8731
NEW YORK	TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	(212) 243-3553
NEW YORK	TECSOFT	(212) 229-9400
NEW YORK	THE MACINTOSH LEARNING CENTER, INC.	(212) 594-2280
OYSTER BAY	AHMAC ASSOCIATES INC.	(516) 922-4145
ROCHESTER	AWARE SYSTEMS,INC.	(888) AWARE 29
ROCHESTER	CARPE DATUM, INC.	(716) 387-9060
ROCHESTER	ITA, INC.	(716) 328-7380
RYE	MACINTOSH CONSULTING	(914) 835-0355
SUFFERN	WORK OF ART PRODUCTIONS	(914) 357-3378
UTICA	COMPUTER & BUSINESS, INC.	(315) 793-0663
YONKERS	EVAN M. LONDON MACINTOSH COMP CNSLTNG	(914) 968-3612

NORTH CAROLINA

HUNTERSVILLE	MACNIFISENSE, INC.	(704) 896-9440
RALEIGH	MACVANTAGE, INC.	(919) 782-4455
RALEIGH	NRS TECHNOLOGIES	(847) 675-3513

OHIO

AKRON	GRAPHIC INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	(330) 665-9858
CINCINNATI	TECHNICAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS, INC.	(513) 874-4357
CINCINNATI	TECHZONE	(513) 942-6227
COLUMBUS	CROSSWORD SOLUTIONS INC.	(614) 258-0258
FAIRFIELD	ESSE DIGITAL DESIGNS	(513) 939-1311
FAIRFIELD	TARNY	(513) 314-3715
MAPLE HEIGHTS	L.A. GRAPHICS	(216) 663-1177
SOUTH EUCLID	TEAM SPIKE CONSULTING	(216) 382-4782
STRONGSVILLE	JAS & ASSOCIATES	(440) 572-4490
SYLVANIA	COMPUTERS, SUPPORT & CONSULTING	(419) 882-0472
WESTERVILLE	BRIAN A. PEAT, MACINTOSH CONSULTANT	(614) 316-2111
YELLOW SPRINGS	ELECTRONIC EDGE	(937) 767-7174

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY	ZELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.	(405) 771-4518

OREGON

BEAVERTON	MAC HELP	(503) 524-5776
EUGENE	IN4MATION ASSOCIATES	(541) 686-9855
LAKE OSWEGO	A BETTER SOLUTION	(503) 722-2110
LAKE OSWEGO	MACFORCE	(503) 635-0205

MERLIN	**VALLEY SOFTWARE COMPANY**	**(541) 471-0028**
PORTLAND	BRIGHTSTONE MACINTOSH CONSULTING	(503) 235-1964
PENNSYLVANIA		
ALDAN	DIGITAL APPLICATIONS, INC.	(610) 284-4006
BROOMALL	USC CONSULTING GROUP, LLC	(888) 667-1070
CRANBERRY TOWNSHIP	MAC SUPPORT OF PITTSBURGH	(724) 779-0099
EXTON	SCHNEIDER.COM, INC	(610) 524 5828
GLENSHAW	GRAPHIC SUPPORT SERVICES	(412) 486-6075
LANCASTER	MARKETECH CONSULTING	(717) 397-5007
LANCASTER	OMNI CONSULTING	(717) 299-1255
LANCASTER	R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS	(717) 293-2165
MALVERN	QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC	(610) 827-7025
MILFORD	WRITE TRACK MEDIA	(570) 686-9583
PITTSBURGH	TASTAR DATA SYSTEMS, INC.	(412) 884-8077
UPPER DARBY	MCMOBILE INC.	(610) 734-2222
RHODE ISLAND		
BRISTOL	FOR COLOR, INK	(401) 254-5906
CRANSTON	SRG RESOURCES INC.	(401) 785-2191
PROVIDENCE	SCOTT STENHOUSE	(401) 454-5417
SOUTH CAROLINA		
CHARLESTON	COMPUTER CONSULTANTS GROUP	(843) 722 7607
TEXAS		
AUSTIN	VISIONARY MEDIA INC.	(512) 258-7311
BEDFORD	MAC PROZ	(817) 267-0310
CARROLLTON	MIGHTYDATA, L.L.C.	(972) 492-7523
DALLAS	EFFICIENT OFFICE SOLUTIONS	(214) 769-6212
DALLAS	JOHNSTON TECHNICAL SERVICES	(972) 620-1435
HOUSTON	C.V. RAO CONSULTANTS	(713) 526-4580
HOUSTON	ENVISION DESIGN	(713) 383-0395
HOUSTON	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY STRATEGIES	(713) 520-6901
HOUSTON	KOZZNET CONSULTING	(800) 556-5958
HOUSTON	PENNEBAKER.LMC	(713) 963-8607
LAREDO	MAC-SOLUTIONS OF LAREDO	(956) 723-6227
SAN ANTONIO	LAZARO CONSULTING	(210) 614-3554
SAN ANTONIO	MAC ANSWERS	(210) 738-2775
UTAH		
SALT LAKE CITY	DAVE RICHARDS ARCHITECTS CONSULTING	(801) 466-1396
SALT LAKE CITY	REVOLUTION MEDIA	(801) 532-5900
VERMONT		
BARRE	EMC2 COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	(802) 476-5800
MORETOWN	HILFERTY COMPUTING	(802) 496-3296
SHELBURNE	**HUMBLE DIGITAL INC.,**	**(802) 846-2157**
WOODSTOCK	MORGAN JOHNSON	(802) 457-4304
VIRGINIA		
CHARLOTTESVILLE	ACE COMPUTER SERVICE INC.	(804) 971-4659
CHARLOTTESVILLE	BARON COMPUTER CONSULTING	(804) 979-0350
CHARLOTTESVILLE	M3 CONSULTING & SERVICES	(804) 977-5953
CHARLOTTESVILLE	MORRISON COMPUTER SERVICES	(804) 977-7708
LEESBURG	CORPORATE SOLUTIONS	(800) 622-4686
RESTON	PC RESOURCES (A TOTAL MAC SOLUTION)	(703) 860-1100
ROANOKE	NETGINEERING, INC.	(540) 389-3485
VIENNA	SENECA SUPPORT TECHNOLOGIES	(703) 903-0200
WASHINGTON		
BELLINGHAM	COMPUTER REMEDIES	(360) 647-0182
ELLENSBURG	MAINLY MAC & CELLULAR	(509) 962-5545
EVERETT	MACMAXIM COMPUTER SERVICE	(425) 338-2571
KIRKLAND	STARK TECHNOLOGIES COMPUTER SECTOR	(425) 827-8641
LYNNWOOD	CHERIE NICKELL, COMPUTER CONSULTANT	(425) 778-1846
RENTON	STRATEGIC BUSINESS RESOURCES	(888) 860-0001
SEATLLE	MERCURY NETWORKING, INC.	(206) 729-6998
SEATTLE	CROWN COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL	(206) 326-2286
SEATTLE	M3 GROUP	(206) 325-4586
SEATTLE	**PALMTOP PUBLISHING,**	**(206) 923-0901**
SEDRO-WOOLLEY	NORTHERN STAR PRODUCTIONS	(360) 856-5748
VANCOUVER	PEDERSEN CONSULTING	(360) 906-1799
WOODINVILLE	PORTAGE BAY SOLUTIONS, INC	(206) 542-4656
WEST VIRGINIA		
MORGANTOWN	LITERATI INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, LLC	(304) 296-8026
WISCONSIN		
HERBSTER	DOCTOR MACINTOSH CONSULTING	(715) 774-3490
MILWAUKEE	MAC@HOME	(414) 332-5987
MILWAUKEE	MACACCESS SYSTEMS LLC	(414) 352-3436
MILWAUKEE	TOTTE MULTIMEDIA INC.	(414) 614-5103
PLOVER	**MAC CLINIC**	**(888) 499-4MAC**
SUN PRAIRIE	**MACINTOSH AND TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL**	**(608) 575-7297**
WAUWATOSA	TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES INC	(414) 258-1546

CANADA		
ALBERTA		
EDMONTON	CEL CORPORATION	(780) 438 2323
BRITISH COLUMBIA		
VANCOUVER	ACCULOGIC TECHNOLOGIES INC.	(604) 443-5018
WEST VANCOUVER	RODUS INTERNATIONAL CORP.	(604) 602-9250
SIDNEY	CORPORATE SMALLTALK CONSULTING LTD	(250) 655-1726
MANITOBA		
WINNIPEG	PRECURSOR SYSTEMS	(204) 793-1880
ONTARIO		
BURLINGTON	CREATIVE TRADE-OFFS	(905) 637-6560
CONCORD	LOOP ENTERPRISE INC.	(905) 761-2185
HAMILTON	DON BARCLAY CONSULTING	(905) 525-3018
OTTAWA	INGENIUS BUSINESS SERVICES	(613) 233-3960
SAULT STE MARIE	BIG APPLE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES INC.	(705) 942-8810
THORNHILL	PENNY WISE SERVICES	(905) 669-1385
TORONTO	ADB SOLUTIONS	(416) 452-8344
TORONTO	IAC	(416) 462-9942
TORONTO	MACMEDICS	(416) 466-4066
TORONTO	MACTWEEK	(416) 533-6916
TORONTO	MARKAY ENTERPRISES CORP.	(416) 656-2402
TORONTO	SCSI	(416) 410-7274
QUEBEC		
LAVAL	CENOSIS, INC.	(450) 682-8170
ST-LAURENT	TEKNOVAR CONSULTING INC.	(514) 591-2761

COOKING SOFTWARE

BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM	415/3824400
GROLIER INTERACTIVE, WWW.GROLIER.COM	203/7973530
SIERRA, WWW.SIERRA.COM	800-757-7707
SOFTDISK PUBLISHING, WWW.SOFTDISK.COM	318/2218718
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM	510/5056138

DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE

ACCULAB PRODUCTS GROUP, WWW.SENSORNET.COM	209/522-8874
BIOPAC SYSTEMS INC, WWW.BIOPAC.COM	805/967-6615
DESIGN EQ, WWW.DESIGNEQ.COM	415-328-9181
DESKTOP LABORATORIES, INC., WWW.DESKTOPLABS.COM	212-619-3021
GW INSTRUMENTS, WWW.GWINST.COM	617/625-4096
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
INFOSCRIBE TECHNOLOGIES, LTD., WWW.INFOSCRIBE.COM	937/431-8870
INSTRUTECH CORPORATION, WWW.INSTRUTECH.COM	516 883-1300
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS USA/, WWW.NI.COM	512/794-0100
ONSET COMPUTER CORPORATION, WWW.ONSETCOMP.COM	508/759-9500
REMOTE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MEASURE.COM	206/328-2255
SAND HILL ENGINEERING, WWW.SHED.COM	407-349-5960
SPARROW CORPORATION, WWW.SPARROWCORP.COM	601/324-0982
TECMAG, INC., WWW.TECMAG.COM	713/667-8747
VERNIER SOFTWARE, WWW.VERNIER.COM	503/297-5317
WORLD PRECISION INSTRUMENTS, WWW.WPIINC.COM	941/371-1003

DATA COLLECTION SOFTWARE

CAERE CORPORATION, WWW.CAERE.COM	408/395-7000
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
JETFORM CORPORATION, WWW.JETFORM.COM	800/538-3676
PLINER PRODUCTS, WWW.PLINER.COM	215/355-6419
SHANA CORPORATION, WWW.SHANA.COM	403/433-3690

DATA RECOVERY

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN DISASTER PLANNING AND DATA RECOVERY DUE TO MECHANICAL FAILURE, DATA CORRUPTION, ELECTRICAL SURGE, WATER/FIRE AND VIRUS INFECTIONS. SOME COMPANIES ALSO PROVIDE DATA DUPLICATION AND PROGRAMMING SERVICES.

CATALOGIC	800/255-4020
NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION INSTITUTE	212/463-7511
DATA MECHANIX	714/263-0994
DISK DOCTOR	**800/347-5337**
DRIVESAVERS, WWW.DRIVESAVERS.COM	**800-440-1904**
ECO DATA RECOVERY, INC.	561/691-0019
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY, WWW.LAZARUS.COM	**415/495-5556**
ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY	800/752-7557
ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY	800/872-2599
ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY	800/650-2410
TEKSERVE CORPORATION	**212/929-3645**
TOTAL RECALL	719/380-1616

click click click

WOW!

free evaluation download of the world's most powerful and flexible RAD tool!

omnis studio
ahead of the curve

www.omnis.net

DATA VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

ABBOTT SYSTEMS INC, WWW.ABBOTTSYS.COM	800/552-9157
FORTNER RESEARCH, WWW.FORTNER.COM	703/478-0181
PACIFIC TECH, WWW.PACIFICT.COM	650/631-1711
PEDAGOGUERY SOFTWARE, WWW.PEDA.COM	250/638-8606
RESEARCH SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.RSINC.COM	303/786-9900
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM	800/775-6745
SPSS, INC., WWW.SPSS.COM	312/329-2400
SUPERSOFT, WWW.SUPERSOFT.COM	801/225-4356
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM	**858/404-5500**
TREE STAR, INC., WWW.TREESTAR.COM	800/366-6045
TRUE BASIC, INC., WWW.TRUEBASIC.COM	603/298-8517
VERNIER SOFTWARE, WWW.VERNIER.COM	503/297-5317
VITAL IMAGES INC, WWW.VITALIMAGES.COM	612/915-8000

DATABASE SOFTWARE

4D INC., WWW.4D.COM	**408/557-4600**
CASADY & GREENE INC, WWW.CASADYG.COM	408/484-9228
COGNOS INC, WWW.COGNOS.COM	613/738-1440
DATACRAFT, WWW.DATACRAFT-INC.COM	303/232-4321
FILEMAKER, INC., WWW.FILEMAKER.COM	408/987-7000
HELIX TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.HELIXTECH.COM	800/364-3549
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
MAINSTAY U.S.A./, WWW.MSTAY.COM	805/484-9400
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM	425/882-8080
NEOLOGIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.NEOLOGIC.COM	510/524-589
OBJECTSHARE, INC., WWW.OBJECTSHARE.COM	949/833-1122
OMNIS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.OMNIS-SOFTWARE.COM	**800/346-6647**
ORACLE CORPORATION, WWW.ORACLE.COM	415/506-7000
PERVASIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.PERVASIVE.COM	512/231-6000
PROVUE DEVELOPMENT CORP., WWW.PROVUE.COM	714/841-7779
SEGUE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SEGUE.COM	617/969-3771
SLAB INFORMATIONSSYSTEME OHG, WWW.SLAB.DE	+49 7031 714 910

DENTAL SOFTWARE

ACE DENTAL, WWW.ACE-DENTAL.COM	404/256-9999
AFFINITY SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.AFFINITYSOFT.COM	508/668-7800
ESCAPE INFORMATION SERVICES, WWW.ESCAPE.GR/	+30 31 411677
MACESSENTIALS, WWW.ACCOUNTMASTER.COM	605/886-2553
ORTHODONTIC PROCESSING, WWW.QUICKCEPH.COM	619/437-4484
UNIDENT, WWW.UNIDENT.COM	402/476-3100

DIGITAL CAMERAS

AGFA, WWW.AGFAHOME.COM	888-281-2302
CASIO, WWW.CASIO-USA.COM	**800-435-7732**
EASTMAN KODAK CO., WWW.KODAK.COM/GO/DIGITALCAMERA	800/23KODAK
EPSON AMERICA, INC., WWW.EPSON.COM	**800-463-7766**
FUJIFILM, WWW.FUJIFILM.COM	800-378-3854
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., WWW.HP.COM	800-752-0900
MINOLTA, WWW.MINOLTAUSA.COM	800-964-6658
NIKON, WWW.NIKONUSA.COM	**800-526-4566**
OLYMPUS, WWW.OLYMPUS.COM/DIGITAL	**800-347-4027**
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM	**978-670-7766**
RICOH, WWW.RICOHCPG.COM	**702-352-1600**
SONY, WWW.SONY.COM	888-476-6972
TOSHIBA, WWW.DCS.TOSHIBA.COM	800-288-1354

WEBWARE™

Join the Brand Revolution!

Visit: www.webwarecorp.com
Email: info@webwarecorp.com

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES AND IMAGE MANIPULATION/RETOUCHING.

AUTOGRAPH 860/677-9323
DIGITAL COLOR & IMAGING 212/260-7890
DIGITAL PRODUCT IMAGERY 212/645-4100
DUGGAL COLOR PROJECTS 212/242-7000
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
LASERSOFT INTERNATIONAL 310/521-9388
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766

DISK DUPLICATION DRIVES

CHAMPION DUPLICATORS, INC., WWW.CHAMPIONSMS.COM 510/373-6060
COPYPRO INC., WWW.COPYPRO.COM 510/689-1695
EXTREME TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.EXT.NET 510/668-0294
JUKEBOX INFORMATION SYSTEMS, WWW.JBIS.COM 510/441-8125
JVC INFORMATION PRODUCTS, WWW.JVCINFO.COM 408/496-1881
MACALLY PERIPHERALS, WWW.MACALLY.COM 626-338-8787
MARCAN INC., WWW.MARCAN.COM 425/635-7477
MEDIASTORE INC., WWW.MEDIASTORE.COM 714/974-5551

DISPLAY SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES

AMERICAN COMPUTER OPTICS, ACO.USNETCRAFT.COM 949/362-2622
PORT INC., WWW.PORT.COM 203/852-1102

DVD DRIVES

ARCHOS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ARCHOS.COM 800-559 3605
POWERFILE, INC, WWW.POWERFILE.COM .....877-8 DVD NOW
MEGAHAUS, WWW..MEGAHAUS.COM 800-786-1157

ECOMMERCE SOFTWARE

4D, INC., WWW.4D.COM 408/557-4600
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
ICAT CORPORATION, WWW.ICAT.COM 206/623-0977
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
JAMES INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.JITCORP.COM 612/484-9549
OMNIS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.OMNIS-SOFTWARE.COM 800/346-6647
PACIFIC COAST SOFTWARE, WWW.PACIFIC-COAST.COM 619/675-1106
PERVASIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.PERVASIVE.COM 512/231-6000
RELEASE SOFTWARE, WWW.RELEASESOFT.COM 650/833-0200
RESURGE, INC., WWW.RESURGE.NET/ 512/485-4635

ECONOMICS SOFTWARE

KL SOFTWARE, WWW.KLSOFTWARE.COM 904/677-0032
QED TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.QEDTECHNOLOGIES.COM 603/882-0810
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
TARKVARA DESIGN, WWW.TARKVARA.ORG/ 416/516-1421

EDUCATION SOFTWARE - ADMINISTRATION

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, WWW.ATLANTIC-ASSOCIATES.COM 978/443-0560
AURBACH & ASSOCIATES, INC., WWW.AURBACH.COM 314/432-7577
C4SI, INC., WWW.C4SI.COM 708/386-3060
CENTRON SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CENTRONSOFTWARE.COM 910/215-5708
CHANCERY SOFTWARE LTD., WWW.CHANCERY.COM 604/294-1233
CHARIOT SOFTWARE GROUP, WWW.CHARIOT.COM 619/298-0202
COLLABORATIVE D, WWW.CMAP.COM 203/226-4842
COMPUTER DYNAMICS, WWW.COMPUTER-DYNAMICS.COM 817/566-5515
COMPUTER RESOURCES INC., WWW.CRI-MMS.COM 603/664-5811
DIPLOMA TECHNOLOGIES, INC, WWW.DIPLOMATECH.COM 425/821-8642
ENGSOFT SOLUTIONS, WWW.ENGSOFT.COM 415/258-9573
HI TECH OF SANTA CRUZ, WWW.TEACHERTOOLS.COM 408/425-5654
JAY KLEIN PRODUCTIONS, WWW.GRADEBUSTERS.COM 719/594-0271
LOGIC EXTENSION RESOURCES, WWW.LXRTEST.COM 909/980-0046
MISTY CITY SOFTWARE, WWW.MISTYCITY.COM 800/795-0049
NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.INTEGRADE.COM ... 800/736-4357
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
POWER SERVICES OF NE INC., WWW.POWERSRVCS.COM 508/771-8936
RODLAN ADMINISTRATIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.RODLAN.COM 435/752-9586
RODUS INTERNATIONAL CORP., WWW.RODUS.COM 604/925-9848
SCT EDUCATION SYSTEMS, WWW.SCTCORP.COM 716/467-7983
SMARTERKIDS.COM, INC., WWW.SMARTERKIDS.COM 800/293-9314
SUMMIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC, WWW.SUMMITTECH.COM 888/833-7360
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
SUPER SCHOOL SOFT , WWW.SUPERSCHOOLSOFTWARE.COM 562/594-8580
SVE SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION/, WWW.SVEMEDIA.COM ... 800/829-1900
TEACHER SUPPORT SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.TSSOFTWARE.COM ... 800/228-2871
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
THAN'L INTERACTIVE DESIGN, WWW.THANL.COM 716/885-9693
TIE 2000, INC., WWW.TIE2000.COM 732/933-4040
VIRTUAL KNOWLEDGE, INC., WWW.VIRTUALKNOWLEDGE.COM ... 781/449-7567

EDUCATION SOFTWARE - ELEMENTARY

ACTIVISION, INC., WWW.ACTIVISION.COM 310/473-9200
BEACHWARE INC., WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/586-2092
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM 415/382-4400
CREATIVE WONDERS, WWW.CREATIVEWONDERS.COM 415/482-2300
CYAN, INC., WWW.CYAN.COM 509/468-0807
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
DISNEY INTERACTIVE, WWW.DISNEY.COM 818/553-5010
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212/213-4800
DON JOHNSTON, INC., WWW.DONJOHNSTON.COM 847/526-2682
EDNOVATION, INC., WWW.EDNOVATION.COM 408/437-1200
ENCHANTED LEARNING , WWW.ENCHANTEDLEARNING.COM 206/232-4880
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800/544-3356
GAMCO EDUCATION MATERIALS, WWW.GAMCO.COM 915/267-6327
GREAT WAVE SOFTWARE, WWW.GREATWAVE.COM 831/438-1990
GRYPHON SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.GRYPHONSW.COM .. 619/536-8815
HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS, WWW.HARPERCOLLINS.COM 212/207-7000
HASBRO INTERACTIVE, WWW.HASBRO-INTERACTIVE.COM 800/638-6927
HEADBONE INTERACTIVE, WWW.HEADBONE.COM 800/267-4709
HOPKINS TECHNOLOGY, LLC, WWW.HOPTECHNO.COM 612/931-9376
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN INTERACTIVE, WWW.HMINET.COM 800/829-7962
HUMANITIES SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.HUMANITIESSOFTWARE.COM 541/386-6737
HUMONGOUS ENTERTAINMENT, INC., WWW.HUMONGOUS.COM .. 425/486-9258
INTELLITOOLS, INC., WWW.INTELLITOOLS.COM 415/382-5959
KIDS COUNT ENTERTAINMENT, LLC, WWW.KIDSCOUNT.COM 708/272-9766
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM . 818/542-4240
LAUREATE LEARNING SYSTEMS, WWW.LAUREATELEARNING.COM .. 802/655-4755
LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.LPI.COM 800/421-4157
LAYTON MARKETING GROUP, WWW.LAYTONMKT.COM 800/597-0227
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
LOGOS RESEARCH SYSTEMS, WWW.LOGOS.COM 360/679-6575
MATTEL AND DIGITAL DOMAIN, WWW.MATTELMEDIA.COM 888/628-8359
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM 425/882-8080
MIND MAGIC, WWW.MINDMAGIC.COM 800/762-6443
MINDPLAY, WWW.MINDPLAY.COM 520/888-1800
MODERN MEDIA VENTURES, WWW.GUSTOWN.COM 415/546-1515
MXB, WWW.ELECTRICED.COM 520-886-5914
NORDIC SOFTWARE, WWW.NORDICSOFTWARE.COM 800/306-6502
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM 888/784-2592
PALLADIUM INTERACTIVE, WWW.PALLADIUMNET.COM 415/464-5500
PURPLE MOON, WWW.PURPLE-MOON.COM 650/526-5000
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RED HORSE PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.RHPINC.COM 415/872-7135
ROSE STUDIOS, INC., WWW.ROSESTUDIOS.COM 425/637-2344
SCHOLASTIC INC., WWW.SCHOLASTIC.COM 212/343-6100
SCHOOL ZONE PUBLISHING CO., WWW.SCHOOLZONE.COM 616/846-5030
SOLEIL SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SOLEIL.COM 800/501-0110
SOUND SOURCE , WWW.SOUNDSOURCEINTERACTIVE.COM 818/878-0505
SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, WWW.SWEP.COM 800/543-7972
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/7473310
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
VTECHSOFT, INC., WWW.VTECHSOFT.COM 949/752-6236
WILLIAM K BRADFORD, WWW.WKBRADFORD.COM 508/263-6996

EDUCATION SOFTWARE - SPECIAL EDUCATION

LAUREATE LEARNING SYSTEMS, WWW.LAUREATELEARNING.COM .. 802/655-4755
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500

ELECTRICAL CAD SOFTWARE

BEIGE BAG SOFTWARE, WWW.BEIGEBAG.COM 734/332-0487
CAPILANO COMPUTING SYSTEMS, LTD., WWW.CAPILANO.COM ... 604/522-6200
DESIGN WORKSHOP, WWW.DESIGNW.COM 514/745-0770
DOUGLAS ELECTRONICS, INC., WWW.DOUGLAS.COM 510/483-8770
SAGE EDA CORPORATION, WWW.SAGE-EDA.COM 301/540-6280
THERMAL SOLUTIONS INC., WWW.SAUNA.COM 734/761-1956
VAMP INC, WWW.MCCAD.COM 323/466-5533

EMBROIDERY SOFTWARE

SOFTEAM SAS, WWW.SOFTEAMWEB.COM ..... +39 2012366
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.TEXTILETECH.COM 336-851-5955

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

City, Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING SECTION INCLUDES STAFFING/RECRUITING COMPANIES THAT PROVIDE TEMPORARY AND/OR PERMANENT PLACEMENT OF PERSONNEL SPECIALIZING IN THE MACINTOSH PLATFORM. THIS INCLUDES DESKTOP PUBLISHING, MULTIMEDIA, NEW MEDIA DESIGN, GENERAL OFFICE SUPPORT, ADMINISTRATION, PRODUCT MANAGERS AND MANY OTHER AREAS OF SPECIFIC MACINTOSH EXPETISE.

ARIZONA
PHOENIX **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**

CALIFORNIA
ELK GROVE BRAZIL CONSULTING GROUP 916/422-6968
LOS ANGELES **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
LOS ANGELES **ARTISAN 310/207-5235**
LOS ANGELES PALADIN INTERIM STAFFING 310/826-6222
ORANGE COUNTY **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
SACRAMENTO **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
SAN DIEGO **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
SAN FRANCISCO **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
SANTA CLARA **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
SARATOGA CAHILL & ASSOCIATES 408/741-8043

COLORADO
DENVER **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**

CONNECTICUT
NORWALK **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
STAMFORD **COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES 203/316-4600**

FLORIDA
MIAMI **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
ORLANDO **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
TAMPA **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**

GEORGIA
ATLANTA **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
ATLANTA **COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES 404/231-5050**

INDIANA
INDIANAPOLIS **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO **ARTISAN CHICAGO 312/382-0200**
CHICAGO E-STAFF ELECTRONIC TALENT 312/558-3700
CHICAGO E-STAFF ELECTRONIC TALENT 847/303-6750
CHICAGO FREELANCE HOTLINE 773/525-6600
CHICAGO **AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER**
CHICAGO **DIGITAL PEOPLE 877/527-8803**
CHICAGO PALADIN INTERIM STAFFING 312/654-2600

seven
seven staffing

Seven reasons why we're the agency for you.

Open 24 hours, 7 days. Is your schedule 9 to 5? Neither is ours.

We have experience in your industry. We are Apple Developers and media specialists. If we haven't done it, we don't place it.

We're <u>not</u> a corporate spinoff. We do this because we've *always* done this. Not because it's a "hot market" for corporate behemoths to enter on a whim.

We offer rates to please. We invite you to compare us with others.

We test, we test, we test. About 8% of candidates become Seven Staffing freelancers.

Attitude free, satisfaction driven. Our dedication to your happiness is nearly pathological.

100% pure happiness. We guarantee our freelancers' performance with a no hassle, no argument, 100% money-back guarantee.

New York City - Temp and Perm

Tel 212.254.8600 Fax 212.358.7524

www.sevenstaffing.com

YOUR STAFFING PROBLEMS ARE NONE OF OUR BUSINESS. WELL, ACTUALLY THEY ARE OUR BUSINESS.

As a matter of fact, it's our only business. Because we represent the best advertising, design, interactive and production professionals in the industry. And we handle all the details, including screening, payroll and benefits. Even full-time placement. So if you're in the market for a talented professional, or you're a talented professional looking for a great job, there's just one number to call. Ours.

- Graphic Designers
- Web Site Developers
- Multimedia Producers
- Interface Designers
- Production Artists
- Web Programmers
- Art Directors
- Illustrators
- Copywriters

Chicago
New York
Tollfree
(800) 216-0600

ARTISAN™

artisan-inc.com
info@artisan-inc.com

The Most **Entertaining** Opportunities

If you are looking for long or short term assignments in the entertainment industry, there is only one place to go, **Kelly Services.** In the entertainment industry it's all about "who you know" and we know all the right people. As a matter of fact, we work with the largest entertainment companies in the USA. So come in to Kelly Services where you'll find the connections, expertise, and flexibility to create a working situation you'll be completely satisfied with.

These and other excellent opportunities are available:

- **ADMINISTRATIVE (all levels)**
- **GRAPHIC ARTISTS**
- **PRODUCTION**

From the start, Kelly Services offers you more with excellent salaries and generous benefits. To learn more about these and other entertaining opportunities please FAX your resume

TO APPLY FAX (212) 867-5495 or CALL (212) 949-8545

KELLY SERVICES
The Quality Solution
Never An Applicant Fee
An equal opportunity employer
www.kellyservices.com

OAKBROOK TERRACE	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
ROLLING MEADOWS	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
SCHAUMBURG	ALL MEDIA STAFFING	847/517-7400
SCHAUMBURG	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
MARYLAND		
BALTIMORE	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
BALTIMORE	DOCUMENT CONCEPTS LTD	410/837-1811
MASSACHUSETTS		
BOSTON	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
BOSTON	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
WOBURN	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
MICHIGAN		
ANN ARBOR	DIDAKTIKOS	734/213-1255
DETROIT	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
MINNESOTA		
MINNEAPOLIS	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
MINNEAPOLIS	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
MINNEAPOLIS	E-STAFF ELECTRONIC TALENT	616/204-4515
MINNEAPOLIS	FREELANCE HOTLINE	612/341-4411
MISSISSIPPI		
BAY ST. LOUIS	NATION COMPUTER SERVICES	228/689-8100
MISSOURI		
ST. LOUIS	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
NEVADA		
LAS VEGAS	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
NEW JERSEY		
PARK RIDGE	**COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES**	**201/307-6611**
PARSIPPANY	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
PARSIPPANY	MULTIMEDIA TRAINING SOLUTIONS	973/808-8644
NEW YORK		
BROOKLYN	POWER-ON CONSULTING	800/MAC-GEEK
LIDO BEACH	AEGIS	212/714-8114
LONG ISLAND	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
NEW YORK	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
NEW YORK	**ARTISAN NEW YORK**	**212/448-0200**
NEW YORK	**BEAVER PERSONNEL, INC.**	**212/243-5540**
NEW YORK	BINARY TREE	212/248-4424
NEW YORK	**COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES**	**212/764-3434**
NEW YORK	CREATIVE FREELANCERS ON-LINE	212/344-7067
NEW YORK	CREATIVE NETWORK SYSTEMS	212/986-9760
NEW YORK	FREELANCE ADVANCERS	212/661-0900
NEW YORK	HIRE KNOWLEDGE	212/924-3979
NEW YORK	**KELLY SERVICES**	**212/949-8549**
NEW YORK	PALADIN INTERIM STAFFING	212/545-7850
NEW YORK	**SEVEN STAFFING INC**	**212/254-8600**
NEW YORK	TECHKNOWSPHERE, INC	212/682-5346
WHITE PLAINS	**COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES**	**914/682-2151**
NORTH CAROLINA		
CHARLOTTE	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
OHIO		
CLEVELAND	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
OREGON		
LAKE OSWEGO	A BETTER SOLUTION	503/722-2110
PORTLAND	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
PENNSYLVANIA		
PHILADELPHIA	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
PHILADELPHIA	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
PHILADELPHIA	HIRE KNOWLEDGE	215/972-0105
PITTSBURGH	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
TENNESSEE		
NASHVILLE	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
TEXAS		
AUSTIN	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
AUSTIN	CAHILL & ASSOCIATES	512/347-0503
AUSTIN	**MY MAC CAREER**	**1-888/685-0001**
DALLAS	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
HOUSTON	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
HOUSTON	**DIGITAL PEOPLE**	**877/527-8803**
HOUSTON	HIED	800/876-3467
VIRGINIA		
NORTHERN VIRGINIA	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
RICHMOND	MACXPERTS, INC.	800/356-8040
WASHINGTON		
SEATTLE	**AQUENT**	**1-877-PARTNER**
SEATTLE	OBJECT ENTERPRISES, INC	206/217-0891

We'll Place Your Face

Creative Directors
▼
Art Directors
▼
Account Executives
▼
Marketing Professionals
▼
PR Professionals
▼
Designers
▼
Animators
▼
Copywriters
▼
Illustrators
▼
Web
▼
Interactive
▼
Programmers
▼
Tech
▼
and more!

At CGR we're in the business of finding exciting positions for exceptional Talent. And because freelance Talent is the backbone of our business, we offer real benefits including a rich medical plan, dental coverage, vacation pay and more. This allows you to focus on doing a great job while we focus on finding you a great job. Whether you are looking for full-time or freelance work, call us — we'll find a space to place your face.

CGR. Experts in the Art of Placing Talent.™

Stamford, CT	Atlanta, GA	White Plains, NY	New York, NY
203.316.4600	404.231.5050	914.682.2151	212.764.3434

CGR Computer Graphic Resources
www.cgr.com

WASHINGTON D.C.
WASHINGTON D.C AQUENT 1-877-PARTNER

CANADA
MONTREAL AQUENT 514-289-9009
TORONTO AQUENT 416-323-0600
VANCOUVER AQUENT 604-669-5600

ENCYCLOPEDIA

COMPTON'S NEW MEDIA, WWW.COMPTONS.COM 619/9292500
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA INC., WWW-PF.EB.COM 414/4622323
GROLIER INTERACTIVE, WWW.GROLIER.COM 203/7973530
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM 425/8828080
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, WWW.OUP.CO.UK/ ..... +44 1865/556767
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/5056138
WORLD BOOK INC., WWW.WORLDBOOK.COM 312/2583700

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - CONSTRUCTION

DAYSTAR SOFTWARE, WWW.DAYSTARSOFTWARE.COM 816/741-4310
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - DESIGN

ARGUS INTERWARE, INC., WWW.ARGUSINT.COM 516/931-4725
DAYSTAR SOFTWARE, WWW.DAYSTARSOFTWARE.COM 816/741-4310
ESM SOFTWARE, WWW.ESM-SOFTWARE.COM 513/738-4773
GTFS, INC., WWW.GTFS.COM 707/795-9693
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
STRUCTURAL RESEARCH & ANALYSIS, WWW.COSMOSM.COM 310/452-2158
THE MATHWORKS, INC., WWW.MATHWORKS.COM 508/647-7000
WAVEMETRICS, WWW.WAVEMETRICS.COM 503/620-3001
WOLFRAM RESEARCH, INC., WWW.WOLFRAM.COM 217/398-0700

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - HYDRAULIC

ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745
THE MATHWORKS, INC., WWW.MATHWORKS.COM 508/647-7000
VAMP INC, WWW.MCCAD.COM 323/466-5533
WOLFRAM RESEARCH, INC., WWW.WOLFRAM.COM 217/398-0700
XP SOFTWARE, WWW.XPSOFTWARE.COM 800/883-3487

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

BERKELEY SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.BERKSYS.COM 510/540-5535
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212/213-4800
DUBL-CLICK SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.DUBLCLICK.COM 541/317-0355
FANTASOFT LLC, WWW.FANTASOFT.COM 608/222-8468
GROLIER INTERACTIVE, WWW.GROLIER.COM 203/797-3530
GRYPHON SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.GRYPHONSW.COM 619/536-8815
HOPKINS TECHNOLOGY, LLC, WWW.HOPTECHNO.COM 612/931-9376
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN INTERACTIVE, WWW.HMINET.COM 800/829-7962
HUMAN COMPUTING, WWW.HUMAN-COMPUTING.COM 408/266-6883
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
MACPLAY, WWW.MACPLAY.COM 714/553-6678
MAXIMA NEW MEDIA, WWW.MAXNM.COM 212/439-4177
MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL USA/, WWW.MINDSCAPE.COM 415/887-9900
MIXED METAPHOR SOFTWARE, LLC, WWW.MIXEDMETAPHOR.COM 303/713-1557
RED ORB, A DIVISION OF BRODERBUND, WWW.REDORB.COM 415/382-4400
ROSE STUDIOS, INC., WWW.ROSESTUDIOS.COM 425/637-2344
SIERRA ON-LINE, WWW.SIERRA.COM 800/757-7707
SOFTWARE SCULPTORS, WWW.SOFTWARE-SCULPTORS.COM 212/679-1171
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM 858/404-5500
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
TUNE 1000 CORPORATION, WWW.TUNE1000.COM 418/877-8900
UBI SOFT, WWW.UBISOFT.COM 415/547-4000

FASHION SOFTWARE

MODACAD, INC., WWW.MODACAD.COM 310/312-9826

FILE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

DOCUCORP INTERNATIONAL, WWW.MDL.COM 301/589-6300
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MICRO CONSULTING SA, WWW.MICROCONSULTING.CH ..... +41 21 653-2400
PC DOCS INC., WWW.PCDOCS.COM 416/496-2200
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.SESI.COM 703/573-4366

FILE SERVERS

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MAXUM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, WWW.MAXUM.COM 630/8301113
PRIMEARRAY SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.OAI.COM 781/9373910
TENON INTERSYSTEMS, WWW.TENON.COM 805/9636983

FILE TRANSFER SOFTWARE

AMBIA CORPORATION, WWW.AMBIA.COM 650/428-0160
ARGENT SOFTWARE, WWW.ARGENT.COM 408/996-0938
DATAVIZ, INC., WWW.DATAVIZ.COM 203/268-0030
DIGIT SOFTWARE, WWW.DIGITSW.COM 301/593-8952
HANDMADE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.HANDMADESW.COM 510/252-0101
HIGHWATER DESIGNS, WWW.HIGHWATER.CO.UK/ ..... +44 1242 221390
IMAGINE PRODUCTS INC., WWW.IMAGINEPRODUCTS.COM 317/843-0706
KANDU SOFTWARE CORP., WWW.KANDUSOFTWARE.COM 540/839-3488
KITCHEN SINK SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.KITCHEN-SINK.COM 614/891-2111
MAUI SOFTWARE, WWW.MAUISOFTWARE.COM 408/689-9314
MEDIAFOUR CORPORATION, WWW.MEDIAFOUR.COM 800/528-7440
NIWOT NETWORKS INC., WWW.NIWOT.COM 303/444-7765
PEDAGOGUERY SOFTWARE, WWW.PEDA.COM 250/638-8606
PLINER PRODUCTS, WWW.PLINER.COM 215/355-6419
QUICOMM, WWW.QUICOMM.COM 706/789-3679
SAGEM, WWW.SATUSA.COM 408/446-8690
SIG SOFTWARE, WWW.SIGSOFTWARE.COM 510/658-5244
SKYTOUCH COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.SKYTOUCH.COM 425/643-4653
SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS, INC., WWW.SOFTARCH.COM 425/487-0122
SPARCOM, WWW.SPARCOM.COM 541/757-8416
STARLIGHT NETWORKS INC., WWW.STARLIGHT.COM 415/967-2774

FINANCE INVESTMENT SOFTWARE

BEESOFT, WWW.BEESOFT.NET/ 773/227-1813
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
LINN SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.LINNSOFT.COM 800/546-6842
MAMDOUH BARAKAT RISK MANAGEMENT, WWW.MBRM.COM ..... +44 171/628-2007
REALDATA, INC., WWW.REALDATA-INC.COM 203/838-2670
TRENDSETTER SOFTWARE INC., WWW.TRENDSOFT.COM 714/547-5005

FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE

PARSONS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.PARSONSTECH.COM 319/395-9626
REALDATA, INC., WWW.REALDATA-INC.COM 203/838-2670
TRENDSETTER SOFTWARE INC., WWW.TRENDSOFT.COM 714/547-5005
WOLFRAM RESEARCH, INC., WWW.WOLFRAM.COM 217/398-0700

FINE ARTS SOFTWARE

CORBIS CORP., WWW.CORBISIMAGES.COM 425/641-4505
DIGITAL ARTS & SCIENCES CORP., WWW.DASCORP.COM 510-814-7200
DIRECT IMAGINATION, WWW.DIMAGIN.COM 626/7938387
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM 978-670-7766
PEACHPIT PRESS, WWW.PEACHPIT.COM 510/5242178
PRAIRIE MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.PRAIRIEMM.COM 630-513-0978

FLASH CARD STORAGE

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.MICROTECHINT.COM 203/483-9402
PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS , WWW.PERIPHERAL.COM 580/332-6581
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.SIMPLETECH.COM 800-474-6753
TOSHIBA AMERICA INC., WWW.TOSHIBA.COM 212/596-0600
VIKING COMPONENTS INC., WWW.VIKINGCOMPONENTS.COM 714/643-7255

FLOPPY DISKS

IMATION ENTERPRISES CORPORATION, WWW.IMATION.COM 888/4663456
NEWER TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.NEWERTECH.COM 316-943-0222
VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.VSTTECH.COM 978/2639700

FONTS

ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM 408/536-6000
ÆD VANTAGE, WWW.AEDVANTAGE.COM 512/218-1579
BERSEARCH INFORMATION SERVICES, WWW.BERSEARCH.COM 303/674-8875
BITSTREAM INC, WWW.BITSTREAM.COM 800/522-3668
BLUE SKY RESEARCH, WWW.BLUESKY.COM 503/222-9571
CASADY & GREENE INC, WWW.CASADYG.COM 408/484-9228
DAVKA CORP., WWW.DAVKA.COM 773/465-4070
DENIART SYSTEMS, WWW.DENIART.COM 416/941-0919
DIAMONDSOFT, WWW.FONTRESERVE.COM 415/381-3303
EMBOSS FONTS, WWW.EMBOSSDESIGN.COM 978/283-2861
EMIGRE, WWW.EMIGRE.COM 916/451-4344
EXTENSIS CORPORATION, WWW.EXTENSIS.COM 503/274-7030
FONTHAUS, INC., WWW.FONTHAUS.COM 203/367-1993
FONTLAB, LTD., WWW.PYRUS.COM 877-FONTLAB
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800/544-3356
HOUSE INDUSTRIES, WWW.HOUSEIND.COM 302/888-1218
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
IMAJA, WWW.IMAJA.COM 800/294-6252
LETRASET USA, WWW.LETRASET.COM/LETRASET 201/845-6100
LINGUIST'S SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.LINGUISTSOFTWARE.COM 425/775-1130
LITTLE MEN STUDIO INC., WWW.LITTLEMENSTUDIO.COM 203/544-8708
MATCH SOFTWARE, WWW.MATCHFONTS.COM 213/656-4244
MONOTYPE TYPOGRAPHY INC, WWW.MONOTYPE.COM 847/718-0400
MOUNTAIN LAKE SOFTWARE INC, WWW.MTLAKE.COM 415/752-6515
NISUS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.NISUS-SOFT.COM 619/481-1477
NOVA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, WWW.NOVADEVCORP.COM 818/591-9600
OLDUVAI CORPORATION, WWW.OLDUVAI.COM 305/670-1112
P22 TYPE FOUNDRY, WWW.P22.COM 716/885-4482
PEACHPIT PRESS, WWW.PEACHPIT.COM 510/524-2178
SOFTDISK PUBLISHING, WWW.SOFTDISK.COM 318/221-8718
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
SWFTE INTERNATIONAL, WWW.EXPERTSOFTWARE.COM 800/237-9383
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH, WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM 860/444-6641

FURNITURE

ANTHRO TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE 800-325-3841
BODYBILT, WWW.BODYBILT.COM 800-364-5673
D&D SECURITY RESOURCES, INC., WWW.DDSECURITY.COM 800/453-4195
ENVIRONMENT LTD., WWW.ENVIRONMENTLIMITED.COM 281-983-0100
BIOMORPH INTERACTIVE DESK, WWW.BIOMORPHDESK.COM 888-302-DESK

FURNITURE DESIGN SOFTWARE

MODACAD, INC., WWW.MODACAD.COM 310/312-9826

GAMES

ACCESS SOFTWARE, WWW.ACCESSSOFTWARE.COM 801/359-2900
ACTIVISION, INC., WWW.ACTIVISION.COM 310/473-9200
ACTUAL ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.ACTUALENTERTAINMENT.COM 408/654-7950
ALTOR SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ALTORSYS.COM 650/321-1416
ANARK CORPORATION, WWW.ANARK.COM 303/545-2592
ANTENNAHEAD INDUSTRIES INC, WWW.ANTENNAHEAD.COM 804/740-2729
ASPYR MEDIA, INC., WWW.ASPYR.COM 512/708-8100
AZTECH NEW MEDIA CORP., WWW.AZTECH.COM 416/449-4787
BEACHWARE INC., WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/586-2092
BERKELEY SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.BERKSYS.COM 510/540-5535
BIG TIME SOFTWARE, WWW.BIGTIMESOFTWARE.COM 800/999-3222
BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.BLIZZARD.COM 714/955-1380
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM 415/382-4400
BUNGIE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS CORP, WWW.BUNGIE.COM 312/397-0500
C. SHERIDAN ENT, WWW.THEATER3D.COM 212/340-1197
CAJUN SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CAJUNGAMES.COM 617/567-4511
CASADY & GREENE INC, WWW.CASADYG.COM 408/484-9228
CENTRON SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CENTRONSOFTWARE.COM 910/215-5708
CERBERUS DEVELOPMENT, WWW.CERBDEV.COM 209/683-2196
CHANGELING, INC., WWW.CHANGELING.COM 512/419-7085
COGIX CORPORATION, WWW.COGIX.COM 415/456-8182
CYAN, INC., WWW.CYAN.COM 509/468-0807
CYBERFLIX INC., WWW.CYBERFLIX.COM 423/546-1157
DADGUM GAMES, WWW.DADGUM.COM 425/557-1916
DAYDREAM SOFTWARE, WWW.DAYDREAM.SE/ ..... +46 90 706670
DEADLY GAMES, WWW.DEADLYGAMES.COM 516/537-6060
DELTA TAO SOFTWARE, WWW.DELTATAO.COM 408/730-9336
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
DISNEY INTERACTIVE, WWW.DISNEY.COM 818/553-5010
DOOMHAMMER SOFTWARE, WWW.DOOMHAMMER.COM 402/489-0885
DUB MEDIA INC., WWW.DUBMEDIA.COM 408/954-8157
EDMARK CORPORATION, WWW.EDMARK.COM 425/556-8400
EDNOVATION, INC., WWW.EDNOVATION.COM 408/437-1200
ELECTRONIC ARTS USA/, WWW.EA.COM 800/245-4525
ELYSIUM DIGITAL, LLC, WWW.ELYS.COM 732/873-2841
FANTASOFT LLC, WWW.FANTASOFT.COM 608/222-8468
FERAL ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.FERAL.CO.UK/ ..... +44 1225-448069
FREEVERSE SOFTWARE, WWW.FREEVERSE.COM 212/929-3549
GESSLER PUBLISHING CO. INC., WWW.GESSLER.COM 540/345-1429
GRAPHIC SIMULATIONS CORPORATION, WWW.GRAPHSIM.COM 972/386-7575
GREEN DRAGON CREATIONS, INC., WWW.GREENDRAGON.COM 601/473-4225
GROLIER INTERACTIVE, WWW.GROLIER.COM 203/797-3530
GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.GROUNDZEROSW.COM 256/722-0478
HASBRO INTERACTIVE, WWW.HASBRO-INTERACTIVE.COM 800/638-6927
HEAD GAMES PUBLISHING, WWW.HEADGAMES.NET/ 612/942-5202
HEADBONE INTERACTIVE, WWW.HEADBONE.COM 800/267-4709
HOWLEWERE, WWW.HOWLEWERE.COM 253/858-6220
HUMONGOUS ENTERTAINMENT, INC., WWW.HUMONGOUS.COM 425/486-9258
IMAGIC ONLINE INTERACTIVE MAGIC, WWW.IENCENTRAL.COM 817/424-5638
INFINITE LOOP SOFTWARE, WWW.INFINITELOOP.ORG 215/793-0422
INSIDE MAC GAMES, WWW.IMGMAGAZINE.COM 506/548-2521
INTERACTIVE MAGIC, WWW.IMAGICGAMES.COM 919/461-0772
INTERPLAY ENTERTAINMENT INC., WWW.INTERPLAY.COM 949/553-6655
IX ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.IXRULZ.COM 415/968-7101
KNOWBLE DESIGN, WWW.KNOWBLEDESIGN.COM 650/595-5021
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM 818/542-4240
LAZERWORKS, LAZERWORKS.COM 306/543-6256
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
LOGICWARE, INC., WWW.LOGICWARE.COM 626/858-2376

LOOKING GLASS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.LGLASS.COM 617/441-6333
LUCAS LEARNING, WWW.LUCASLEARNING.COM 415/444-8819
LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, WWW.LUCASARTS.COM .. 415/721-3300
MACNETIC SOFTWARE, WWW.MACNETIC.DE/ ..... +49 40 609 59 18
MACPLAY, WWW.MACPLAY.COM 714/553-6678
MACSOFT, A WIZARDWORKS COMPANY, WWW.WIZWORKS.COM .. 612/509-7600
MASQUE PUBLISHING, WWW.MASQUE.COM 303/290-9853
MAXIS SOFTWARE, WWW.MAXIS.COM 510/933-5630
MERCURI PUBLICATIONS, WWW.MERCURI.COM 508/366-8909
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM 425/882-8080
MIDGARD PRODUCTIONS, WWW.MIDGARD.COM 919/563-9488
MIDWAY GAMES, WWW.MIDWAY.COM 212/726-6505
MIXED METAPHOR SOFTWARE, LLC, WWW.MIXEDMETAPHOR.COM . 303/713-1557
NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC., WWW.NWCOMPUTING.COM 818/889-5600
NORDIC SOFTWARE, WWW.NORDICSOFTWARE.COM 800/306-6502
NOVA DEVELOPMENT CORP, WWW.NOVADEVCORP.COM 818/591-9600
NOVALOGIC, WWW.NOVALOGIC.COM 800/858-1322
ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.EA.COM 512/434-4263
PANGEA SOFTWARE, WWW.PANGEASOFT.NET 512/367-8116
PARSOFT INTERACTIVE, WWW.PARSOFT.COM 972/379-4462
PATCH PRODUCTS, INC., WWW.PATCHPRODUCTS.COM 608/362-6896
PLAID WORLD, WWW.PLAIDWORLD.COM 320/253-7745
PSI SCAPE SOFTWARE, WWW.PSISCAPE.COM 858/530-8146
PSYGNOSIS, WWW.PSYGNOSIS.COM 617/497-5457
R.J. COOPER & ASSOCIATES, WWW.RJCOOPER.COM 949/661-6904
RAMPZAMP, WWW.RAMPZAMP.COM ..... +49 2103-224984
REALITY BYTES, INC., WWW.REALBYTES.COM 617/621-2500
RED ORB, WWW.REDORB.COM 415/382-4400
RED STORM ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.REDSTORM.COM 919/460-1776
SEGA OF AMERICA, WWW.SEGA.COM 650/802-3694
SEGASOFT, WWW.SEGASOFT.COM 888/734-2763
SIERRA, WWW.SIERRA.COM 800/757-7707
SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERACTIVE, WWW.SSINTERACTIVE.COM ... 212/632-3544
SIR-TECH, WWW.SIR-TECH.COM 800/447-1230
SOFTDISK PUBLISHING, WWW.SOFTDISK.COM 318/221-8718
SOLEAU SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SOLEAU.COM 212/721-2361
SOTH DEVELOPMENT, SOTH.ZONEIT.COM ..... +354 551-0854
SPIDERWEB SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SPIDWEB.COM 206/789-4438
STARPLAY PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.STARPLAY.COM 303/447-9562
STICK MAN GAMES, INC., WWW.SMGAMES.COM 808/988-6121
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, WWW.SSIONLINE.COM 408/737-6800
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
THQ INC., WWW.THQ.COM 818/225-5167
UNDERWORLD SOFTWARE, WWW.UWGAMES.COM 310/827-2311
VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.VIE.COM 714/833-8710
VIRTUALLY UNLIMITED CORP, WWW.VIRTUALLY3D.COM 408/367-6153
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783
WOMEN WISE, WWW.WOMEN-WISE.COM 888/611-9999
ZERO ENTERTAINMENT, INC., WWW.ZEROENTERTAINMENT.COM .. 206/329-8986
ZONDERVAN NEW MEDIA, WWW.ZONDERVAN.COM 616/698-3222

GENERAL INTEREST SOFTWARE

ABRACADATA, LTD., WWW.ABRACADATA.COM 541/3423030
AZTECH NEW MEDIA CORP., WWW.AZTECH.COM 416/4494787
BEACHWARE INC., WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/5862092
DECEMBER FIFTH CREATIONS, WWW.DFCREATIONS.COM 818/989-2229
DENNIS PUBLISHING, WWW.BLENDER.COM 800/537 7300
DIGITAL ARTS & SCIENCES CORPORATION, WWW.DASCORP.COM .. 510/814-7200
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
EASTGATE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.EASTGATE.COM 617/9249044
EMAGPOE, WWW.MAGNETICPOETRY.COM 612/3386399
FITZGERALD STUDIO, WWW.FITZGERALDSTUDIO.COM 902/562-2321
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800/544-3356
HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS, WWW.HARPERCOLLINS.COM 212/2077000
INTERACTIVE MARINE PUBLISHING, WWW.CHAPMANCD.COM 203/857-5110
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM .. 818/5424240
LASER POINT SOFTWARE LLC, WWW.LASERPOINT.COM 831/722-6894
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/3342225
MACSOFT, WWW.WIZWORKS.COM 612/5097600
MINDPLAY, WWW.MINDPLAY.COM 520/8881800
MULTIEDUCATOR INC., WWW.MULTIED.COM 800/866-6434
NOVO MEDIA, WWW.LIVINGHOME.COM 415/284-1405
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM 888/7842592
PALO/HAKLAR & ASSOCIATES, WWW.PALOHAKLAR.COM 310/5588839
PRAIRIE MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.PRAIRIEMM.COM 630/513-0978
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/3350906
SEGASOFT, WWW.SEGASOFT.COM 888/7342763
SKY CREATIVE MEDIA GROUP, WWW.SKYCREATIVE.COM 602/8612425
SMARTERKIDS.COM, INC., WWW.SMARTERKIDS.COM 800/293-9314
SPECKTECH, WWW.DOGDISC.COM 617/662-6277
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/5056138
THE LONEZONE, WWW.LONEZONE.COM 800/3211495
VIDEODISCOVERY, WWW.VIDEODISCOVERY.COM 206/2855400
VISIONARY NETWORKS, WWW.VISIONARYNET.COM 503/246-4043
WINTERGREEN/ORCHARD HOUSE, WWW.WGOH.COM 207/7294047
ZANE PUBLISHING, WWW.ZANE.COM 214/746-5555

GEOGRAPHY SOFTWARE

COMGRAFIX, INC., WWW.COMGRAFIX.COM 813/443-6807
CREATIVE WONDERS, WWW.CREATIVEWONDERS.COM 415/482-2300
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212/213-4800
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH , WWW.ESRI.COM 909/793-2853
GEOHISTORY INC, WWW.GEOHISTORY.COM 800/728-0032
INGENUITY WORKS INC., INGENUITYWORKS.COM 604/412-1555
JMAPPER INC., WWW.JMAPPER.COM 613/591-9150
LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.LPI.COM 800/421-4157
MAPINFO CORPORATION, WWW.MAPINFO.COM 518/285-6000
MICROIMAGES, INC., WWW.MICROIMAGES.COM 402/.477-9554
PAUL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, WWW.HOURWORLD.COM 805/822-7995
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM 800/472-8578
RED HORSE PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.RHPINC.COM 415/872-7135
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745
SENECIO SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SENECIO.COM 419-352-4371
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
ZANE PUBLISHING, WWW.ZANE.COM 214/746-5555

GEOLOGY SOFTWARE

BIOSOFT, WWW.BIOSOFT.COM 314/524-8029
INTERNETWORK MEDIA, WWW.IN-MEDIA.COM 619-755-0439
PETRODYNAMICS INC., WWW.PETRODYNAMICS.COM 713/293-7727
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745

GPS AND NAVIGATION SOFTWARE

INFORMATIQUE & MER, WWW.MAXSEA.COM ..... +33 559 473 72 43
QUINTESSENCE DESIGNS, WWW.QUINTESSENCEDESIGNS.COM ... 215/698-2424

GRAPHICS - CLIP ART FOCUS

ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM 408/536-6000
AMUG CD INC., CDROM.AMUG.ORG/ 602/497-2244
ARTBEATS SOFTWARE INC., WWW.ARTBEATS.COM 541/863-4429
AUTO F/X CORPORATION, WWW.AUTOFX.COM 603/875.-4400
BEACHWARE INC., WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/586-2092
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM 415/382-4400
C.A.R. INC, WWW.CLIPABLES.COM 314/454-3535
CARTESIA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.MAP-ART.COM 609/397-1611
CASEYS' PAGE MILL, WWW.CASEYSPM.COM 303/220-1463
COCONUT INFO, WWW.COCONUTINFO.COM 808/947-6543
COREL CORPORATION, WWW.COREL.COM 613/788-6000
DAVKA CORP., WWW.DAVKA.COM 773/465-4070
DIAMAR INTERACTIVE, WWW.DIAMAR.COM 800/234-2627
DIGITAL WISDOM, INC., WWW.DIGIWIS.COM 804/443-9000
DS DESIGN INC., WWW.DSDESIGN.COM 919/319-1770
DUBL-CLICK SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.DUBLCLICK.COM 541/317-0355
DUNAWAY PRODUCTS BV, WWW.DUNAWAY.COM ..... +31 40 2818083
DYNAMIC GRAPHICS, INC., WWW.DGUSA.COM 309/688-8800
EXPERT SOFTWARE, WWW.EXPERTSOFTWARE.COM 800/759-2562
GRAFIK SOLUTIONZ, WWW.GRAFIKSOLUTIONZ.COM 818/716-9030
HAVANA STREET, WWW.HAVANASTREET.COM 512/373-1773
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
IMAGEDROME, INC., WWW.IMAGEDROME.COM 415/9799790
IMAGETECTS, WWW.IMAGECELS.COM 408/252-5487
LETRASET USA, WWW.LETRASET.COM/LETRASET 201/845-6100
LITTLE MEN STUDIO INC., WWW.LITTLEMENSTUDIO.COM 203/544-8708
MAGNUM SOFTWARE USA/, WWW.MAGNUMCORP.COM 818/701-5051
MICROFRONTIER, INC., WWW.MICROFRONTIER.COM 515/225-9800
MOLECULAR ARTS CORPORATION, WWW.MOLECULES.COM 800/431-5222
MOUNTAIN LAKE SOFTWARE INC, WWW.MTLAKE.COM 415/752-6515
MULTI-AD SERVICES, INC., WWW.MULTI-AD.COM 309/692-1530
NOVA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, WWW.NOVADEVCORP.COM . 818/591-9600
OLDUVAI CORPORATION, WWW.OLDUVAI.COM 305/670-1112
PHOTOSPIN, WWW.PHOTOSPIN.COM 310/265-1313
PIXEL MONKEY PRODUCTIONS, WWW.PIXELMONKEY.COM 617/261-4700
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745
RT COMPUTER GRAPHICS, INC., WWW.RTCOMPUTER.COM 505/891-1600
SAKKAL DESIGN, WWW.SAKKAL.COM 206/483-9707
SOFTDISK PUBLISHING, WWW.SOFTDISK.COM 318/221-8718
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
THE VALIS GROUP, WWW.VALISGROUP.COM 415/435-5404
TOTEM GRAPHICS INC, WWW.GOTOTEM.COM 360/352-1851
VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, WWW.VENTURAES.COM 805/473-7383
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

ABRACADATA, LTD., WWW.ABRACADATA.COM 541/342-3030
ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM 408/536-6000
ALIEN SKIN SOFTWARE, WWW.ALIENSKIN.COM 888/921-SKIN
FOUNDED IN 1993, ALIEN SKIN SOFTWARE HAS EARNED AN INDUSTRY-WIDE REPUTATION FOR DEVELOPING AND MARKETING EASY-TO-USE SPECIAL EFFECTS SOFTWARE. OUR PRODUCTS ADD TIME-SAVING FEATURES TO LARGER GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS.
ANIMAGIC CORPORATION, WWW.ANIMAGIC.NET/ ..... 310 /642 -889
ARTBEATS SOFTWARE INC., WWW.ARTBEATS.COM 541/863-4429
ASIASOFT, WWW.ASIASOFT.COM 561/794-9888
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM 415/382-4400
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ODESSA CORP., WWW.CONCEPTDRAW.COM 38 0482 266576
COREL CORP, WWW.COREL.COM 800/772-6735
DELTA TAO SOFTWARE, WWW.DELTATAO.COM 408/730-9336
DENEBA SOFTWARE, WWW.DENEBA.COM 305/596-5644
ELECTRIFIER, INC., WWW.ELECTRIFIER.COM 919/968-0701
FWB SOFTWARE., WWW.FWB.COM 415/345-4311
GLUON, INC., WWW.GLUON.COM 888/458-6698
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888/642-6484
ITEDO SOFTWARE, WWW.ISODRAW.COM 408/260-3450
METACREATIONS, INC., WWW.METACREATIONS.COM 805/566-6200
MICROFRONTIER, INC., WWW.MICROFRONTIER.COM 515/225-9800
NETWORK SOUND & LIGHT, INC., WWW.COOLCARDS.COM 617/ 621-0803
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
PEIRCE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.PEIRCESW.COM 408/295-9760
PRAIRIE GROUP, INC., WWW.PRGRSOFT.COM 800/346-5392
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
TOTALLY HIP SOFTWARE INC., WWW.TOTALLYHIP.COM 604/685-6525

HAIRDRESSING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

SALON TRANSCRIPTS, INC., WWW.SALONTRANSCRIPTS.COM 800/766-4778

HANDHELD COMPUTING SOFTWARE

PALMTOP PUBLISHING, WWW.PALMTOPPUBLISHING.COM ... 206/923-0901

HEALTH & NUTRITION SOFTWARE

DINE SYSTEMS INC, WWW.DINESYSTEMS.COM 716/6882400
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212/213-4800
ESHA RESEARCH, WWW.ESHA.COM 503/585-6242
FACTS ON FILE INC, WWW.FACTSONFILE.COM 800-322-8755
GOLD STANDARD MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.GSM.COM 813/287-1775
HOPKINS TECHNOLOGY, LLC, WWW.HOPTECHNO.COM 612/931-9376
LASERMEDIA INC., WWW.LMCOMMUNICATIONS.COM 416/977-2001
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
NUTRIDATA SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.NUTRIDATA.COM ... 914/298-1308
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RAYMOND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.RAYSOFT.COM 408/3956157
REVELAR, INC., WWW.REVELAR.COM 801-278-7102
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/7692599

HISTORY SOFTWARE

CAMBRIX PUBLISHING, WWW.CAMBRIX.COM 818/992-8484
CLOCKWORK SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CLOCKWK.COM 773/281-3132
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212/213-4800
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800/544-3356
GROLIER INTERACTIVE, WWW.GROLIER.COM 203/797-3530
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
LOGOS RESEARCH SYSTEMS, WWW.LOGOS.COM 360/679-6575
MARIS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.MARIS.COM ..... +44 171 488 1566
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM 800/472-8578
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
SUMERIA, INC., WWW.SUMERIA.COM 415/904-0800
ZANE PUBLISHING, WWW.ZANE.COM 214/746-5555

HISTORY SOFTWARE - UNITED STATES FOCUS

DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
EASTGATE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.EASTGATE.COM 617/924-9044
FACTS ON FILE INC, WWW.FACTSONFILE.COM 800/322-8755
K-12 MICROMEDIA PUBLISHING INC., WWW.K12MMP.COM 201/529-4500
LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.LPI.COM 800/421-4157
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
MULTIEDUCATOR INC., WWW.MULTIED.COM 800/866-6434
PILGRIM NEW MEDIA, INC., WWW.PLGRM.COM 800-99-PLGRM
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
ZANE PUBLISHING, WWW.ZANE.COM 214/746-5555

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, WWW.ATLANTIC-ASSOCIATES.COM 978/443-0560
LIFELONG SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.LIFELONG.COM 413/664-1006
MACINTOSH CONSULTING UNLIMITED, WWW.MM.COMMAC/ 612/922-2213
SCT EDUCATION SYSTEMS, WWW.SCTCORP.COM 716/467-7983
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS PRO, WWW.CO-MEDIA.COMCRC/SSP.HTML 409-348-5777
STRATA SYSTEMS, LC, WWW.STRATASYSTEMS.COM 512/.327-8334
TEC SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.TECS.COM 408/973-8855
ITRAK-IT SOLUTIONS, WWW.TRAK-IT.COM 408/737-9454

IMAGE INTERPRETATION SOFTWARE

PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
SCANALYTICS INC., WWW.SCANALYTICS.COM 703/208-2230
THE MATHWORKS, INC., WWW.MATHWORKS.COM 508/647-7000

IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE

ACCUSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.ACCUSOFT.COM 800/525-3577
ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM 408/536-6000
AMIABLE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.AMIABLEWORLD.COM 610/521-6300
AVIAN SYSTEMS INC., HOME.ATT.NET/~PODOLSKY/ 201/568-9494
BOXTOP SOFTWARE, WWW.BOXTOPSOFT.COM 601/324-1800
COREL CORPORATION, COREL.COM 613/788-6000
CYTOPIA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CYTOPIA.COM 415/364-4594
DIGITAL ARTS GMBH, WWW.DIGITAL-ARTS.DE .....+49 221 95903035
DIGITAL FRONTIERS, WWW.DIGFRONTIERS.COM 847/328-0880
EXTENSIS CORPORATION, WWW.EXTENSIS.COM 503/274-7030
GTFS, INC., WWW.GTFS.COM 707/795-9693
IMAGEXPRESS, INC., WWW.IXSOFTWARE.COM 770/564-9924
INKWELL SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.INKWELL.COM 404/815-0939
IXLA LIMITED, WWW.IXLA.COM 800/881-2966
LAKEWOOD SOFTWARE, WWW.LAKEWOODSOFTWARE.COM 416/614-7794
LIVE PICTURE INC., WWW.LIVEPICTURE.COM 408/371-4455
MICROFRONTIER, INC., WWW.MICROFRONTIER.COM 515/225-9800
MICROSPOT USA, INC., WWW.MICROSPOT.COM 408/253-2000
PICTUREWORKS TECHNOLOGY INC., WWW.PICTUREWORKS.COM .. 510/855-2001
SCITEX CORP., WWW.SCITEX.COM 781-280-7524
SIERRA ON-LINE, WWW.SIERRA.COM 800/757-7707
SOFTLOGIK PUBLISHING CORP., WWW.SOFTLOGIK.COM 314/305-7878
THE VALIS GROUP, WWW.VALISGROUP.COM 415/435-5404
TOTAL INTEGRATION, WWW.TOTALINT.COM 847/776-2377
ULTIMATTE CORP., WWW.ULTIMATTE.COM 818/993-8007
XAOS TOOLS INC., WWW.XAOSTOOLS.COM 415/477-9300

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT - BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIOSOFT, WWW.BIOSOFT.COM 314/524-8029
INDEXING RESEARCH, WWW.INDEXRES.COM 716/461-5530
RESEARCH INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.RISINC.COM 619/438-5526
SONNY SOFTWARE, WWW.SONNYSOFTWARE.COM 415/945-3870
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT - CONSTRUCTION

ARPA SYSTEMS BV, WWW.ARPA.NL/ .....+31 40 212 10 55
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
REVELAR, INC., WWW.REVELAR.COM 801/278-7102
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SYNAPSE SOFTWARE, WWW.SYNAPSESOFTWARE.COM 716/467-5

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

4D INC., WWW.4D.COM 408/557-4600
INTERLINEAR TECHNOLOGY INC, WWW.ILT.COM 510/522-5077
MARKOWITZ TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.MARKOTECH.COM 800/298-6362
META COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.META-COMM.COM 319/337-8599
STEPUP SOFTWARE, WWW.STEPUPSOFTWARE.COM 214/352-9424
TMA SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.TMASYS.COM 918/494-2890
VISUAL FACILITIES MANAGEMENT, WWW.VFM-SOFTWARE.COM .. 415./666.-3397

INPUT DEVICES - ACCESSORIES

COMPU CABLE, WWW.COMPUCABLE.COM 800/344-6921
CONTOUR DESIGN, INC., WWW.CONTOURDESIGN.COM 800/462-6678
DON JOHNSTON, INC., WWW.DONJOHNSTON.COM 847/526-2682
HUNTER DIGITAL LTD., WWW.FOOTMOUSE.COM 310/476-1874
IMMERSION CORPORATION, WWW.IMMERSE.COM 408/467-1900
NUMONICS CORP, WWW.NUMONICS.COM 215/362-2766
SOFTBOARD, WWW.SOFTBOARD.COM 503/620-4000
THRUSTMASTER INC., WWW.THRUSTMASTER.COM 503/615-3200
VIVISTAR CONSULTING, WWW.VIVISTAR.COM 602/483-3123
DON JOHNSTON, INC., WWW.DONJOHNSTON.COM 847/526-2682
GEFEN SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.GEFEN.COM 818/884-6294
SILICON VALLEY BUS CO, WWW.SVBUS.COM 760/451-0500
SMART INPUT, WWW.SMARTINPUT.COM 775/358-5553

INPUT DEVICES - BAR CODE READERS

RIVERS EDGE CORPORATION, WWW.RIVERSEDGE.COM 512/219-7768
SILICON VALLEY BUS CO, WWW.SVBUS.COM 760/451-0500
SNX, WWW.SNX.COM 718/499-6293
THE MAC-BARCODE COMPANY, WWW.MAC-BARCODE.COM 508/746-4242
TIMEKEEPING SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.EZBARCODE.COM 216/595-0890
VIDEX, INC, WWW.VIDEX.COM 541/758-0521

INPUT DEVICES - GRAPHIC TABLETS

ACECAD INC, WWW.ACECAD.COM 831/655-1900
ALTEK CORPORATION - KURTA DIVISION, WWW.KURTA.COM 301/572-2552
CALCOMP INC., WWW.CALCOMP.COM 714/821-2000
GTCO CORP., WWW.GTCO.COM 800/344-4723
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
NUMONICS CORP, WWW.NUMONICS.COM 215/362-2766
SUMMAGRAPHICS CORP, WWW.SUMMAGRAPHICS.COM 800/444-3425
WACOM TECHNOLOGY CORP., WWW.WACOM.COM 800/922-6613

INPUT DEVICES - JOYSTICKS

ADVANCED GRAVIS COMPUTER TECH, WWW.GRAVIS.COM 604/431-5020
CH PRODUCTS, WWW.CHPRODUCTS.COM 760/598-2518
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM 408/844-0321
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM 425/882-8080
R.J. COOPER & ASSOCIATES, WWW.RJCOOPER.COM 949/661-6904
SAITEK INDUSTRIES LTD., WWW.SAITEKUSA.COM 310/212-5412
THRUSTMASTER INC., WWW.THRUSTMASTER.COM 503/615-3200

INPUT DEVICES - KEYBOARDS

ADESSO, INC., ADESSOINC.COM 310/645-3746
CHIA SHIN TECHNOLOGY , WWW.MACALLY.COM.TW ..... +886 2-726-3859
DATADESK INTERNATIONAL, WWW.DATADESK1.COM 206/842-5480
DAVKA CORP., WWW.DAVKA.COM 773/465-4070
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM 503-452-8101
INFOGRIP, INC, WWW.INFOGRIP.COM 805/652-0770
INTELLIGENT PERIPHERAL DEVICES, WWW.ALPHASMART.COM 408/2529400
KINESIS CORPORATION, WWW.KINESIS-ERGO.COM 425/4028100
MACALLY PERIPHERALS, WWW.MACALLY.COM 626/338-8787
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM 408/844-0321
WORLD LANGUAGE RESOURCES , WWW.WORLDLANGUAGE.COM . 310/996-2300

INPUT DEVICES - LIGHT PEN DEVICES

FTG DATA SYSTEMS, WWW.FTGDATA.COM 714/995-3900

INPUT DEVICES - MOUSE

ADESSO, INC., ADESSOINC.COM 310/645-3746
ALTRA, WWW.ALTRA.COM 307/328-1342
ARISTON TECHNOLOGIES LLC, WWW.ARISTON.COM 714/846-7676
CHIA SHIN TECHNOLOGY , WWW.MACALLY.COM.TW 886 2-726-3859
CONTOUR DESIGN, INC., WWW.CONTOURDESIGN.COM 800/462-6678
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM 503-452-8101
GOOD SYSTEMS INC., WWW.GOODSYSTEMS.COM 408/739-4713
KENSINGTON MICROWARE, LTD., WWW.KENSINGTON.COM 415/572-2700
LOGITECH INC, WWW.LOGITECH.COM 510/795-8500
MACALLY PERIPHERALS, WWW.MACALLY.COM 626/338-8787
MOUSE SYSTEMS CORP, WWW.MOUSESYSTEMS.COM 510/656-1117

INPUT DEVICES - REMOTE DEVICES

3CX INC., WWW.3CX.COM 408/369-8288
INTERLINK ELECTRONICS, WWW.INTERLINKELEC.COM 800/340-1331
LOGITECH INC, WWW.LOGITECH.COM 510/795-8500
MADENTA COMMUNICATIONS INC, WWW.MADENTA.COM 403/450-8926
PORT INC., WWW.PORT.COM 203/852-1102
PRENTKE ROMICH CO., WWW.PRENTROM.COM 330/262-1984
VARATOUCH TECHNOLOGY , WWW.VARATOUCH.COM 916/331-6300

INPUT DEVICES - SCANNERS

AGFA DIVISION, BAYER CORPORATION, WWW.AGFA.COM 508/658-5600
AVISION INC, WWW.AVISION-LABS.COM 510/739-2369
DUPONT , WWW.DUPONT.COM 800/538-7668
EPSON AMERICA, INC., WWW.EPSON.COM 800/GO-EPSON
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA, WWW.FCPA.COM .. 800/626-4686
HEIDELBERG COLOR PUBLISHING , WWW.LINOCOLOR.COM 516/434-2000
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., WWW.HP.COM 800-613-2222
HOWTEK INC, WWW.HOWTEK.COM 603/882-5200
MICROTEK, WWW.MICROTEKUSA.COM 800-654-4160
MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL, WWW.MITSUBISHI-INFOSTORAGE.COM ... 408/954-8484
MUSTEK, INC., WWW.MUSTEK.COM 714/788-3600
NIKON ELECTRONIC IMAGING, WWW.NIKONUSA.COM 516/547-4381
OLYMPUS AMERICA INC., WWW.OLYMPUS.COM 516/844-5000
PACIFIC IMAGE ELECTRONICS, WWW.SCANACE.COM 310/618-8100
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
POLAROID CORPORATION, WWW.POLAROID.COM 781/386-2000
RICOH COMPANY, LTD., WWW.RICOH.COM 800/955-3453
SCITEX CORP., WWW.SCITEX.COM 781-280-7524
SCREEN USA/, WWW.SCREENUSA.COM 847/870-7400
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP., WWW.SHARP-USA.COM 201/529-8731
SPARK TRADING INTL INC., WWW.QUATO.COM 847/998-6640
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
UMAX DATA SYSTEMS INC., WWW.UMAXUSA.COM 510/651-4000
VIDAR SYSTEMS CORPORATION, WWW.VIDAR.COM 703/471-7070
VISIONEER, WWW.VISIONEER.COM 510/608-0300
ZBE, WWW.ZBE.COM 805/564-7891

INPUT DEVICES - TOUCH SCREEN DEVICES

CARROLL TOUCH, WWW.CARROLLTOUCH.COM 800/386-8241
CHIA SHIN TECHNOLOGY CORP., WWW.MACALLY.COM.TW ....+886 2-726-3859
EDMARK CORPORATION, WWW.EDMARK.COM 425/556-8400
ELO TOUCHSYSTEMS INC., WWW.ELOTOUCH.COM 510/608-3200
MICROTOUCH SYSTEMS, INC, WWW.MICROTOUCH.COM 508/659-9000
TROLL TOUCH, WWW.TROLLTOUCH.COM 805/257-1160

INPUT DEVICES - TRACKBALLS

CH PRODUCTS, WWW.CHPRODUCTS.COM 760/598-2518
DON JOHNSTON, INC., WWW.DONJOHNSTON.COM 847/526-2682
ITAC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MOUSETRAK.COM 972/494-3073
KENSINGTON MICROWARE., WWW.KENSINGTON.COM 415/572-2700
MACALLY PERIPHERALS, WWW.MACALLY.COM 626/338-8787
MICROSPEED, INC., WWW.MICROSPEED.COM 510/490-1403
MOUSE SYSTEMS CORP, WWW.MOUSESYSTEMS.COM 510/656-1117
R.J. COOPER & ASSOCIATES, WWW.RJCOOPER.COM 949/661-6904

INTEGRATION SOFTWARE

ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM 408/536-6000
ASIASOFT, WWW.ASIASOFT.COM 561/794-9888
AVID TECHNOLOGY, INC, WWW.AVID.COM 978/640-6789
AZTECH NEW MEDIA CORP., WWW.AZTECH.COM 416/449-4787
BYTES OF LEARNING INC, WWW.BYTESOFLEARNING.COM 905/947-4646
E-MAGINE, WWW.E-MAGINE.COM 212/665-0030
EASTGATE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.EASTGATE.COM 617/924-9044
FIRST WAVE, INC., WWW.FIRST-WAVE.COM 602/860-4300
HUMANITIES SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.HUMANITIESSOFTWARE.COM 541-386-6737
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
INCWELL DMG, LTD., WWW.INCWELL.COM 530/647-8541
INTERACTIVE MEDIA CORPORATION, WWW.IMCINFO.COM 650/948-0745
INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS INC, WWW.MOVIEWORKS.COM ... 925/734-0730
LAKEWOOD SOFTWARE, WWW.LAKEWOODSOFTWARE.COM 416/614-7794
MACROMEDIA, INC., WWW.MACROMEDIA.COM 415/252-2000
MAGIC MOUSE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.MAGICMOUSE.COM 415/669-7010
MCQ PRODUCTIONS, WWW.MCQPRO.COM 415/348-1344
MEDIA 100 INC., WWW.MEDIA100.COM 508/460-1600
ORACLE CORPORATION, WWW.ORACLE.COM 415/506-7000
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
PICTUREWORKS TECHNOLOGY., WWW.PICTUREWORKS.COM 510/855-2001
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM 800/472-8578
QUARK, INC., WWW.QUARK.COM 303/894-8888
ROGER WAGNER PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.HYPERSTUDIO.COM ... 619/442-0524
SOFTEAM USA, INC., WWW.SOFTEAMWEB.COM 410/243-1130
SYNTHETIC APERTURE, WWW.SYNTHETIC-AP.COM 949/493-3444
TRAKKER TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.TRAKKERTECH.COM 310/647-3420
VIDEODISCOVERY, WWW.VIDEODISCOVERY.COM 206/285-5400

INTERNET SECURITY SOFTWARE

EDMARK CORPORATION, WWW.EDMARK.COM 425/556-8400
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
NETWORK TELESYTEMS, INC., WWW.NTS.COM 408/523-8100
OPEN DOOR NETWORKS, INC., WWW.OPENDOOR.COM 541/4884127
SECUREMAC.COM, INC., WWW.SECUREMAC.COM ..... NEED NUMBER
SONIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SONICSYS.COM 408/736-1900
SURFWATCH SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SURFWATCH.COM 800/458-6600

INTERNET SERVICES PROVIDERS (ISP)

City, Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES PROVIDE INTERNET ACCESS (ISDN, DIAL UP T-1), E-MAIL AND USENET NEWS SERVICES.

ARIZONA
PHOENIX — INTERCOM ONLINE 800/373-3197
PRESCOTT — ARGOSY WEST COMPUTERS 520/445-9797

CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES — INTERCOM ONLINE 800/373-3197

STREAMING MEDIA MADE EASY

Is your streaming content getting everywhere it has to be? At Globix, we make streaming media easy. Our total solution approach to streaming media means we can provide you with a complete end-to-end solution, including access to global markets. One vendor. One place for all the answers. That's because the Globix total solution combines the infrastructure of our high-speed global network and our world-class Internet Data Centers with our proven technical experience in on-site production, Webcasting, encoding, hosting, signal acquisition and diverse media-on-demand services. The result is a reliable high-performance streaming media solution for your Web site or e-business application – the way you want it, when you want it.

GLOBIX™
The Global Internet Exchange

Windows Media · real RealNetworks

1-800-4-GLOBIX ext. 5010 • www.globix.com

Co-Location • Hosting • Live Event Production • Encoding • Signal Acquisition

"Globix" and the stylized "G" logo are trademarks of Globix Corporation. © Copyright 2001 Globix Corporation. All Rights Reserved. NASDAQ: GBIX

MORGAN HILL	ALL-MAC ON SITE SERVICES	408/778-1418
PALO ALTO	INTERACTIVE INFORMATION	650/494-2715
SACRAMENTO	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
SAN DIEGO	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
SAN FRANCISCO	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
SAN FRANCISCO	**PLANETERIA**	**800/606-1620**
SAN LUIS OBISPO	THE GRID	888/333-GRID
SAN RAFAEL	INFOASIS	415/459-7991
WALNUT CREEK	5LINE COMMUNICATIONS	626/296-9339

COLORADO

DENVER	CAFE@NETHERWORLD	303/861-8NET
DENVER	E STREET COMMUNICATIONS	303/584-0640
DENVER	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
DENVER	NETHERWORLD.COM	303/861-8NET

CONNECTICUT

HARTFORD	IMAGINE.COM	800/700-5338

WASHINGTON D.C.

WASHINGTON	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375
WASHINGTON	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197

FLORIDA

MIAMI	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
TAMPA	QUADRA.NET COMMUNICATIONS	813/289-8116

GEORGIA

ATLANTA	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
DOWNERS GROVE	FLYING COLOR GRAPHICS	630/663-9090
EVANSTON	LAPIN SYSTEMS, INC.	847/328-9945
PONTIAC	FLYING COLOR GRAPHICS INC.	800/892-2853

IOWA

DUBUQUE	NET-SMART INC.,	(319)582-2655

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375
BALTIMORE	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375
BOSTON	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
WESTBOROUGH	MACS AT WORK, INC.	508/366-0709

MICHIGAN

DETROIT	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197

MISSISSIPPI

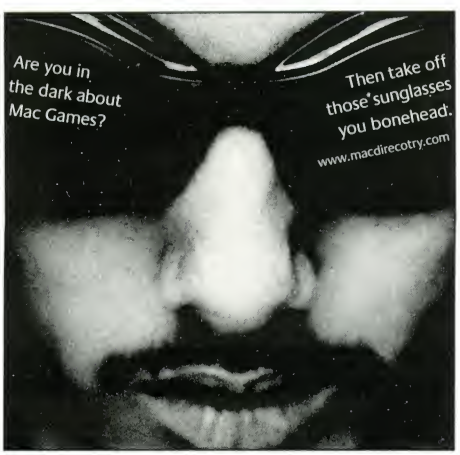
WATER VALLEY	GREEN DRAGON CREATIONS, INC.	601/473-4225

MONTANA

HELENA	INTERNECTIONS	406/443-7847

NEW JERSEY

EAST BRUNSWICK	SUPERLINK INTERNET SERVICES	800/811-5888
MOORESTOWN	MACSULTANTS	609/273-3255
PARSIPPANY	MULTIMEDIA TRAINING SOLUTIONS	973/808-8644
SOUTH AND NORTH	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375



NEW YORK

NEW YORK	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS	800/NET-2026
NEW YORK	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375
NEW YORK	**GLOBIX**	**877-GLOBIX,ext.5026**
NEW YORK	INTERCOM ONLINE	212/378-2202
NEW YORK	INTERPORT COMMUNICATIONS	212/989-1128
NEW YORK	**NETWORK PLUS (INFOHOUSE)**	**212/220-4242**
NEW YORK	THE INTERNET ACCESS COMPANY	212/929-9777
NEW YORK	WALRUS INTERNET	212/406-5000

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197

PENNSYLVANIA

GROVE CITY	PATHWAY	724/458-7900
PHILADELPHIA	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375
PHILADELPHIA	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
PITTSBURGH	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375
WYNNEWOOD	MICROSTAR, INC	610/642-0307

TEXAS

AUSTIN	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
DALLAS	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
HOUSTON	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
SAN ANTONIO	AMERICAS COMPUTER COMPANY	210/738-9300
TEXARKANA	CUSTOM TECHNOLOGY	903/793-1496

VIRGINIA

MCLEAN	VIDEOACTV STUDIOS	703/760-0440
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	BELL ATLANTIC INTERNET SOLUTIONS (DSL)	877/525-2375

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE	DIGITAL.FOREST	425/483-0483
SEATTLE	INTERCOM ONLINE	800/373-3197
SEATTLE	**OZ NET (DSL)**	**206/443-8000**

WISCONSIN

MUSKEGO	T&M CONSULTING	414/422-9663

INTERNET & WEB PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

4D INC., WWW.4D.COM	**408/557-4600**
ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM	408/536-6000
AGD STUDIO, WWW.AGDSTUDIO.COM	805-578-2219
AKIMBO SYSTEMS, WWW.AKIMBO.COM	617/776-5500
ASIASOFT, WWW.ASIASOFT.COM	561/794-9888
AUTO F/X CORPORATION, WWW.AUTOFX.COM	603.875-4400
BARE BONES SOFTWARE INC., WWW.BAREBONES.COM	781/687-0700
BEACHWARE, WWW.BEACHWARE.COM	949/586-2092
BLUE WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.BLUEWORLD.COM	425/646-0288
CHILIISOFT, WWW.CHILISOFT.COM	425/372-1542
ELECTRIFIER, INC., WWW.ELECTRIFIER.COM	919/968-0701
ELEMENTAL SOFTWARE, WWW.ELEMENTALSOFTWARE.COM	760/931-7171
EXTENSIS CORPORATION, WWW.EXTENSIS.COM	503/274-7030
FILEMAKER, INC., WWW.FILEMAKER.COM	408/987-7000
FORESIGHT SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.FORESIGHT.COM	517/333-0307
GEO PUBLISHING, WWW.EMBLAZE.COM	602/902-5913
HARLEQUIN INC, WWW.HARLEQUIN.COM	617/374-2400
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
INCWELL DMG, LTD., WWW.INCWELL.COM	530/647-8541
INTERACTIVE MEDIA CORPORATION, WWW.IMCINFO.COM	650/948-0745
INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.MOVIEWORKS.COM	**925/734-0730**
IXLA LIMITED, WWW.IXLA.COM	**800/881-2966**
J.STREAM, WWW.JSTREAM.COM	360.891-0649
KAETRON SOFTWARE CORP, WWW.KAETRON.COM	281/298-1500
LAKEWOOD SOFTWARE, WWW.LAKEWOODSOFTWARE.COM	416/614-7794
LIQUID AUDIO, INC., WWW.LIQUIDAUDIO.COM	650/549-2000
MACEASE, WWW.KAGI.COM	510-601-5244
MACROMEDIA, INC., WWW.MACROMEDIA.COM	415/252-2000
MAINSTAY U.S.A., WWW.MSTAY.COM	805/484-9400
MATTERFORM MEDIA, WWW.MATTERFORM.COM	505/747-1220
MAXIMIZED SOFTWARE, WWW.MAXIMIZED.COM	714/428-0999
MAXUM DEVELOPMENT CORP, WWW.MAXUM.COM	630/830-1113
MBED SOFTWARE, WWW.MBED.COM	415-778-0930
MEDIA DESIGN IN* PROGRESS, WWW.IN-PROGRESS.COM	619/437-0664
MIRACLE SOFTWARE INC., WWW.MIRACLEINC.COM	315/265-0930
NETOBJECTS, INC., WWW.NETOBJECTS.COM	650/482-3200
NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS , WWW.NETSCAPE.COM	650/937-2555
OCHA SOFTWARE, WWW.OCHA.NET/	702/323-0924
OPEN DOOR NETWORKS, INC., WWW.OPENDOOR.COM	541/488-4127
OPEN SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES, WWW.OSA.COM	603-886-4330
PANTONE, INC., WWW.PANTONE.COM	201/935-5500
PEACHPIT PRESS, WWW.PEACHPIT.COM	510/524-2178
PERVASIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.PERVASIVE.COM	512/231-6000
PICTORIUS INCORPORATED, WWW.PICTORIUS.COM	902/492-2880
PROVUE DEVELOPMENT CORP., WWW.PROVUE.COM	714/841-7779
PURITY SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.PURITY.COM	512/328-2288
QUADRALAY CORPORATION, WWW.QUADRALAY.COM	512/346-9199
RANDOMNOISE, INC., WWW.RANDOMNOISE.COM	415/437-0321
REALNETWORKS, INC., WWW.REAL.COM	206/674-2700
REARDEN TECHNOLOGY, WWW.REARDEN.COM	415/550-7573
ROYAL SOFTWARE INC., WWW.ROYALSOFTWARE.COM	937/293-8746
SAVANT INTERACTIVE, INC., WWW.WEBSAVANT.COM	773/975-2460
SITE TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.SITETECH.COM	408/461-3017
SKYWEYR TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.SKYWEYR.COM	510/237-8673
SOFTQUAD INC, WWW.SOFTQUAD.COM	416/544-9000
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM	914/747-3310
SYMANTEC CORP., WWW.SYMANTEC.COM	**408/345-3322**
TECSOFT, WWW.TECSOFT.COM	212/229-9400
TENON INTERSYSTEMS, WWW.TENON.COM	**805/963-6983**
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM	**858/404-5500**
TERRY MORSE SOFTWARE, WWW.TERRYMORSE.COM	650/858-1017
TOTALLY HIP SOFTWARE INC., WWW.TOTALLYHIP.COM	604/685-6525
VIRTUS CORPORATION, WWW.VIRTUS.COM	919/467-9700
VIVO SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.VIVO.COM	781/899-8900
WALL DATA, INC., WWW.WALLDATA.COM	800/487-8622
WEB BROADCASTING CORPORATION, WWW.MACWEB.COM	650/329-9676
XPERTS, INC., WWW.XPERTS.COM	804/353-7122

KNITTING SOFTWARE

COCHENILLE DESIGN STUDIO, WWW.COCHENILLE.COM	619/2591698

LANGUAGE SOFTWARE

ADVANTAGE LEARNING SYSTEMS, WWW.ADVLEARN.CA	877-726-8110
AURBACH & ASSOCIATES, INC., WWW.AURBACH.COM	314/432-7577
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM	415/382-4400
CHENG & TSUI COMPANY, WWW.CHENG-TSUI.COM	800/554-1963
CREATIVE EDUCATION INSTITUTE, WWW.CEI-WACO.COM	800./234.-7319
DAVKA CORP., WWW.DAVKA.COM	773/465-4070
DYNED INTERNATIONAL, WWW.DYNED.COM	650/578-8067
EXCELLER SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.EXCELLER.COM	607/257-5634
FAIRFIELD LANGUAGE TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.TRSTONE.COM	540/432-6166
JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION, WWW.JLC.COM	800/648-9241
GAMCO EDUCATION MATERIALS, WWW.GAMCO.COM	915/267-6327
HUMANITIES SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.HUMANITIESSOFTWARE.COM	541/386-6737
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM	818/542-4240
KUREO TECHNOLOGY, WWW.KUREO.COM	604/433-7715
LANGUAGE ENGINEERING CORP, WWW.LEC.COM	617/489-4000
NORDIC SOFTWARE, WWW.NORDICSOFTWARE.COM	800/306-6502
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM	888/784-2592
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM	800/472-8578
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM	203/335-0906
RISING WAVE, INC., WWW.RWAVE.COM	808/539-3772
SENTIUS, WWW.SENTIUS.COM	415/473-0506
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM	914/747-3310
SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, WWW.SWEP.COM	800/543-7972
SYRACUSE LANGUAGE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SYRLANG.COM	315/449-4500
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM	510/505-6138
TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE INC, WWW.TRANSPARENT.COM	603/465-2230
TUTORTAPES SOFTWARE, TUTORTAPES.COM	714/9931954
WILLIAM K BRADFORD, WWW.WKBRADFORD.COM	508/263-6996

LCD PANELS

BARCO INC, WWW.BARCO.COM	**770/218-3200**
CHISHOLM, WWW.CHISHOLM.COM	408/559-1111
INFOCUS SYSTEMS INC, WWW.INFOCUS.COM	503/685-8888
HITACHI, WWW.HITACHI.COM	617/461-8300
LIGHTWARE INC., WWW.LIGHTWARE.COM	503/641-7873
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS , WWW.MITSUBISHI-DISPLAY.COM	714/220-2500
NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.NEC.COM	408/433-1200
NSA HITACHI, WWW.HITACHI.COM	617/461-8300
PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS , WWW.PANASONIC.COM	201/348-7000
PHILIPS CONSUMER , WWW.PHILIPSMAGNAVOX.COM	800/531-0039
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP., WWW.SHARP-USA.COM	201/529-8731
SONY CORPORATION, WWW.SONY.COM	800/352-7669
VIEWSONIC CORPORATION, WWW.VIEWSONIC.COM	909/869-7976

LEGAL SOFTWARE

DE NOVO SYSTEMS, INC., DENOVOSYS.COM	360/695-9372
EXCELLER SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.EXCELLER.COM	607/257-5634
GAVEL & GOWN SOFTWARE, WWW.AMICUS.CA/	800/472-2289
JIAN, WWW.JIANUSA.COM	800/346-5426
PARSONS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.PARSONSTECH.COM	319/395-9626
POWERSOFT INNOVATIONS CORPORATION, WWW.POWERINN.COM	250/782-3322
TECHNOVATION SOFTWARE, TECHNOVATION.COM	909/736-1169

LIBRARIES SOFTWARE

CASPR, WWW.CASPR.COM 408/882-0600
CHANCERY SOFTWARE LTD., WWW.CHANCERY.COM 604/294-1233
COMPANION CORPORATION, WWW.COMPANIONCORP.COM 801/943-7277
FOLLETT SOFTWARE CO., WWW.FSC.FOLLETT.COM 815/344-8700
INFORMATION TRANSFORM, INC., WWW.MITINET.COM 608/270-1102
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SPINFREE, WWW.SPINFREE.COM 773/665.-4005
WINNEBAGO SOFTWARE COMPANY, WWW.WINNEBAGO.COM 507/724-5411

LIGHTING DESIGN SOFTWARE

CLAUDE HEINTZ DESIGN, WWW.MACLUXPRO.COM 541/741-2574

LITERATURE SOFTWARE

BRIDE MEDIA INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.BRIDEMEDIA.COM 781/329-7660
EASTGATE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.EASTGATE.COM 617/924-9044
GROLIER INTERACTIVE, WWW.GROLIER.COM 203/797-3530
HYPERBOLE STUDIOS, WWW.HYPERBOLE.COM 206/441-8334
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
LEARNING IN MOTION, WWW.LEARN.MOTION.COM 800/560-5670
MAXIMA NEW MEDIA, WWW.MAXNM.COM 212/439-4177
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RENAISSANCE INTERACTIVE STUDIOS, WWW.RI-STUDIOS.COM ... 506/458-8254
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
TELETYPESETTING CO., WWW.TELETYPE.COM 617/734-9700
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783
ZANE PUBLISHING, WWW.ZANE.COM 214/746-5555

MACINTOSH TRAINING

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MACACADEMY USA/, WWW.MACACADEMY.COM 904/677-1918
SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC., WWW.SCRIBBLERS.COM 800/860-2324
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
THE VIRTUAL TRAINING COMPANY, WWW.VTCO.COM 888-TRAIN-CD

MAIL ORDER COMPANIES

• Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN IMMEDIATE MAIL DELIVERY (USUALLY 24 HOURS) ON MACINTOSH SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES, MEMORY, PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE FROM A LARGE SELECTION OF MANUFACTURERS.

ARCHOS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ARCHOS.COM 800-559 3605
B&H PHOTO & VIDEO, WWW.BHPHOTOVIDEO.COM 212/239-7500
CAMERA ZONE, WWW.CAMERAZONE.COM 888/405-1500
CLUB MAC, WWW.CLUB-MAC.COM 800/258-2622
DTP DIRECT, WWW.DTPDIRECT.COM 800/890-9044
MAC ZONE, WWW.MACZONE.COM 800-258-0260
MAC WAREHOUSE, WWW.WAREHOUSE.COM 888/898-3616
MEGAHAUS, WWW.MEGAHAUS.COM 800-786-1157
MACWHOLESALE, WWW.MACWHOLESALE.COM 630/355-3000
NOW MICRO/PRO DIRECT, WWW.PDISALES.COM 800/524-9952
ONLINE MICRO, WWW.ONLINEMICRO.COM 800/720-4400
SHREVE SYSTEMS, WWW.SHREVESYSTEMS.COM 800-227-3971
THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX, WWW.VIDEOGUYS.COM 800/323-2325

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

BIZPERFECT SOFTWARE CORP., WWW.BIZPERFECT.COM 816/468-8084
CORGROUP, WWW.CORGROUP.COM 203/458-9363
CREATIVE CUSTOM SOFTWARE INC., WWW.CCS2001.COM 203/259-2055
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE INC., WWW.JOBORDER.COM 607/756-4150
QUOBE CONNECTIONS. WWW.QUBE-ERP.COM 888-557-3534

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE - GENERAL

ALADDIN SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ALADDINSYS.COM 831/761-6200
CHRONOS LC, WWW.CHRONOSNET.COM 801/957-1774
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
LASER POINT SOFTWARE LLC, WWW.LASERPOINT.COM 831/722-6894
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP., WWW.LOTUS.COM 617/577-8500
LUNAR SOFTWARE, WWW.LUNARSOFT.COM 503/771-6761
LUPIEN LIMITED CONSULTING, WWW.DATABASEDIVA.COM 718/693-0584
MARKETEDGE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MKTEDGE.COM 770/300-0188
PROVUE DEVELOPMENT CORP., WWW.PROVUE.COM 714/841-7779
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, WWW.QUALCOMM.COM 510/490-4750
SOFTDISK PUBLISHING, WWW.SOFTDISK.COM 318/221-8718
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS, WWW.MACAPP.COM 812/477-3181
SYMANTEC CORP., WWW.SYMANTEC.COM 408/345-3322
TAYLOR DESIGN, WWW.TAYLOR-DESIGN.COM 760/949-5808

MAPPING SOFTWARE

ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745
TERRA DATA, INC., WWW.TERRADATA.COM 212/675-2971
THINKSPACE INC., WWW.THINKSPACE.COM 519-858-5047

MATHEMATICS - ELEMENTARY SOFTWARE

BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM 415/382-4400
CREATIVE WONDERS, WWW.CREATIVEWONDERS.COM 415/482-2300
DON JOHNSTON, INC., WWW.DONJOHNSTON.COM 847/526-2682
EDMARK CORPORATION, WWW.EDMARK.COM 425/556-8400
EZ SOLUTION SOFTWARE , WWW.EZSOLUTIONSOFTWARE.COM ... 301/916-7106
GAMCO EDUCATION MATERIALS, WWW.GAMCO.COM 915/267-6327
GREAT WAVE SOFTWARE, WWW.GREATWAVE.COM 831/438-1990
HEADBONE INTERACTIVE, WWW.HEADBONE.COM 800/267-4709
HOUGHXTON MIFFLIN INTERACTIVE, WWW.HMINET.COM 800/829-7962
INGENUITY WORKS INC., WWW.INGENUITYWORKS.COM 604/412-1555
INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.MATHTUTOR.COM 219/923-6166
JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION, WWW.JLC.COM 800/648-9241
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM . 818/542-4240
LASER POINT SOFTWARE LLC, WWW.LASERPOINT.COM 831/722-6894
LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.LPI.COM 800/421-4157
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
MEMORY WORLD, WWW.MEMORYWLD.COM 800/839-5762
MINDFORGE, INC., WWW.MINDFORGE.COM 336/222-7468
MINDPLAY, WWW.MINDPLAY.COM 520/888-1800
NORDIC SOFTWARE, WWW.NORDICSOFTWARE.COM 800/306-6502
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM 888/784-2592
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM 800/472-8578
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RED HORSE PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.RHPINC.COM 415/872-7135
S&S SOFTWARE, WWW.SSSOFTWARE.COM 520/384-3844
SKILLSBANK CORPORATION, WWW.SKILLSBANK.COM 800/725-8432
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
THE LEARNING BOX, WWW.LEARNINGBOX.COM 817/457-9459
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, WWW.VENTURAES.COM 805/473-7383

MATHEMATICS SOFTWARE

ABSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.ABSOFT.COM 248/853-0050
CIVILIZED SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.CIVILIZED.COM 800/672-6522
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800/544-3356
GAMCO EDUCATION MATERIALS, WWW.GAMCO.COM 915/267-6327
INNERLOOP PRODUCTIONS, WWW.INNERLOOP-PROD.COM 937/854-1561
JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION, WWW.JLC.COM 800/648-9241
LEARNING IN MOTION, WWW.LEARN.MOTION.COM 800/560-5670
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM . 818/542-4240
MATHSOFT INC, WWW.MATHSOFT.COM 617/577-1017
PWS PUBLISHING COMPANY, WWW.PWS.COM 617/542-3377
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING, WWW.RIVERDEEP.NET 800/564-2587
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
THE MATHWORKS, INC., WWW.MATHWORKS.COM 508/647-7000
TRANTECH, WWW.TRANTECH.COM 412/344-3674
TREEAGE SOFTWARE INC, WWW.TREEAGE.COM 800/254-1911
VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, WWW.VENTURAES.COM 805/473-7383
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783
WATERLOO MAPLE SOFTWARE, WWW.MAPLESOFT.COM 519/747-2373
WILLIAM K BRADFORD, WWW.WKBRADFORD.COM 508/263-6996
WOLFRAM RESEARCH, INC., WWW.WOLFRAM.COM 217/398-0700

MEDICAL SOFTWARE

AFFINITY SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.AFFINITYSOFT.COM .. 508/668-7800
GLOBAL OPTICS, INC., GLOBALOPTICS.COM 800/289-5367
GOLD STANDARD MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.GSM.COM 813/287-1775
HEALTHCARE COMMUNICATIONS, INC, WWW.HEALTHCC.COM 402/466-8100
JONOKE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT INC., WWW.JONOKE.COM ... 403/448-3647
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER, INC., WWW.KIPDELUXE.COM 914/298-2390
MED4TH SYSTEMS, LTD., WWW.MED4TH.COM 414/351-1988
MEDICAL DATABASES, WWW.MEDEYEDBS.COM 888/822-6332
SENECIO SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SENECIO.COM 419/352-4371
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SUMTIME SOFTWARE, WWW.SUMTIME.COM 504/828-2551
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
TESS DATA SYSTEMS INC., WWW.TESSDATA.COM 281/440-6943
THE D.I.D.CIRCLE ORGANIZATION, WWW.DIDCIRCLE.COM 212/490.-2885

MEDICINES SOFTWARE

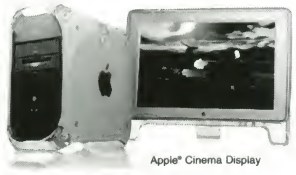
ARIES SYSTEM CORPORATION, WWW.ARIESSYS.COM 508/9757570
GOLD STANDARD MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.GSM.COM 813/2871775
HEALTHCARE COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.HEALTHCC.COM 402/4668100
HOPKINS TECHNOLOGY, LLC, WWW.HOPTECHNO.COM 612/9319376
MEDASCEND, INC., WWW.MEDASCEND.COM 770-649-8800
MICROMAC TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICROMAC.COM 949/3621000
ORTHODONTIC PROCESSING, WWW.QUICKCEPH.COM 619/4374484
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/7692599
STATIREF, WWW.STATREF.COM 307/7335494

MEMORY UPGRADES

ARISTON TECHNOLOGIES 800/326-5294
CENTURY MICROELECTRONICS, INC., WWW.CENTURY-MICRO.COM .408/748-7788
CRUCIAL TECHNOLOGY., WWW.CRUCIAL.COM 877/771-4760
CYBERRAM MEMORY PRODUCTS, WWW.CYBERRAM.COM 714/863-1090
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
J.U.M.P! INC, WWW.JUMP.COM 888/TRY-JUMP
KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, WWW.KINGSTON.COM .800/835-6575
LEGACY ELECTRONICS, INC., WWW.LEGACYELECTRONICS.COM ... 714/498-9600
LIFETIME MEMORY PRODUCTS, INC., WWW.LIFETIMEMEMORY.COM 714/794-9000
MACVISION 212/529-4490
MACWHOLESALE 630/355-3000
MEMORY WORLD 1800/839-5762
FOR MEMORY, HDD, DIMMS + SDRAM MODULES
MICROMAC TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICROMAC.COM 949/362-1000
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.MICROTECHINT.COM ... 203/483-9402

Apple® Macintosh® Sales, Service and Support just became easier for you.

At Novaworks we offer a complete solution— sales, service and a strong on-going support relationship. We understand how valuable your time is, and our experienced sales staff is here to help you make an educated decision on your Macintosh equipment needs. Whether integrating a new system, troubleshooting an existing system, upgrading an older Mac or installing a network—we have the know-how! We also offer training in Mac OS X Administration, Final Cut Pro 2.0 and FileMaker Pro, in-house or on-site. Call us the next time you are in need of a new Macintosh system or need help with your current system. Call to visit our Digital Video demo and training facility or to rent one of our in-house FCP/DV workstations.


Apple® Power Mac G4

Apple® Cinema Display

Canon XL-1 DV Camcorder

NOVAWORKS

212.604.9999

Apple® PowerBook G4

Apple® iBook™

AppleCare® Protection Plan

We know what works and what doesn't—and we'll tell you.

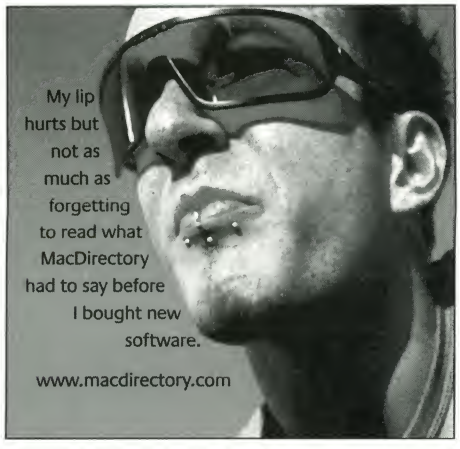
525 West 23rd Street • New York • New York 10011 • 212.604.9999 • www.novaworks.com

Final Cut Pro 2.0

MOHAWK MEMORY CO., WWW.MOHAWKMEM.COM 800/986-6429
N-SYNCH TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.N-SYNCH.COM 949/380-2500
NEWERRAM, WWW.NEWERRAM.COM 316/831-9800
NOW MICRO/PRO DIRECT, WWW.PDISALES.COM 800/524-9952
PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS , WWW.PERIPHERAL.COM 580/332-6581
SOURCE INTERNATIONAL, WWW.SOURCEINTL.COM 800-323-9090
SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS, WWW.SOUTHLANDMICRO.COM ... 949/380-1958
TAHOE PERIPHERALS, TAHOEPERIPHERALS.COM 800/726-2447
TRANS INTERNATIONAL, TRANSINTL.COM 714-634-1583
TEKSERVE CORPORATION, TEKSERVE.COM 212/929-3645
TECHWORKS, WWW.TECHWORKS.COM 800/688-7466
TRANSCEND INFORMATION, INC., WWW.TRANSCENDUSA.COM ... 714/921-2000
UNIGEN CORP., WWW.UNIGEN.COM 510/668-2088
VIKING COMPONENTS INC., WWW.VIKINGCOMPONENTS.COM 714/643-7255

METEOROLOGY SOFTWARE

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS, WWW.DAVISNET.COM 510/732-9229



LUNAR SOFTWARE, WWW.LUNARSOFT.COM 503/771-6761
PAX ANALYTICS, INC., WWW.PAXANA.COM 413/624-5557
REMEDIA, WWW.REMEDIA.COM 619/486-5030
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800/775-6745
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310

MONITORS & DISPLAY SYSTEMS

APPLE COMPUTER, INC., WWW.APPLE.COM 800/538-9696
ADI SYSTEMS, WWW.ADIUSA.COM 408/944-0100
COMPAQ USA, WWW.COMPAQ.COM 713/370-0670
CTX OPTO-ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, WWW.CTXINTL.COM . . +886 35-772000
EIZO NANAO TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.EIZO.COM 562/431-5011
ELECTROGRAPH SYSTEMS, WWW.ELECTROGRAPH.COM 516/436-5050
FORMAC ELEKTRONIK GMBH, WWW.FORMAC.COM .....+49 3379-340-0
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, WWW.HEA.COM 408/232-8000
IMAGE SYSTEMS CORPORATION, WWW.IMAGESYSTEMSCORP.COM . . 612/935-1171
KDS USA, WWW.KDSUSA.COM 714/379-5599
LG ELECTRONICS USA, WWW.LGEUS.COM 201/816-2000
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS , WWW.MITSUBISHI-DISPLAY.COM 714/220-2500
NEC TECHNOLOGIES INC., WWW.NEC.COM 800/388-8888
NSA HITACHI, WWW.HITACHI.COM 617/461-8300
OPTIQUEST, A VIEWSONIC COMPANY, WWW.OPTIQUEST.COM 800/843-6784
PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS , WWW.PANASONIC.COM 201/348-7000
PHILIPS ELECTRONICS , WWW.PHILIPSMAGNAVOX.COM 800/531-0039
PIXIE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.PIXIE.COM 510/440-9721
PRINCETON GRAPHICS SYSTEMS, WWW.PRGR.COM 714/751-8405
SAMSUNG, WWW.SAMSUNGMONITOR.COM 800/SAM-SUNG
SONY CORPORATION, WWW.SONY.COM 800/352-7669
TELEVIDEO, INC., WWW.TELEVIDEOINC.COM 408/954-8333
TOSHIBA AMERICA, WWW.TOSHIBA.COM 714/583-3000
VIEWSONIC CORPORATION, WWW.VIEWSONIC.COM 800/888-8583
WYSE TECHNOLOGY, WWW.WYSE.COM 408/473-1200

MP3

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA,WWW.DIAMONDDMM.COM 541/967-2450
I-JAM, WWW.I-JAM.COM .....(888)326-4526
PONTIS ELECTRONIC, WWW.PONTIS. .....+49-9435-540723
PROTERON, L.L.C., WWW.PROTERON.COM 402/ 932-3894

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO SERVICES

• City, Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN MULTIMEDIA SERVICES INCLUDING ANIMATION, AUDIO, VIDEO, PROGRAMMING, CD-ROM, INTERNET, MEDIA ASSEMBLING, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, WEB PROGRAMMING/DESIGN AND INTERACTIVE SERVICES.

ARIZONA
FLAGSTAFF — TWIN FORCES, INC. 520/779-4227

CALIFORNIA
CAMPBELL — DVP TECHDOC 408/369-5100
EMERYVILLE — NEW SCIENCE INTERACTIVE 510/653-6034
ENCINO — ASPECTMEDIA 818/343-1001
GRASS VALLEY — GRASS VALLEY MULTIMEDIA 530/273-6349
LONG BEACH — ACACIA SYSTEMS 562/437-7690
LOS ANGELES — APC TECHNOLOGY 213/488-9210
LOS ANGELES — GP COLOR IMAGING 213/386-7901
MANHATTAN BEACH — I.D.E.A. 310/546-9780
OAKLAND — BEAR RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC. 510/834-5300
OCEANSIDE — THE SAMOS GROUP 760/721-6700
SAN DIEGO — TANGENT SYSTEMS 800/819-8819
SAN FRAN — INCARNA MEDIA STUDIO 415/474-3332
SAN RAFAEL — SHADETREE, INC. 415/454-2396
SANTA CLARA — VIDEOMATION INTERACTIVE, INC. 408/988-6100
SANTA MONICA — A. BRAEHLER ELECTRONIC COMM 310/829-6345
WEST HILLS — N.O.W. TRANSLATIONS 818/716-9112

COLORADO
BOULDER — CONVERGENT ARTS 303/440-9305
DENVER — THE C4GROUP, INC. 303/777-2810

CONNECTICUT
STANFORD — COMPUTER GRAPHIC 203/327-3635

GEORGIA
ATLANTA — **IMAGERS** **800/398-5817**
ATLANTA — LASER SOLUTIONS, INC. 770/992-3914

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO **ARTISAN CHICAGO** ..... **.312/382-0200**
CHICAGO MEDIA MONSTER 312/587-0335
CHICAGO THE HENDERSON COMPANY 312/951-8973
EVANSTON TEKA 847/475-0071

INDIANA
WINONA LAKE TRPC CONSULTING & TRAINING 219/269-6556

MASSACHUSETTS
FRANKLIN LLAMAGRAPHICS, INC. 508/520-7051

MARYLAND
GAITHERSBURG MCIS CORPORATION 301/601-1991

MICHIGAN
GRAND RAPIDS BREAKWATER CONSULTING, INC. 616/242-5310

MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS CORNERSTONE SOLUTIONS GROUP. 314/469-9910
ST. LOUIS STANKOVEN MEDIA SERVICES 314/631-0175

NEW HAMPSHIRE
MANCHESTER MANCHESTER DIGITAL MEDIA 603/628-2896
MERRIMACK CONCORD RESEARCH ASSOCIATES 603/880-8151

NEW JERSEY
CLIFTON ESSEX COMPUTERS 973/773-2300
MOORESTOWN MACSULTANTS 609/273-3255
RIDGEFIELD MAC PATROL 201/941-8337
TEANECK INFORMED SOLUTIONS, INC. 201/836-7368

NEW YORK
BOHEMIA HCS TRAINING CENTERS, LTD. 516/981-1048
BROOKLYN CORNACCHIA DEVELOPMENT INC. 718/852-2192
COMMACK CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS 516/864-6699
FARMINGDALE ISLAND MEDIA 516/420-5300
NEW YORK **ARTISAN NEW YORK** ..... **.212/448-0200**
NEWYORK CHROMAVISION 212/686-7366
NEW YORK DUGGAL COLOR PROJECTS 212/242-7000
NEW YORK **NOVAWORKS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.** ..... **.212/ 604-9999**
NEW YORK THE GLYPH MEDIA GROUP, INC. 212/929-2773

NORTH CAROLINA
CHARLOTTE MACNIFISENSE, INC. 704/522-8800

OHIO
CINCINNATI ARCHITECHNOLOGY 513/985-9100

OKLAHOMA
MUSTANG THE INTELLIGENT IMAGE 405/376-9305

PENNSYLVANIA
DREXEL HILL MEDIA DEL GEKKO 610/446-4240

SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON COMPUTER CONSULTANTS GROUP 843/722-7607

TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE DUTHIE ASSOCIATES, INC. 615/386-3061

TEXAS
DALLAS RIBIT PRODUCTIONS, INC. 972/239-8866
UTAH
KAYSVILLE REVOLUTION MEDIA 801-532-5900

VERMONT
STOWE DIGITAL FRONTIER 802/253-8612

VIRGINIA
MCLEAN VIDEOACTV STUDIOS 703/760-0440
RICHMOND DUANE WILSON INTERACTIVE 804/353-1186
VIENNA VISUAL SOLUTIONS GROUP 703/748-0600

WASHINGTON
ELLENSBURG MAINLY MAC & CELLULAR 509/962-5545

MUSIC SOFTWARE

AABACA, WWW.AABACA.COM 612-933-7307
AIRWORKS, WWW.AIRWORKS.COM 403-424-9922
ARS NOVA SOFTWARE, WWW.ARS-NOVA.COM 425/889-0927
BITHEADZ, WWW.BITHEADZ.COM 831/4659898
BUENA SOFTWARE, WWW.BUENA.COM 847/255-9131
CAKEWALK MUSIC SOFTWARE, WWW.CAKEWALK.COM 617/4417870
CODA MUSIC TECHNOLOGY, WWW.CODAMUSIC.COM 612/9379611
DIGITAL STUDIOS, WWW.CYBERLEARN.COM 800-499-3322
EMEDIA CORPORATION, WWW.EMEDIA.ORG 206/329-5657
E-MU SYSTEMS, WWW.EMU.COM 408/4390348
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800-544-3356
GRAPHIRE CORPORATION, WWW.GRAPHIRE.COM 802-296-2515
HARMONIC VISION, WWW.HARMONICVISION.COM 800/644-4994
IMAJA, WWW.IMAJA.COM 800-294-6252
JUMP! SOFTWARE, WWW.JUMPMUSIC.COM 415/9177460
KOBLO, WWW.KOBLO.COM ..... +45 7680 1040
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/3342225
MARK OF THE UNICORN INC, WWW.MOTU.COM 617/5762760
MIBAC MUSIC SOFTWARE, WWW.MIBAC.COM 507/6455851
MICROWORKS, WWW.MXW.COM 973-492-1691
MUSITEK, WWW.MUSITEK.COM ..... **.800-676 8055**
MUSICWARE, WWW.MUSICWAREINC.COM 206/8819797
OPCODE SYSTEMS, INC, WWW.OPCODE.COM 650-429-2400
PG MUSIC INC., WWW.PGMUSIC.COM 905/5282368
PYGRAPHICS INC, WWW.PYWARE.COM 800/2227536
QUADMATION INC, WWW.QUADMATION.COM 408/7471117
RED DOOR INTERACTIVE , WWW.REDDOORINT.COM 800-949-2983
REYBURN PIANO SERVICE, WWW.REYBURN.COM 616-696-0500
ROLAND CORPORATION, WWW.ROLANDUS.COM 213/6855141
SANDTIGER SOFWARE, WWW.VIRTUALDRUMMER.COM 408-536-4580
SYCLONE MULTIMEDIA, WWW.SYCLONE.COM 514-733-1730
STEINBERG SOFT & HARDWARE, WWW.STEINBERG.NET ..... +49 40 210 330
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/9266000
WILDCAT CANYON SOFTWARE, WWW.WILDCAT.COM 800 3360989

MUSIC EDITING SOFTWARE

ANTARES SYSTEMS , WWW.ANTARES-SYSTEMS.COM 408/399-0008
ARBORETUM SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ARBORETUM.COM 650/738-4750
BERKLEY INTEGRATED AUDIO, WWW.BIAS-INC.COM 707/782-1866
DIGIDESIGN, INC., WWW.DIGIDESIGN.COM 415/688-0600
IK MULTIMEDIA, WWW.GROOVEMAKER.COM 800/747-4546
MACROMEDIA, INC., WWW.MACROMEDIA.COM 415/252-2000
MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, WWW.MICROMAT.COM 707-837-8012
SONIC DESKTOP SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SONICDESKTOP.COM ... 818/718-9999
WAVES LTD., WWW.WAVES.COM 423/689-5395

MUSIC AND SOUND EFFECTS SOFTWARE

BEACHWARE INC., WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/586-2092
CLIXSOUNDS, WWW.CLIXSOUNDS.COM 405/721-3283
G/MATTER, INC., WWW.GMATTER.COM 415/243-0394
HEADSPACE, INC., WWW.HEADSPACE.COM 650/696-9400
LITTLE MEN STUDIO INC., WWW.LITTLEMENSTUDIO.COM 203/544-8708
MEDIACRAFT, WWW.MEDIACRAFTMUSIC.COM 617/303-7603
NOVA DEVELOPMENT, WWW.NOVADEVCORP.COM 818/591-9600
RAREFACTION, WWW.RAREFACTION.COM 415/333-7653
ROYAL SOFTWARE INC., WWW.ROYALSOFTWARE.COM 937/293-8746
SOUND IDEAS, WWW.SOUND-IDEAS.COM 905/886-5000

MUSIC AND SOUND HARDWARE

BROWN INNOVATIONS, WWW.PURESTEREO.COM 773/296-6400
CHANNEL D, WWW.CHANNLD.COM 732/933-9388
DIGIDESIGN, INC., WWW.DIGIDESIGN.COM 415/688-0600
KORG U.S.A., INC., WWW.KORG.COM 516/333-9100
LA CIE, LTD., WWW.LACIE.COM 503/844-4500
MUSIC INDUSTRIES, WWW.MUSICINDUSTRIES.COM ..... **.800-431-6699**

MUSIC AND SOUND SOFTWARE

ANTARES SYSTEMS , WWW.ANTARES-SYSTEMS.COM 408/399-0008
AARON W. BECK CO., WWW.AWBECK.COM 503/520-1300
DIGITAL DREAMS, WWW.SURFTALK.COM 510/547-6929
DIGIDESIGN, INC., WWW.DIGIDESIGN.COM 415/688-0600
GW INSTRUMENTS, WWW.GWINST.COM 617/625-4096
HYPERACTIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.HYPERACTIVESW.COM 612-724-1596
MARK OF THE UNICORN INC, WWW.MOTU.COM 617/576-2760
MAYER-JOHNSON CO., WWW.MAYERJOHNSON.COM 619/550-0084
MUSIC INDUSTRIES, WWW.MUSICINDUSTRIES.COM ..... **.800-431-6699**
MUSITEK, WWW.MUSITEK.COM ..... **.800-676 8055**
ONE STOP, WWW.ONESTOPDIRECT.CO.UK/ ..... +44 181 939 8000
OPCODE SYSTEMS, INC, WWW.OPCODE.COM 650-429-2400
PIPELINE DIGITAL, INC., WWW.THEPIPE.COM 808/233-1120
THE SYMBOLIC SOUND, WWW.SYMBOLICSOUND.COM 217/355-6273
V. STAGGS, PH. D., WWW.AUDIOXPRESS.COM 714/538-6433
WAVES LTD., WWW.WAVES.COM 423/689-5395

NETWORK - CONNECTORS

ASANTE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.ASANTE.COM 408/435-8388
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM 724/746-5500
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM ..... **.877-99COMET**
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM ..... **.503-452-8101**
FARALLON COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.FARALLON.COM . **800/613-4954**
FOCUS ENHANCEMENTS INC, WWW.FOCUSINFO.COM 978/3712000
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM **408/844-0321**
SONIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SONICSYS.COM 408/736-1900
UNICOM ELECTRIC, WWW.UNICOMLINK.COM 310/946-9650
XIRCOM INC., WWW.XIRCOM.COM 818/878-7600

NETWORKING - BRIDGES ETHERNET

ADVANCED COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INC., WWW.ACC.COM 805/685-4455
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM ..... **.877-99COMET**
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
LANTRONIX INC., WWW.LANTRONIX.COM 714/453-3990
SHIVA CORP, WWW.SHIVA.COM 617/2708300
SONIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SONICSYS.COM 408/7361900

NETWORKING - BRIDGES FOCUS

ADVANCED COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INC., WWW.ACC.COM . 805/685-4455
ATTO TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.ATTOTECH.COM 716/691-1999
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM 724/746-5500
CAYMAN SYSTEMS, WWW.CAYMAN.COM 781/279-1101
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM ..... **.877-99COMET**
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS CORP, WWW.COMPATIBLE.COM 303/444-9532
ENGAGE COMMUNICATION, INC., WWW.ENGAGE.COM 408/688-1021
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM ..... **.888-642-6484**
INTERNATIONAL TRANSWARE, INC., WWW.TRANSWARE.COM 800-999-6387
KEYSPAN, A DIVISION OF INNOSYS, INC., WWW.KEYSPAN.COM 510/222-0131
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.LIVINGSTON.COM 510/426-0770
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, WWW.XSENSE.COM **408/844-0321**
NETOPIA, INC., WWW.NETOPIA.COM ..... **.510/814-5100**
NETSPAN CORPORATION, WWW.NETSPAN.COM 972/690-8844
SAGEM, WWW.SATUSA.COM 408/446-8690
SUSTAINABLE SOFTWORKS, WWW.SUSTWORKS.COM 508/533-4285
WATCHGUARD TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.WATCHGUARD.COM . .206/521-8340
ZOOM TELEPHONICS INC, WWW.ZOOMTEL.COM 617/423-1072

n24x7 TM©

Networking
24 Hours a day
7 Days a week℠

Macintosh & PC Support
AppleShare & WindowsNT
Emergency Response

New York City
212.242.5100
www.n24x7.com

©2000 n24x7 Corp.

State-of-the-art LAN and WAN technologies:

comet Labs

Where Ethernet meets the Internet

- routers
- switches
- hubs
- network interface cards
- networking kits
- print servers
- KVM switches
- network storage devices
- transceivers and converters

Designed to "make networking simple"

To maximize your business profits:

PHONE: (949) 455•7000 or
(877) 992•6638 or
(877) 99•COMET
(toll free within the U.S. and Canada).
FAX: (949) 455•7281 or

Visit us at cometlabs.com

NETWORKING - GATEWAYS ETHERNET

ASANTE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.ASANTE.COM 408/435-8388
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM 724/746-5500
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS CORP, WWW.COMPATIBLE.COM 303/444-9532
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM 408/844-0321

NETWORKING - HUBS ETHERNET

ASANTE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.ASANTE.COM 408/435-8388
BAY NETWORKS, INC., WWW.BAYNETWORKS.COM 800/822-9638
BELKIN, WWW.BELKIN.COM 800/223-5546
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM 503-452-8101
FARALLON COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.FARALLON.COM . 800/613-4954
FOCUS ENHANCEMENTS INC, WWW.FOCUSINFO.COM 978/371-2000
FORE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.FORE.COM 412/772-6600
GRAND JUNCTION NETWORKS, WWW.GRANDJUNCTION.COM 510/252-0726
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
LANTRONIX INC., WWW.LANTRONIX.COM 714/453-3990
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM 408/844-0321
NETSPAN CORPORATION, WWW.NETSPAN.COM 972/690-8844
SONIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SONICSYS.COM 408/736-1900
UNICOM ELECTRIC, WWW.UNICOMLINK.COM 310/946-9650

NETWORKING - NETWORKING CARDS

3COM CORP., WWW.3COM.COM 650/237-6000
ASANTE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.ASANTE.COM 408/435-8388
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
DR. BOTT, WWW.DRBOTT.COM 503-452-8101
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
FORE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.FORE.COM 412/772-6600
TEAM ASA, INC., WWW.TEAMASA.COM 619/279-2316

NETWORKING CARDS - EHTERNET PCI

3COM CORP., WWW.3COM.COM 650/237-6000
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM 408/844-0321
SONIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SONICSYS.COM 408/736-1900
STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORPORATION, WWW.SMC.COM 516/435-6000
XCEED TECHNOLOGY, WWW.XCEED.COM 810-598-8030
ZNYX CORPORATION, WWW.ZNYX.COM 510/249-0800

NETWORKING - EHTERNET PCMCIA

3COM CORP., WWW.3COM.COM 650/237-6000
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MACSENSE CONNECTIVITY, INC., WWW.XSENSE.COM 408/844-0321
MAGICRAM, INC., WWW.MAGICRAM.COM 213/413-9999
OSITECH COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.OSITECH.COM 519/836-8063
RAYTHEON WIRELESS SOLUTIONS, WWW.RAYLINK.COM 978/470-9631
SONIC SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.SONICSYS.COM 408/736-1900
STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORPORATION, WWW.SMC.COM 516/435-6000
TEAM ASA, INC., WWW.TEAMASA.COM 619/279-2316
ZNYX CORPORATION, WWW.ZNYX.COM 510/249-0800

NETWORKING CARDS - PCI FOCUS

3CX INC., WWW.3CX.COM 408/369-8288
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM 877-99COMET
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484

NETWORKING SERVICES

• City, Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN SYSTEM DESIGN AND INTEGRATION ENCOMPASSING ETHERNET, ATM, LOCAL-TALK, TOKERING, INTERNET, INTRANETS, LAN/WAN, FRAME RELAY, PPP.

ARIZONA
PRESCOTT — ARGOSY WEST COMPUTERS 520/445-9797

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK — MACENTERPRISES 501/228-2221

CALIFORNIA
CULVER CITY — MACMAGIC 310/837-4639
FOUNTAIN VALLEY — KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY CORP 714/435-2667
HUNTINGTON BEACH — DESKTOP SERVICES 800/224-5899
IRVINE — COMET LABS 877-99COMET

LONG BEACH	ACACIA SYSTEMS	562/437-7690
LOS ANGELES	ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS,.	213/656-5500
LOS ANGELES	MACMINN & ASSOCIATES	213/874-1793
LOS ANGELES	MK CONSULTING	310/278-2329
OCEANSIDE	THE SAMOS GROUP	760/721-6700
REDONDO BEACH	MOTIONEERING	310/796-6125
SAN DIEGO	TCM CONSULTING	619/282-3949
SANTA MONICA	A. BRAEHLER ELECTRONIC COMM	310/829-6345
SUISAN	RICHARD CARLTON CONSULTING	707/422-4053

COLORADO

FRANKTOWN	CORE RESOURCES	303/660-5292

CONNECTICUT

GLASTONBURY	TRAVERS & COMPANY	860/633-8586
MILFORD	TECHNOLOGY REVEALED	203/874-1468
RIDGEFIELD	VIVALADATA	203/431-8977

FLORIDA

CORAL SPRINGS	SHELTRA MARKETING CONSULTING	954/752-9541
LARGO	HALLMARK CONSULTING	813/536-1020
MIAMI	INTERNATIONAL DATA CONSULTANTS	305/253-7677
MIAMI	MAC EXPERTS	305/461-9993

GEORGIA

ATLANTA	INFINITE RESOURCES, INC.	404/355-7607
ATLANTA	ONLY MACS	404/703-9502
ATLANTA	ONYX CONSULTING, INC.	404/892-4468
MARIETTA	TINY MIND POLYMEDIA	800/877-6463

HAWAII

HONOLULU	STRATEGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS	808/537-5523

ILLINOIS

BELLEVILLE	CHAMPBELL'S CONNECTING POINT	618/277-2354
EVANSTON	LAPIN SYSTEMS, INC.	847/328-9945
EVANSTON	TEKA	847/475-0071
SCHAUMBURG	COMPUTER SUPPORT CENTRES	847/397-8000
WHEELING	LAPIN SYSTEMS, INC.	847/590-0250

KENTUCKY

LONDON	MOONBOW SOFTWARE, INC.	606/864-0041

MAINE

CHANHASSEN	KVC	612/470-9761
LAKE ELMO	EDC INFORMATION SYSTEMS	651/779-9435

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON	iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES	617/868-2000
BOSTON	SYNCROVISION PRODUCTIONS	617/787-8505
CAMBRIDGE	PHOTON, INC.	617/661-9046

MICHIGAN

GRAND RAPIDS	BREAKWATER CONSULTING, INC.	616/242-5310

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DOVER	POINT 'N CLICK COMPUTING	603/740-9479
HAMPTON FALLS	JOEL M BOWERS & ASSOCIATES	603/778-7494
NASHUA	ADVANCED COMPUTER CORP	603/886-6488

NEW JERSEY

CLIFTON	ESSEX COMPUTERS	973/773-2300
MOORESTOWN	MACSULTANTS	609/273-3255
MORRISTOWN	SMK SOLUTIONS	800/693-0444
RAMSEY	YUEY/LONIER, INC.	201/760-0655
RIDGEFIELD	**DATACONCEPTS CORPORATION**	**201/313-1845**
WARREN	RKR CONSULTING SERVICES	908/226-1954

NEW YORK

BOHEMIA	HCS TRAINING CENTERS, LTD.	516/981-1048
BRONXVILLE	GROUP MONTENEGRO, INC.	914/961-4590
BROOKLYN	MEYEROFF COMPUTER CONSULTANTS	718/265-3781
COMMACK	CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	516/864-6699
NEW YORK	CHARLES T. EDWARDS	212/807-9584
NEW YORK	COGNITO	212/366-9600
NEW YORK	COMPUTER MACTUTOR	212/362-6241
NEW YORK	COMPUTER PATHWAYS INC.	212/989-1579
NEW YORK	FLUX MEDIA DESIGN	212/974-8132
NEW YORK	**GLOBIX**	**877-GLOBIX,ext.5026**
NEW YORK	iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES	212/714-3559
NEW YORK	**INFOHOUSE, INC. (TUNANET)**	**212/220-4242**
NEW YORK	**J.U.M.P! INC.**	**888/TRY-JUMP**
NEW YORK	**n24x7 Corp.**	**212/242-5100**
NEW YORK	**NOVAWORKS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**	**212/604-9999**
NEW YORK	POWER CONSULTING GROUP, INC.	212/647-0377
NEW YORK	**SEVEN STAFFING INC**	**212/254-8600**
ROCHESTER	KONDO ASSOCIATES	716/387-9060
WOODSTOCK	THE MAC WORKS	914/331-1111

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH	MACVANTAGE, INC.	919/782-4455
WINSTON-SALEM	COMPUTERTREE TECHNOLOGIES	800/467-9820

OHIO

AKRON	GRAPHIC INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	330/665-9858
CINCINNATI	TECHNICAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS	513/779-0200
COLUMBUS	CROSSWORD SOLUTIONS, INC.	614/258-0258

OREGON

EUGENE	IN4MATION ASSOCIATES	541/686-9855
LAKE OSWEGO	A BETTER SOLUTION	503/722-2110
LAKE OSWEGO	MACFORCE	503/635-0205

PENNSYLVANIA

LANCASTER	MARKETECH	717/397-5007
UPPER DARBY	MCMOBILE INC.	610/734-2222

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE	SCOTT STENHOUSE	401/454-5417

TEXAS

HOUSTON	MICRO DATA SYSTEMS	713/777-6660
LAREDO	MAC-SOLUTIONS OF LAREDO	956/723-6227
SAN ANTONIO	MAC ANSWERS INC.	210/738-2775

VIRGINIA

ROANOKE	NETGINEERING	540/389-3485

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG	MAINLY MAC & CELLULAR	509/962-5545

WISCONSIN

SUN PRAIRIE	**MACINTOSH AND TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL**	**(608) 575-7297**

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

ASANTE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.ASANTE.COM	408/435-8388
BLACK BOX CORP, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM	724/746-5500
CHARISMAC ENGINEERING INC., WWW.CHARISMAC.COM	916/885-4420
COMET LABS, WWW.COMETLABS.COM	**877-99COMET**
CYNO TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.CYNO.COM	408/297-7766
HI RESOLUTION, INC., WWW.HI-RESOLUTION.COM	508/543-6955
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
INTERLINK COMPUTER SCIENCES, WWW.INTERLINK.COM	510/657-9800
NEON SOFTWARE INC, WWW.NEON.COM	800/334-6366
ON TECHNOLOGY, WWW.ON.COM	800/548-8871
OPEN DOOR NETWORKS, WWW.OPENDOOR.COM	541/488-4127
POWER ON SOFTWARE, WWW.POWERONSW.COM	612/317-0344
RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.RAINBOW.COM	714/450-7300
SANTORINI CONSULTING & DESIGN, WWW.SANTORINICD.COM	415/563-7157
SHAMAN CORPORATION, WWW.SHAMAN-UPDATE.COM	415/241-9952
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM	**858/404-5500**
THE AG GROUP, WWW.AGGROUP.COM	925/937-7900
VICOMSOFT, WWW.VICOMSOFT.COM	650/691-9520

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION SOFTWARE

CAMPAGNE ASSOCIATES, WWW.CAMPAGNE.COM	603/595-8774
SOFTERWARE, WWW.SOFTERWARE.COM	215/628-0400

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

SENECIO SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SENECIO.COM	419/352-4371
WAVES IN MOTION, WWW.WMOTION.COM	416/760-9959

ONLINE SERVICES - BROWSERS

MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM	425/882-8080
NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS , WWW.NETSCAPE.COM	650/937-255s

OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE

APPLE COMPUTER, INC., WWW.APPLE.COM	800/795-1000
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM	888-642-6484
LINUXPPC INC., WWW.LINUXPPC.ORG/BOOTX.SHTML	414/427-8555
PRIME TIME FREEWARE, WWW.PTF.COM/ptf/products/	408/433-9662
TENON INTERSYSTEMS, WWW.TENON.COM	**805/963-6983**
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM	**858/404-5500**
TERRA SOFT SOLUTIONS, WWW.TERRASOFTSOLUTIONS.COM	**970/278-9243**

OPTICAL DRIVES

EZ SYSTEMS, WWW.EZSYSTEMS.COM 714/662-4959
MICROBOARDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.MICROBOARDS.COM . 612/470-1848
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICRONET.COM 714/453-6100
OPTICAL ACCESS INTERNATIONAL, WWW.OAI.COM 781/937-3910
RICOH, WWW.RICOHCPG.COM 702-352-1600

OPTICAL TEXT RECOGNITION SOFTWARE

IMAGE RECOGNITION INTEGRATED , WWW.IRISLINK.COM 407/395-7831
CAERE CORPORATION, WWW.CAERE.COM 408/395-7000
OLDUVAI CORPORATION, WWW.OLDUVAI.COM 305/670-1112
XEROX IMAGING SYSTEMS, WWW.XEROX.COM 508/977-2000

OUTPUT & IMAGING SERVICES

• City, Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES (SERVICE BUREAUS) PROVIDE A FULL RANGE OF DIGITAL SERVICES INCLUDING COLOR SEPARATIONS, FILM OUTPUT, SCANNING, MATCHPRINTS, LARGE FORMAT OUTPUT, RETOUCHING AND IMAGESETTING SERVICES.

CALIFORNIA
BEVERLY HILLS CITICOLOR 310/358-2000
GARDEN GROVE LASER AGE GRAPHICS 714/891-5133
LOS ANGELES APC TECHNOLOGY 213/488-9210
LOS ANGELES RB IMAGES, INC 213/962-6660
RANCHO PALOS VDS LASERSOFT INTL 310/521-9388
SAN FRAN COLOR WISE FORD GRAPHICS 415/777-4235
SAN FRAN DIGITAL EDGE 415/495-8655
TORRANCE WALSER'S 310/373-4330

CONNECTICUT
FARMINGTON AUTOGRAPH 860/677-9323
STAMFORD COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES 203/327-3635

GEORGIA
ATLANTA IMAGERS 800-232-5411
SAVANNAH ATLANTIC PRINTING 800/760-2497
STATESBORO LEWIS COLOR LITHO. 800/346-0371

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO COLOR REFLECTIONS 312/266-2585
CHICAGO SUNRISE HITEK SERVICE, INC. 773/777-8708
FOX LAKE CROWN COLOR CORPORATION 847/587-2177
GENEVA PRINTABILITY 630/208-6600
GLENVIEW PRECISION REPRODUCTION INC. 847/724-0182
LISLE IMPRINT COLOR GRAPHICS 630/968-8080
SKOKIE EXPERCOLOR/ TRIANGLE PRINTERS 847/675-3700
VERNON HILLS FX REPROGRAPHICS 847/816-6022

MASSACHUSETTES
BILLERICA PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD. 978-670-7766

NEW JERSEY
CARLSTADT IMTECH GRAPHICS 201/933-8002
EDGEWATER ELECTRONIC COLOR IMAGING 201/941-6909

NEW YORK
FARMINGDALE ISLAND LITHO PLATE SERVICE 516/293-4217
NEW YORK A TO A GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC. 212/229-0300
NEW YORK CARL WALTZER DIGITAL SERVICES 212/475-8748
NEW YORK COLORBANK DIGITAL SOURCES 212/929-7083
NEW YORK COMPUTER ZONE, INC. 212/645-6428
NEW YORK COPYTONE VISUAL COMM 212/575-0235
NEW YORK D & B REPRODUCTION 212/243-1360
NEW YORK DIGITAL INK 212/352-9500
NEW YORK DUGGAL COLOR PROJECTS 212/242-7000
NEW YORK KEY COMPUTER SERVICES 212/206-8060
NEW YORK LIBERTY YORK - ALLEN WAYNE 212/675-8300
NEW YORK LINE & TONE GROUP, INC. 212/629-9700
NEW YORK NRI DIGITAL 212/366-7000
NEW YORK PARAGON IMAGING GROUP LTD 212/255-4489
NEW YORK PRINTICON 212/255-4489
NEW YORK SLIDE SYSTEMS, INC. 800/898-6886
NEW YORK NATIONAL REPROGRAPHICS 212/366-7000
PORT JEFF STA., CHURCH GRAPHICS 516/476-0370
WANTAGH HYPER-SCAN DIGITAL 888/HYPER-CD

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA COLOR REFLECTIONS 800/972-0009
PITTSBURGH KEYSTONE GRAPHIC SERVICES 412/321-1755

TEXAS
HOUSTON VCI GROUP/ COLOR REFLECTIONS 713/626-4045

WASHINGTON
SEATTLE EX MACHINA DIGITAL VIDEO SVCS 206/932-505

PACKAGING SOFTWARE

QUARK, INC., WWW.QUARK.COM 303/894-8888

PAGE LAYOUT SOFTWARE

ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM 408/5366000
ASIASOFT, WWW.ASIASOFT.COM 561/7949888
DIWAN SOFTWARE LIMITED, WWW.DIWAN.COM .....+44/171/2525 333
MACSOFT, A WIZARDWORKS COMPANY, WWW.WIZWORKS.COM .. 612/5097600
MULTI-AD SERVICES, INC., WWW.MULTI-AD.COM 309/6921530
QUARK, INC., WWW.QUARK.COM 303/8948888
SOFTLOGIK PUBLISHING CORP., WWW.SOFTLOGIK.COM 314/3057878
TECSOFT, WWW.TECSOFT.COM 212/2299400
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/9266000
VIVA SOFTWARE GMBH, WWW.VIVA.DE .....+49/261/88426-60

PMCIA STORAGE

ARISTON TECHNOLOGIES LLC, WWW.ARISTON.COM 714/8467676
KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, WWW.KINGSTON.COM . 800/835-6575
MAGICRAM, INC., WWW.MAGICRAM.COM 213/413-9999
MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS, WWW.POWERBOOK1.COM 949/458-0800
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.MICROTECHINT.COM ... 203/483-9402

PHYSICS SOFTWARE

AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM 800/367-2467
KNOWLEDGE REVOLUTION, WWW.KREV.COM 800/766-6615
ONSCREEN SCIENCE, WWW.ONSCREEN-SCI.COM 617/776-6416
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING, WWW.RIVERDEEP.NET 800/564-2587
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800-775-6745
SEEDS SOFTWARE, WWW.SEEDS2LRN.COM 206-782-0914
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
VIDEODISCOVERY, WWW.VIDEODISCOVERY.COM 206/285-5400

PRINTERS - DYE SUBLIMATION DEVICES

AGFA DIVISION, BAYER CORPORATION, WWW.AGFA.COM 508/658-5600
CODONICS, INC., WWW.CODONICS.COM 216/243-1198
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, WWW.KODAK.COM 716/724-4000
FARGO ELECTRONICS, WWW.FARGO.COM 800-205-5852
IMATION ENTERPRISES CORPORATION, WWW.IMATION.COM 888/466-3456
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS , WWW.MITSUBISHI.COM 714/220-2500
NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.NEC.COM 408/433-1200
OLYMPUS AMERICA INC., WWW.OLYMPUS.COM 516/844-5000
PRINCETON DISKETTE, WWW.PRINCETONDISC.COM 732/892-6136
QMS, INC., WWW.QMS.COM 334/633-4300
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS, WWW.DID.SEIKO.COM 408.922.-5800
TALLY PRINTER CORPORATION, SALES.TALLY.COM 425/251-5500
TEKTRONIX, INC., WWW.TEKTRONIX.COM 877-362-6567
XEROX, WWW.XEROX.COM 877-362-6567

PRINTERS - FILM OUTPUT DEVICES

COLORSPAN, WWW.COLORSPAN.COM 612/944-9330
GCC TECHNOLOGIES, INC, WWW.GCCTECH.COM 781/275-5800
LASERGRAPHICS, INC., WWW.LASERGRAPHICS.COM 714/753-8282
MANAGEMENT GRAPHICS, INC., WWW.MGI.COM 612/854-1220
MONTAGE GRAPHICS INC., WWW.MONTAGEGRAPHICS.COM 408/654-0700
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
POLAROID CORPORATION, WWW.POLAROID.COM 781/386-2000

PRINTER - IMAGESETTERS

AGFA DIVISION, BAYER CORPORATION, WWW.AGFA.COM 508/658-5600
ECRM, WWW.ECRM.COM 978/851-0207
SCITEX CORP., WWW.SCITEX.COM 781-280-7524
ULTRE, WWW.ULTRE.COM 516/753-4800

PRINTERS - INJET DEVICES

CANON USA, INC, WWW.CANON.COM 800-OK-CANON
COLORSPAN, WWW.COLORSPAN.COM 612/944-9330
ENCAD, INC., WWW.ENCAD.COM 619/452-0882
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., WWW.HP.COM 800-613-2222
IRIS GRAPHICS INC., WWW.IRISGRAPHICS.COM 781/275-8777
MEDIASTORE INC., WWW.MEDIASTORE.COM 714/974-5551
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
PRINCETON DISKETTE, WWW.PRINCETONDISC.COM 732/892-6136
SEIKO EPSON CORP., WWW.EPSON.COM .....+81/0266/52-3131
SUMMAGRAPHICS CORP, WWW.SUMMAGRAPHICS.COM 800-444-3-425
TALLY PRINTER CORPORATION, SALES.TALLY.COM 425/251-5500
TEKTRONIX, INC., WWW.TEKTRONIX.COM 503/682-7377
XEROX CORPORATION, WWW.XEROX.COM 800-ASK-XEROX

PRINTERS - LABEL DEVICES

COSTAR CORPORATION, WWW.COSTAR.COM 800-426-7827
PAY&PLAY SOFTWARE WWW.LABELPRINTERPRO.COM .....
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS, WWW.DID.SEIKO.COM 408.922-5800

PRINTERS - LASER OUTPUT DEVICES

DATAPRODUCTS CORPORATION USA/, WWW.DPC.COM 818/887-8000
GCC TECHNOLOGIES, INC, WWW.GCCTECH.COM 781/275-5800
KYOCERA ELECTRONICS, WWW.KYOCERA.COM 732/560-3400
LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, WWW.LEXMARK.COM 600/232-2000
NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.NEC.COM 408/433-1200
OKIDATA DIVISION OF OKI AMERICA, WWW.OKIDATA.COM 609/235-2600
QMS, INC., WWW.QMS.COM 334/633-4300
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP., WWW.SHARP-USA.COM 201/529-8731
SPLASH TECHNOLOGY, WWW.SPLASHTECH.COM 408/328-6300
TALLY PRINTER CORPORATION, SALES.TALLY.COM 425/251-5500
TEKTRONIX, INC., WWW.TEKTRONIX.COM 503/682-7377
XANTE CORPORATION, WWW.XANTE.COM 334/342-4840
XEROX, WWW.XEROX.COM 800-ASK-XEROX

PRINTERS - PLOTTER DEVICES

CALCOMP INC., WWW.CALCOMP.COM 714/821-2000
ENCAD, INC., WWW.ENCAD.COM 619/452-0882
MUTOH AMERICA INC, WWW.MUTOH.COM 602/276-5533
ROLAND DIGITAL GROUP, WWW.ROLANDDGA.COM 714/727-2100

PRINTERS - PROOFING SYSTEMS

AGFA CORPORATION, WWW.AGFA.COM 201/440-2500
CANON USA, INC, WWW.CANON.COM 800-OK-CANON
DUPONT, WWW.DUPONT.COM 800/538-7668
EPSON AMERICA, INC., WWW.EPSON.COM 800/GO-EPSON
FARGO ELECTRONICS INC, WWW.FARGO.COM 800/327-4622
FUJI PHOTO FILM., WWW.FUJIFILM.COM 800/877-0555
IMATION, WWW.IMATION.COM 800/844-8816
IPROOF SYSTEMS, WWW.IPROOFSYSTEMS.COM 321/254-4401
IRIS GRAPHICS, INC., WWW.IRISGRAPHICS.COM 800/947-4712
KODAK POLYCHROME, WWW.KODAK.COM 800/242-2424
POLAROID CORPORATION, WWW.POLAROID.COM 617/386-2000
TEKTRONIX, INC., WWW.TEKTRONIX.COM 877-362-6567
XEROX, WWW.XEROX.COM 877-362-6567

PRINTERS - RIP DEVICES

AGFA DIVISION, BAYER CORPORATION, WWW.AGFA.COM 508/658-5600
BIRMY GRAPHICS CORPORATION, WWW.BIRMY.COM 407/768-6766
DUNAWAY PRODUCTS BV, WWW.DUNAWAY.COM .....+31 40 2818083
ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC. EFI/, WWW.EFI.COM 415/286-8600
GRAPHX, INC., WWW.GRAPHX.COM 781/932-0430
HARLEQUIN INC., WWW.HARLEQUIN.COM 617/374-2400
INFOWAVE IMAGING GROUP, WWW.INFOWAVE.COM 604/473-3600
ISIS IMAGING CORPORATION, WWW.ISISIMAGING.COM 604/731-5755
MANAGEMENT GRAPHICS, INC., WWW.MGI.COM 612/854-1220
PRODUCTIVE INTELLIGENCE, INC., WWW.PR-INT.COM 800-500-0541
TECHPOOL SOFTWARE, WWW.TECHPOOL.COM 216/291-4604
TORQUE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.TORQUE.COM 415/252-5521
YARC SYSTEMS CORPORATION, WWW.YARC.COM 805/499-9444

PRINTERS - SPOOLERS/SERVERS

COLORSPAN, WWW.COLORSPAN.COM 612/944-9330
IMATION PUBLISHING , WWW.IMATION.COM 206/689-6700
INFORMATION PRESENTATION TECH , WWW.IPTECH.COM 805/541-3000
ULTIMATE TECHNOGRAPHIQUES INC, WWW.ULTIMATE-TECH.COM . 514/938-9050
XCD INCORPORATED, WWW.XCD.COM 714/573-7055
XINET, WWW.XINET.COM 510/845-0555
XEROX CORPORATION, WWW.XEROX.COM 800-ASK-XEROX

PRINTING & PRE-PRESS SERVICES

• City, Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN CONVENTIONAL AND DIRECT-TO-PLATE PRINTING. SERVICES ALSO INCLUDE PRE-PRESS SOLUTIONS (DESIGN, PLATEMAKING, FILM SEPARATIONS).

ARIZONA
PRESCOTT ARGOSY WEST COMPUTERS 520/445-9797
TUCSON MICROCOMPUTER ASSISTANCE 520/325-4477

DIGITAL iNK

BITS TO MOLECULES

It's all About

Location, Location, Location

services you need

• digital offset •

• scanning •

• digital retouching •

• color separations •

• assembly + proofing •

• desktop output •

• digital 'C' prints •

• posters + banners •

• mounting + laminating •

services you want

"hey you're downtown, we're downtown...we should definitely get together"

Quality, Technology and Expertise.
A complete Digital Production Facility
Second to None

160 Varick Street New York, NY 10013
P212-352-9500 F212-352-1015 www.dig-ink.com

CALIFORNIA

BEVERLY HILLS	CITICOLOR	310/358-2030
BURBANK	A & R GRAPHIC PRINTING	818/954-8870
ENCINO	MAC RESCUE	818/784-7039
FOUNTAIN VALLEY	NARNIA INFORMATION SYSTEMS	714/963-7742
LONG BEACH	ACACIA SYSTEMS	562/437-7690
LOS ANGELES	APC TECHNOLOGY	213/488-9210
LOS ANGELES	GP COLOR IMAGING	213/386-7901
LOS ANGELES	UNIVERSAL REPROGRAPHICS, INC.	213/365-7750
MARTINEZ	**MACVOLKS**	**925/313-0760**
OAKLAND	**4 by 6.COM**	**1-888-404-4by6**
SANTA CRUZ	JOINTSOLUTIONS MARKETING	408/471-1500
SUNNYVALE	QUADMATION, INC.	408/747-1117

COLORADO

DENVER	PAGEWORKS	303/337-7770

CONNECTICUT

FARMINGTON	AUTOGRAPH	860/677-9323
NEW CANAAN	BENCHMARK PUBLICATIONS INC	203/966-6653
STAMFORD	**COMPUTER GRAPHIC RESOURCES**	**203/327-3635**

FLORIDA

CORAL SPRINGS	SHELTRA MARKETING CONSULTING	954/752-9541
FT LAUDERDALE	COLOR REFLECTIONS	954/791-4910
MIAMI	INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANTS	305/253-7677
NAPLES	I.D.E.A.S.	941/566-3091
ORLANDO	COLOR REFLECTIONS	407/425-4063

GEORGIA

ATLANTA	COLOR REFLECTIONS	404/352-0352
ATLANTA	**IMAGERS**	**800/232-5411**
ATLANTA	ONLY MACS	404/703-9502

ILLINOIS

BELLEVILLE	KAPPEL'S COMPUTER STORE	618/277-2354
BENSENVILLE	COMMERCIAL LITHOGRAPHERS	630/860-5444
CHICAGO	COLOR REFLECTIONS	312/266-8228
GENEVA	PRINTABILITY	630/208-6600
LISLE	IMPRINT COLOR GRAPHICS	630/968-8080
SKOKIE	EXPERCOLOR/ TRIANGLE PRINTERS	847/675-3700
PALATINE	APPLE INTERGRAPHICS	847/854-4800

INDIANA

NOBLESVILLE	DESKTOP MEDIA GROUP	317/877-0495
WINONA LAKE	TRPC CONSULTING & TRAINING	219/269-6556

MAINE

GRAND RAPIDS	APPLESAUCE PRODUCTIONS	218/327-2671

MASSACHUSETTES

AMHERST	MAC RESOURCE	413/253-7223
BILLERICA	**PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD.**	**978-670-7766**

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR	ENVISION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	734/677-5808

MISSOURI

SPRING FIELD	MWM DEXTER, INC	800/354-9007
ST. LOUIS	STANKOVEN MEDIA SERVICES	314/631-0175

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS	COLOR REFLECTIONS	702/262-9300

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NASHUA	ADVANCED COMPUTER CORP	603/886-6488

NEW JERSEY

CARLSTADT	IMTECH GRAPHICS	201/933-8002
CLIFTON	ESSEX COMPUTERS	973/773-2300
MOORESTOWN	MACSULTANTS	609/273-3255
MORRISTOWN	SMK SOLUTIONS	800/693-0444
RAMSEY	YUEY/LONIER, INC.	201/760-0655
WARREN	RKR CONSULTING SERVICES	908/226-1954

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE	SUBIA	505/345-2636

NEW YORK

BOHEMIA	HCS TRAINING CENTERS, LTD.	516/981-1048
BRONXVILLE	LUNAGRAPHICS ASSOCIATES	914/337-3026
FARMINGDALE	**ISLAND LITHO PLATE SERVICE, INC**	**516/293-4217**
NEW YORK	A TO A GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.	212/229-0300
NEW YORK	BETA UNLIMITED	212/685-1886
NEW YORK	**C-LAB**	**212/228-2522**
NEW YORK	COLORBANK DIGITAL SOURCES	212/929-7083
NEW YORK	COPYTONE VISUAL COMM	212/575-0235
NEW YORK	**D & B REPRODUCTIONS**	**212/243-1360**
NEW YORK	DANCING ICON INCORPORATED	212/334-6705
NEW YORK	**DIGITAL INK**	**212/352-9500**
NEW YORK	FLUX MEDIA DESIGN	212/974-8132
NEW YORK	INKWELL, INC.	212/279-2066
NEW YORK	LIBERTY YORK - ALLEN WAYNE.	212/675-8300
NEW YORK	LINE & TONE GROUP, INC.	212/629-9700
NEW YORK	MACXIMIZE CONSULTING	212/330-6789
NEW YORK	OWEN-GREENE CONSULTING	212/663-5452
NEW YORK	POSTCARD.COM	212/334-3887
NEW YORK	STATE OF THE ART, INC.	212/608-0908
NEW YORK	TECSOFT	212/229-9400
NEW YORK	FINEPETER CONSULTING INC.	212/598-5868
NEW YORK	NATIONAL REPROGRAPHICS	212/366-7000
UTICA	COMPUTER & BUSINESS	315/793-0663
WOODSTOCK	THE MAC WORKS	914/331-1111

NORTH CAROLINA

RALEIGH	MACVANTAGE, INC.	919/782-4455
WINSTON-SALEM	COMPUTERTREE TECHNOLOGIES	800/467-9820

OHIO

COLUMBUS	CROSSWORD SOLUTIONS, INC.	614/258-0258

OREGON

LAKE OSWEGO	MACFORCE	503/635-0205

PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA	COLOR REFLECTIONS	800-972-0009
PHILADELPHIA	**MARK ONE PRINTING**	**215/742-0800**

TEXAS

AUSTIN	VISIONARY MEDIA, INC.	512/258-7311
HOUSTON	C.V. RAO CONSULTANTS	713/796-2512
PLANO	ARTISAN ENTERPRISES, INC.	414/968-1940
SAN ANTONIO	MAC ANSWERS INC.	210/738-2775

UTAH

KAYSVILLE	PROCLIX INTERACTIVE INC.	801/532-5900

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND	CAPITOL MAC CONSULTANTS	804/358-3100

PROCESSING SOFTWARE

QUARK, INC., WWW.QUARK.COM 303/894-8888

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - GENERAL

4D INC., WWW.4D.COM 408/557-4600
CELESTIN COMPANY, INC., WWW.CELESTIN.COM 800/835- 5514
CE SOFTWARE, WWW.QUICKKEYS.COM 800/523-7638
EXCEL SOFTWARE, WWW.EXCELSOFTWARE.COM 515/752-5359
FORTH, INC. CALIFORNIA/, WWW.FORTH.COM 310/372-8493
HOLT SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES INC., WWW.HOLTSOFT.COM 416/978-6476
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
ICONIX SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INC, WWW.ICONIXSW.COM 310-458-0092
INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.INTELLIT.COM 801-431-0829
MACTECH MAGAZINE, WWW.MACTECH.COM 805-494-9797
MAGIC SQUARE, WWW.MAGICSQUARE.COM 617-538-4276
METACARD CORPORATION, WWW.METACARD.COM 303-447-3936
METROWERKS CORPORATION, WWW.METROWERKS.COM 512/873-4700
MIDCORE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.MIDCORE.COM 203-577-5370
NETWORK MULTIMEDIA, INC., WWW.NETWORKMULTIMEDIA.COM . 801/261-8232
PERFORCE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.PERFORCE.COM 510/864-7400
REVOLUTIONARY SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.RDB.COM 408/429-6229
TENON INTERSYSTEMS, WWW.TENON.COM 805/963-6983
VICOMSOFT, WWW.VICOMSOFT.COM 650/691-9520
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - APPLE GUIDE

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
LAKEWOOD SOFTWARE, WWW.LAKEWOODSOFTWARE.COM 416/614-7794

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - APPLESCRIPT

ACME TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.ACMETECH.COM 203/431-1601
DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, WWW.DTINT.COM 801/226-2984
HI RESOLUTION, INC., WWW.HI-RESOLUTION.COM 508/543-6955
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MAIN EVENT SOFTWARE, WWW.MAINEVENT.COM 202/298-9595
MANGO TREE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.MANGOTREE.COM 617-524-5179
RANDOM HOUSE , WWW.RANDOMHOUSE.COM 212/940-7394
TECSOFT, WWW.TECSOFT.COM 212/229-9400

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

GOLD HILL INC, WWW.GOLDHILL-INC.COM 617/621-3300
LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES, LTD., WWW.LPA.CO.UK/ ... +44 181/8712016
MIKUNI BERKELEY R&D CORP., WWW.MIKUNI.COM 408-542-0910
THE MATHWORKS, INC., WWW.MATHWORKS.COM 508/647-7000

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - BASIC

CE SOFTWARE, WWW.QUICKKEYS.COM 800/523-7638
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
MAINSTAY U.S.A./, WWW.MSTAY.COM 805/484-9400
REAL SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.REALSOFTWARE.COM 512/292-9988
STAZ SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.STAZSOFTWARE.COM 800/348-2623
VOGET SELBACH ENTERTAINMENT, WWW.VSE-ONLINE.COM .... +49 2222-63779
ZCURVE SOFTWARE, WWW.ZCURVE.COM 541/317-0428

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - C

FAIRCOM CORPORATION, WWW.FAIRCOM.COM 573/445-6833
HELIOS SOFTWARE GMBH, WWW.HELIOS.COM ..... +49 5131 709320
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
SIG SOFTWARE, WWW.SIGSOFTWARE.COM 510 658-5244

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - C++

iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
TOM SAWYER SOFTWARE, WWW.TOMSAWYER.COM 510/848-0853
XVT SOFTWARE INC., WWW.XVT.COM 800-678-7988
ZINC SOFTWARE INC., WWW.ZINC.COM 800/638-8665

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - CASE

EXCEL SOFTWARE, WWW.EXCELSOFTWARE.COM 515/752-5359
ICONIX SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INC, WWW.ICONIXSW.COM 310-458-0092
MENLO BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MENLOWORLD.COM 415/948-7920
SILVERRUN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.SILVERRUN.COM 201/391-6500

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - FORTRAN

ABSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.ABSOFT.COM 248/853-0050
FORTNER RESEARCH, WWW.FORTNER.COM 703/478-0181

DIGITAL iNK

BITS TO MOLECULES

It's all About

'Location, Location, Location'

services you need

• digital offset •

• scanning •

• digital retouching •

• color separations •

• assembly + proofing •

• desktop output •

• digital 'C' prints •

• posters + banners •

• mounting + laminating •

services you want

"hey you're downtown, we're downtown...we should definitely get together"

Quality, Technology and Expertise.
A complete Digital Production Facility
Second to None

160 Varick Street New York, NY 10013
P212-352-9500 F212-352-1015 www.dig-ink.com

InSite For Education

An efficient and time saving On-line Registration Database providing up to date information 24 hours a day, 7 days a week using a standard web browser

- Automate In-Service procedures
- Library of Educational Resources
- Calendar of events
- Equal access to information
- Saves valuable time/resources
- Excellent communication tool

800-650-8882
www.coresolutions.ca/insite

www.dcit.com

DCIT

724 Bergen Blvd • Ridgefield, NJ 07657
The Information Technology Company™
voice: 201.313.1845 fax: 201.941.9699

Database
E-commerce
Network/ Security Consulting
Custom Applications
Systems Integration
Cross Platform Unix/Win/Mac

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - HYPERCARD

FOURTH WORLD, WWW.FOURTHWORLD.COM 213/225-3717
INCWELL DMG, LTD., WWW.INCWELL.COM 530/647-8541
INSIDER SOFTWARE INC., WWW.INSIDERSOFTWARE.COM 760/804-9900
MITEM CORPORATION, WWW.MITEM.COM 415/323-6164
RANDOM HOUSE , WWW.RANDOMHOUSE.COM 212/940-7394
ROYAL SOFTWARE INC., WWW.ROYALSOFTWARE.COM 937/293-8746
YAV, WWW.YAV.COM ..... +31 23-5716272

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - JAVA

DIGITAL HARBOR, L.C., WWW.DHARBOR.COM 801/224-5184
GENIEWORKS, LLC, WWW.GENIEWORKS.COM 901/763-2314
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
METROWERKS CORP, WWW.METROWERKS.COM 512/873-4700
POWERPRODUCTION SOFTWARE, WWW.POWERPRODUCTION.COM 408/358-2358
SAMIZDAT PRODUCTIONS, WWW.TOLSTOY.COM 310-226-8065
SYMANTEC CORP., WWW.SYMANTEC.COM 408/345-3322
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - OOP

BLACKBOARD TECHNOLOGY, WWW.BBTECH.COM 413/256-8990
ICONIX SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INC, WWW.ICONIXSW.COM 310/458-0092
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC., WWW.EIFFEL.COM 805/685-1006
OPCODE SYSTEMS, INC, WWW.OPCODE.COM 650/429-2400
PICTORIUS INCORPORATED, WWW.PICTORIUS.COM 902/492-2880
POET SOFTWARE CORPORATION, WWW.POET.COM 650/286-4640
RED PLANET SOFTWARE, WWW.REDPLANETSW.COM 541/345-2784

PROGRAMMING TOOLS - MACINTOSH

ABSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.ABSOFT.COM 248/853-0050
4D INC., WWW.4D.COM 408/557-4600
iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.iCORPSTECH.COM 888-642-6484
METROWERKS CORPORATION, WWW.METROWERKS.COM 512/8734700
MICROAPL LTD., WWW.MICROAPL.CO.UK/ ..... +44 171 922-8866
OBJECT-TOOLS, WWW.OBJECT-TOOLS.COM ..... +49 6472 911 030

PROGRAMMING SERVICES

• City, CompanyName, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES SPECIALIZE IN CREATING CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR DATABASE APPLICATIONS, INTERACTIVE/MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS, OFFICE AUTOMATION, FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, INVENTORY CONTROL AND MANY OTHER INDIVIDUAL NEEDS THAT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING.

CANADA
TORONTO **CORESOLUTIONS.** **416/410-8649**ARIZONA
PHOENIX SUBIA CORP. 602/275-6565

CALIFORNIA
CULVER CITY MACMAGIC 310/837-4639
HUNTINGTON BEACH DATABASE PROS. **714/963-2482**
FOUNTAIN VALLEY NARNIA INFORMATION SYSTEMS. 714/963-7742
LONG BEACH ACACIA SYSTEMS 562/437-7690
LOS ANGELES GOODMAN CONSULTING 310/470-2998
LOS ANGELES MACMINN & ASSOCIATES 213/874-1793
MARTINEZ **MACVOLKS** **925/313-0760**
MORGAN HILL ALAN GEORGE & ASSOCIATES 408/779-0650
OAKLAND BEAR RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC. 510/834-5300
OCEANSIDE THE SAMOS GROUP 760/721-6700
ORANGE MACAID 714/712-3456
SAN DIEGO **TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.** ..... **(858) 404-5500**
SAN DIEGO TCM CONSULTING 619/282-3949
SAN FRAN SFC DESKTOP BUSINESS SYSTEMS 415/255-0200
SAN JOSE ACI/ US INC., ... 408/557-4600
SAN JOSE THE STRADIVARIAN GROUP 408/257-4482
SANTA CRUZ SEBASTIAN AND ASSOCIATES 408/465-9400
WESTLAKE VILLAGE CYBER3 ..... 818/706-8545

COLORADO
ARVADA 21ST CENTURY GRAPHICS 303/420-4344
GOLDEN AIM HIGH!, INC. 303/271-1288
LITTLETON TOTAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS. 303/797-0790
TELLURIDE SYSTECH 970/728-3959

CONNECTICUT
COS COB FREESPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS 203/629-3324
GUILFORD QUALITY ASSOCIATES 888/460-8508
RIDGEFIELD E.W. FRANKLIN COMPANY 203/798-6718
RIDGEFIELD VIVALADATA 203/431-8977

FLORIDA
LARGO HALLMARK CONSULTING 727/536-1020
MIAMI MACPUBLIC, INC. 305/232-8756
SATELLITE BEACH MORTENSEN CAMPBELL INNOVATIONS 407/733-9185
SORRENTO KELISYS TECHNOLOGIES INC. 904/735-5238

GEORGIA
ATHENS WOODY DIGITAL 706/353-1090
ATLANTA LASER SOLUTIONS, INC. 770/992-3914
MARIETTA PRESCIENT 770/973-1121

IDAHO
BOISE TERRA NOVA 208/938-9473

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO ENERGES, INC. 312/362-1000
CHICAGO EXEQ, INC. 312/642-0051
DEERFIELD WORD MASTER, INC. 847/948-9600
HOFFMAN ESTATES WINKCOMM 847/310-9465
NAPERVILLE PARALLEL SOFTWARE 630/369-0100
RIVER FOREST MICHAEL R. MIZEN & ASSOC. 708/366-2060
WHEELING KRACOM COMPUTER SERVICES. 847/590-0250

KANSAS
PRAIRIE VILLAGE PIXELDOT, INC. 913/385-5690

KENTUCKY
PRINCETON INFORMATION ENGINEERING INC 502/365-7711

MAINE
SOUTH BERWICK MYRIAD SYSTEMS 207/384-5521

MASSACHUSETTES
AMHERST JP COMPUTER RESOURCES 413/256-4569
CAMBRIDGE ANGELFISH DEVELOPMENT 508/653-5285
CAMBRIDGE PHOTON, INC. 617/661-9046
CARLISLE 3RD MILLENNIUM, INC. 508/371-2633
NORTH READING STRATEX, INCORPORATED 978/276-1305
WESTFORD JOHN PYRA CONSULTING 508/692-8070

MARYLAND
ANNAPOLIS CONNER CONSULTING 410/573-7140
TAKOMA PARK STUDIO 405 ..... 301/270-8445

MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR BERG & ASSOCIATES, INC. 313/663-0279
ANN ARBOR ENVISION TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 313/677-5808
FARMINGTON HILLS JEDTECH CONSULTING 248/661-4832
GRAND RAPIDS THE IMAGINATION FACTORY 616/356-2545
PLYMOUTH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS & PRODUCTS 734/453-3370

MINNESOTA
CHANHASSEN KVC 612/470-9761
FRIDLEY THE HARBINGER GROUP 612/572-2046
GRAND MARAIS SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS 218/388-2200
MINNEAPOLIS WORTHINGTON SOFTWARE 612/525-5901

MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS REO ASSOCIATES, LLC 314/965-7136

NEW HAMPSHIRE
BEDFORD POLYMATH BUSINESS SYSTEMS 603/472-4878
NASHUA ADVANCED COMPUTER CORP 603/886-6488

NEW JERSEY
LAMBERTVILLE B & L ASSOCIATES, INC. 609/397-8410
RANDOLPH ADVANTECH 201/366-5588
RIDGEFIELD **DATACONCEPTS CORPORATION** **201/313-1845**
NEW YORK
BOHEMIA HCS TRAINING CENTERS, LTD. 516/981-1048
COMMACK CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS 516/864-6699
KATONAH DBA MATTHEW GROSS 914/244-3519
NEW YORK AMERICAN HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS 212/683-3784
NEW YORK CHARLES T. EDWARDS 212/807-9584
NEW YORK DESKTOP COMPUTER GRAPHICS 212/265-7301
NEW YORK MACTECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING 212/807-5611
NEW YORK MPC 212/463-8585
NEW YORK TECSOFT 212/229-9400
OYSTER BAY AHMAC ASSOCIATES INC. 516/922-4145
ROCHESTER ITA, INC. 716/328-7380
ROCHESTER KONDO ASSOCIATES 716/387-9060
ROCHESTER KRAUS/LEFEVRE STUDIO 716/266-8510

OHIO
CINCINNATI TECHNICAL RESOURCE SYSTEMS 513/779-0200

OKLAHOMA
MIDWEST CITY POWERS HILL, INC. 405/769-4848

OREGON
LAKE OSWEGO MACFORCE 503/635-0205

PENNSYLVANIA
MALVERN QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS 610/827-7025

TEXAS
HOUSTON BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS 281/293-0100
SAN ANTONIO LAZARO CONSULTING 210/614-3554
SUGARLAND PERFECT SOLUTIONS 281/494-6660

VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE M3 CONSULTING & SERVICES 804/977-5953

WISCONSIN
PLOVER MAC CLINIC 888/499-4MAC
WAUWATOSA TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES 414/258-1546

PROJECT PLANNING SOFTWARE

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, WWW.AMSUSA.COM 703/968-6660
AEC SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.AECSOFT.COM 703/450-1980
DESIGN DATA SYSTEMS CORP., WWW.DESIGNDATASYS.COM 813/539-1077
HYPERPROJECT INC, WWW.HPROJECT.COM 818/831-0404
INOVIE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.INOVIE.COM 619/294-2649
MAINSTAY, WWW.MSTAY.COM 805/484-9400
MARKETEDGE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MKTEDGE.COM 770/300-0188
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM 425/882-8080
NETMOSPHERE, INC., WWW.NETMOSPHERE.COM 650/655-2031
TAILORED SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.TAILOR.COM 414/774-9997

PROJECTION SYSTEMS

ASK ASA, WWW.ASK.NO ..... +47 69 34 01 55
BARCO INC, WWW.BARCO.COM 770/218-3200
CHISHOLM, WWW.CHISHOLM.COM 408/559-1111
HITACHI, WWW.HITACHI.COM 617/461-8300
EPSON AMERICA, INC., WWW.EPSON.COM 310/782.-0770
INFOCUS SYSTEMS INC, WWW.INFOCUS.COM 503/685-8888
LIGHTWARE INC., WWW.LIGHTWARE.COM 503/641-7873
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS , WWW.MITSUBISHI-DISPLAY.COM 714/220-2500
NVIEW CORPORATION, WWW.NVIEW.COM 800/736-8439
POLAROID CORPORATION, WWW.POLAROID.COM 781/386-2000
PROXIMA CORPORATION, WWW.PROXIMA.COM 619/457-5500
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP., WWW.SHARP-USA.COM 201/529-8731

PSYCHIATRY SOFTWARE

BROOKS/COLE PUBLISHING CO, WWW.BROOKSCOLE.COM 408/3730728
CEDRUS CORPORATION, WWW.CEDRUS.COM 602/6319044
CROFTER PUBLISHING, WWW.THECROFT.COM 305/2940858
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/7692599
STATIREF, WWW.STATREF.COM 307/7335494

PUBLICATIONS

ADVANCED IMAGING, WWW.ADVANCEDIMAGINGMAG.COM 920/563-1769
ART BYTE, WWW.ARTBYTE.COM 212/988/5959
CONTENT, WWW.CONTENTWORLD.COM 408/261-7200
DESIGN GRAPHICS, WWW.DESIGNGRAPHICS.COM.AU 800/688-6247
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS JOURNAL, WWW.DTPJOURNAL.COM 800/422-2681

find a book

Photoshop • Illustrator • InDesign • Quark XPress • FileMaker

find a book

Dreamweaver • Flash • Java • Databases on the Web • GoLive

find a book

Corel • Color Management • Prepress • Mac OS • Acrobat Bible

find a book

Digital Photography • Scanning • Preflight • Quicktime • SQL

go to the URL below & enter to win

www.graphicsbooksource.com

ASCR
All Service Computer Rental

Computer & Audio Visual Rentals

Apple Power Mac's · Powerbooks
iMAC's · Peripherals

PC's also avialable

3-Hour Delivery (NY & LA Metro Areas)
Nationwide Overnight Delivery

212 524 0003 • 800 927 6555 • 201 568 6555 • 310 452 3737
www.ascr.com

DIGITAL IMAGING, WWW.DIGITALIMAGINGMAG.COM 920/563-1769
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING, WWW.ELECTRONIC-PUBLISHING.COM 847/559-7500
GRAPHICS BOOK SOURCE, WWW.GRAPHICSBOOKSOURCE.COM 877/494-2665
INFO WORLD, WWW.INFOWORLD.COM 402/292-5688
MACDIRECTORY, WWW.MACDIRECTORY.COM 800/757-8622
MACHOME, WWW.MACHOME.COM 800/800-6542
MACWORLD, WWW.MACWORLD.COM 800/627-2247
MICRO PUBLISHING NEWS, WWW.MICROPUBNEWS.COM 800/547-7377
NEW MEDIA, WWW.NEWMEDIA.COM 800/253-6641
PEI, WWW.PEIMAG.COM 404/522-8600
PRINT, WWW.PRINTMAG.COM 800/222-2654

PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

ALIEN SKIN SOFTWARE, WWW.ALIENSKIN.COM 888/921-SKIN

FOUNDED IN 1993, ALIEN SKIN SOFTWARE HAS EARNED AN INDUSTRY-WIDE REPUTATION FOR DEVELOPING AND MARKETING EASY-TO-USE SPECIAL EFFECTS SOFTWARE. OUR PRODUCTS ADD TIME-SAVING FEATURES TO

LARGER GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS.

APPLE COMPUTER, INC., WWW.APPLE.COM 800-795-1000
BASEVIEW PRODUCTS INC., WWW.BASEVIEW.COM 313/662-5800
COREL CORP., WWW.COREL.COM 613/788-6000
CROSSTREE SYSTEMS, WWW.CROSSTREE.COM ..... +44 0/181 381 1923
DIGITAL ORIGIN, WWW.DIGITALORIGIN.COM 650/404-6000
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM 707/525-3728
EXTENSIS CORPORATION, WWW.EXTENSIS.COM 503/274-7030
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800-544-3356
FREEDOM SYSTEM INTEGRATORS, WWW.FSI-IPA.COM 316/722-8100
HELIOS SOFTWARE GMBH, WWW.HELIOS.COM ..... +49 5131 709320
IMATION PUBLISHING SOFTWARE, WWW.IMATION.COM 206/689-6700
IT DESIGN USA, INC., WWW.ITDESIGN.COM 408-342-0435
JOSTENS LEARNING CORP., WWW.JLC.COM 800/6489241
NETWIN LTD., NETWINSITE.COM ..... +64 9 630 0689
NTH DEGREE SOFTWARE, WWW.NTHZONE.COM 425/739-4500
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM 978-670-7766
QUARK, INC., WWW.QUARK.COM 303/894-8888
SCITEX CORP., WWW.SCITEX.COM 781-280-7524
SIERRA ON-LINE, WWW.SIERRA.COM 800-757-7707
SUNRISE HITEK SERVICE, INC., WWW.SUNRISEHITEK.COM 773-777-8708
STAZ SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.STAZSOFTWARE.COM 800/348-2623

PUBLISHING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

ECLIPSE SERVICES, WWW.ECLIPSESERVICES.COM 610/352-6800
IARCH GLOBAL, WWW.IARCHGLOBAL.COM ..... + 34 909 575 671
MULTI-AD SERVICES, INC., WWW.MULTI-AD.COM 309/692-1530
POWERQUOTE SOFTWARE, WWW.POWERQUOTE.OURHOST.COM 703/817-1405
SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS, WWW.SAPPHIRE-SYSTEMS.COM 218/388-2200
TAILORED SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.TAILOR.COM 414/774-9997

QUILTING SOFTWARE

PCQUILT, WWW.PCQUILT.COM 800-73 8886

READING SOFTWARE

AUTOSKILL INTERNATIONAL INC., WWW.AUTOSKILL.COM 613/235-6740
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE INC, WWW.BRODERBUND.COM 415/382-4400
CREATIVE WONDERS, WWW.CREATIVEWONDERS.COM 415/482-2300
CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES, WWW.CURRICULUMASSOCIATES.COM 800/225-0248
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM 800/762-2189
DISNEY INTERACTIVE, WWW.DISNEY.COM 818/553-5010
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM 212/213-4800
DON JOHNSTON, INC., WWW.DONJOHNSTON.COM 847/526-2682
DYNED INTERNATIONAL, WWW.DYNED.COM 650/578-8067
EDMARK CORPORATION, WWW.EDMARK.COM 425/556-8400
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM 800/544-3356
GAMCO EDUCATION MATERIALS, WWW.GAMCO.COM 915/267-6327
GREAT WAVE SOFTWARE, WWW.GREATWAVE.COM 831/438-1990
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN INTERACTIVE, WWW.HMINET.COM 800/829-7962
HUMANITIES SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.HUMANITIESSOFTWARE.COM 541/386-6737
JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION, WWW.JLC.COM 800/648-9241
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM 818/542-4240
LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS, WWW.LPI.COM 800/421-4157
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM 212/334-2225
LEXIA LEARNING SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.LEXIALEARNING.COM 781/259-8752
MAYER-JOHNSON CO., WWW.MAYERJOHNSON.COM 619/550-0084
MINDPLAY, WWW.MINDPLAY.COM 520/888-1800
NORDIC SOFTWARE, WWW.NORDICSOFTWARE.COM 800/306-6502
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM 888/784-2592
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RED HORSE PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.RHPINC.COM 415/872-7135
SCHOOL TIME SOFTWARE, WWW.SCHOOLTIMESOFTWARE.COM 650/941-1250
SOLEIL SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SOLEIL.COM 800/501-0110
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
TEACHER SUPPORT SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.TSSOFTWARE.COM 800-228-2871
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138
THE LITERACY CONNECTION, WWW.READINGTLC.COM 818/762-2256

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

EXPRESS, WWW.LANDLORDING.COM 510/236-5496
IARCH GLOBAL, WWW.IARCHGLOBAL.COM ..... + 34 909 575 671
PINEHILL SOFTWORKS, INC., WWW.PINEHILL.COM 508/548-4470
POWERMATE SOFTWARE, WWW.POWERMATECORP.COM 408/977-1058
REALDATA, INC., WWW.REALDATA-INC.COM 203/838-2670

RECORDABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA CORPORATION, WWW.IOMEGA.COM 888/516-8467
MEDIA SUPPLY, WWW.MEDIASUPPLY.COM 610/458-9100
MEDIASTORE INC., WWW.MEDIASTORE.COM 714/974-5551
MICROBOARDS TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.MICROBOARDS.COM 612/470-1848
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, WWW.MICRONET.COM 714/453-6100
MITSUBISHI , WWW.MITSUBISHIINFOSTORAGE.COM 408/954-8484
NOMAI, WWW.NOMAI.COM ..... +33 33 89 16 00
OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, WWW.OPTIMATECH.COM 714/476-0515
PLEXTOR CORPORATION, WWW.PLEXTOR.COM 408/980-1838
SMART AND FRIENDLY, WWW.SMARTANDFRIENDLY.COM 818/772-8001
TEAC, WWW.TEAC.COM ..... +81 422 52-5000
YAMAHA SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.YAMAHAYST.COM 408/467-2300
EXTREME TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.EXT.NET 510/668-0294
MAXOPTIX CORPORATION, WWW.MAXOPTIX.COM 510/353-9700
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICRONET.COM 714/453-6100
MITSUBISHI , WWW.MITSUBISHI-INFOSTORAGE.COM 408/954-8484
NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.NEC.COM 408/433-1200
OLYMPUS AMERICA INC., WWW.OLYMPUS.COM 516/844-5000
OPTICAL ACCESS INTERNATIONAL, WWW.OAI.COM 781/937-3910
PINNACLE MICRO, INC., WWW.PINNACLEMICRO.COM 800-553-7070
PROCOM TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.PROCOM.COM 714/852-1000
VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.VSTTECH.COM 978/263-9700

RELIGION SOFTWARE

BEACHWARE , WWW.BEACHWARE.COM 949/5862092
BY THE BOOK, WWW.BYTHEBOOK.COM 303-791-5823
DAVKA CORP., WWW.DAVKA.COM 773/4654070
DIADEM PRODUCTIONS, WWW.DIADEMPRO.COM 714-569-1471
JONES DIGITAL CENTURY, WWW.DIGITALCENTURY.COM 800/750-5663
KIRKBRIDE TECHNOLOGY, WWW.KIRKBRIDE.COM 317/6331900
LINGUIST'S SOFTWARE., WWW.LINGUISTSOFTWARE.COM 425/7751130
MAXIMA NEW MEDIA, WWW.MAXNM.COM 212/439-4177
OAKTREE SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.OAKSOFT.COM 407/3395855
TELETYPESETTING., WWW.TELETYPE.COM 617/7349700
ZONDERVAN NEW MEDIA, WWW.ZONDERVAN.COM 616/6983222

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IDRIVE DIVISION OF ICS, INC., WWW.IDRIVES.COM 316/267-6898
IOMEGA CORPORATION, WWW.IOMEGA.COM 888/516-8467
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICRONET.COM 714/453-6100
VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.VSTTECH.COM 978/263-9700

RENTING & LEASING SERVICES

• Company Name, Phone Number

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES PROVIDE SHORT OR LONG TERM RENTING OF DESKTOP COMPUTERS, POWERBOOKS, PRINTERS AND OTHER PERIPHERALS. SEVERAL COMPANIES ALSO OFFER LEASING SERVICES OR RENT-TO-OWN OPTIONS.

ABACUS SOLUTIONS212/505-6868
ALL SERVICE COMPUTER RENTAL 201/568-6555
F-CUBED TECHNOLOGIES 212/505-6868
MICROPRO COMPUTER 630/782-8000
PCR 212/645-2800
VERNON COMPUTER RENTAL 800/827-3434

REPAIRS

• City, Company Name, Phone Number

CALIFORNIA
ANAHEIM — FRIENDLY COMPUTER SERVICES 714/998-2271
FORESTHILL — MACKNOWLEDGE 530/367-4593
HAYWARD — MAX PRUDEN 510/785-0150
HUNTINGTON — XPRESS SOLUTIONS 714/596-1236

If you don't have a Mac Service Department, hire ours.

At Novaworks we know how valuable your time is—and there is nothing worse than your Mac having a bad day when you are on a deadline. Most companies have a PC support department but the Mac users are left to fend for themselves when they have trouble. That's where we come in. We have a staff of Support Specialists to meet your needs, whether a simple workstation problem or a more complex server or network problem. Call us, just ask for the Service Department, and we'll help you any way we can—upgrades, repairs, installations, both on-site and carry-in.

NOVAWORKS

212.604.9999

We know what works and what doesn't—and we'll tell you.

525 West 23rd Street • New York • New York 10011 • 212.604.9999 • www.novaworks.com

Apple Specialist

TEKSERVE

New York's Comprehensive Macintosh Resource

"Best Of NY" — NY Magazine, Village Voice, Daily News, NY Press

- New Macs, peripherals and accessories in stock for same day configuration and delivery
- Warranty and non-warranty repairs, fast data recovery
- New home of SM**ART**MACHINES, specialists in graphic design, digital video and interactive media

155 W 23rd St., 4th Fl.
NY, NY 10011
help@tekserve.com
212.929.3645

Apple Specialist

Open weekdays 9am-6pm,
Tuesday until 8pm &
Saturday 10am-4pm.
Free Estimates, Free Parking.

Power!Support™ is here.

Introducing everyday support for your business Macintosh.

Get Power!Support

Unlimited Phone Support

On-site *jumpers!*, Expert Consultants & Skilled Technicians

A Cost-effective Alternative

plus much more...

j.u.m.p! SYSTEMS SUPPORT

Get **j.u.m.p!'s** *Power Support Plan at* **1-888-TRY JUMP**

www.jumpspace.com

Power!Support is a registered trademark of j.u.m.p! inc.

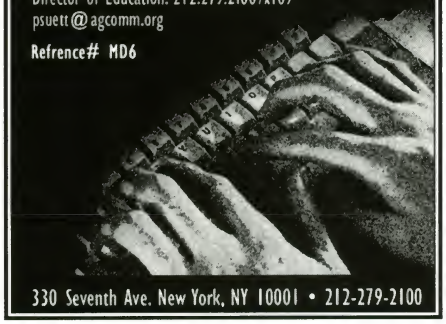
Association of Graphic Communications
Center for Graphic Arts Education

Hands-on Computer Instruction

- Electronic Publishing Certificate Program
  QuarkXpress, Photoshop, Illustrator...
- Internet Web Design Certificate Program
  Dreamweaver, GoLive, Flash, ImageReady...
- Multimedia / 3-D Animation
  Premier, After Effects, Strata Studio Pro...
- PrePress Production, Checking Digital Files
  Trapping, File Preperation, Flightcheck...

To inquire about ***Customized In-House Training***, special needs, or group discounts, contact Pam Suett, Director of Education. 212.279.2100/x109
psuett@agcomm.org

Refrence# MD6



330 Seventh Ave. New York, NY 10001 • 212-279-2100

Pratt Manhattan's state-of-the-art computer applications training center provides computer graphics certificate programs, seminars, workshops and online courses.

- *Interactive Media*
- *Computer Animation & Video*
- *CAD and Visualization*
- *Electronic Publishing*
- *Electronic Imaging Illustration*
- *Internet, Web Design, JAVA and much more.*

Pratt Manhattan

Pratt
Center for Continuing & Professional Studies

295 Lafayette St.
New York, NY 10012-2722
212-461-6040

Email: prostudy@pratt.edu
Visit our web site: ProStudies.pratt.edu

Authorized Training Center for Discreet, Autodesk, and Macromedia

IRVINE	DATA MECHANIX	.800/886-2231
MARTINEZ	**MACVOLKS**	**.510/313-0760**
MORGAN HILL	ALL-MAC ON SITE SERVICES	.408/778-1418
PORT HUENEME	APPLEJAM ON-SITE SERVICE	.805/986-8123
ROSEVILLE	PLANETMAC	.916/782-6227
SAN RAFAEL	RESOLUTION	.415/459-0909
UPLAND	CORNICE	.909/985-8323
WOODLAND HILLS	MAC TALK, INC.	.800/622-5557
CONNECTICUT		
FAIRFIELD	PRECISION CONSULTING INC.	.203/696-0005
STAMFORD	VERNON COMPUTER RENTAL & LEASING	.800-827-3434
FLORIDA		
FT. LAUDERDALE	MACCENTER	.954/486-5500
PALM HARBOR	JIM GOODMAN CONSULTING	.813/785-3601
STARKE	KEYSTONE SOLUTIONS	.904/964-7661
HAWAII		
HONOLULU	MAC MADE EASY, INC.	.808/988-2665
KAILUA	HOT SPOTS HAWAII	.808/263-6420
KAILUA-KONA	ALOHAI COMPUTERS CONSULTING	.808/329-4271
ILLINOIS		
BERWYN	KMR TECHNICAL SERVICES	.708/795-4066
CHICAGO	CHRISTOPHER L. THOMAS CONSULTING	.888/553-4005
EVANSTON	LAPIN SYSTEMS, INC.	.847/328-9945
SCHAUMBURG	ALPHATRONICS	.847/303-0820
INDIANA		
FORT WAYNEKEN	KEN JORDANCONSULTANT	.219/485-6398
INDIAN,	AXIS 3, INC.	.317/253-5526
KANSAS		
WICHITA	FREEDOM SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS	.316/722-8100
MASSACHUSETTES		
BOSTON	iCORPS TECHNOLOGIES	.617/868-2000
MINNESOTA		
ST. PAUL	MARTIN THOMAS CONSULTING	.612/647-6767
MISSOURI		
KANSAS CITY	MACHARDWARE INC.	.816/842-9000
KANSAS CITY	MACINTACT	.816/452-1138
ST. LOUIS	POWERMAX	.314/692-0338
NEW JERSEY		
CLIFTON	ESSEX COMPUTERS, INC.	.973/773-2300
HIGHTSTOWN	MACTECH	.609/426-4356
RIDGEFIELD	**DATACONCEPTS CORPORATION**	**.201/313-1845**
NEW YORK		
NEW YORK	AAA LOW COST HOUSE CALLS COMPUTER REPAIR, PROGRAMMING AND SALES	.212/724-0168
NEW YORK	COGNITO	.212/366-9600
NEW YORK	**J.U.M.P! INC..**	**.888/TRY-JUMP**
NEW YORK	MACVISION..	.212/529-4490
NEW YORK	**NOVAWORKS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**	**.212/604-9999**
NEW YORK	**RIVERA TECHNICS, INC.**	**.212/460-8862**
NEW YORK	**TEKSERVE CORPORATION**	**.212/929-3645**
NORTH CAROLINA		
WINSTON-SALEM	COMPUTERTREE TECHNOLOGIES	.800/467-9820
OKLAHOMA		
TULSA	**MEGA WATTS**	**.(918) 664-MEGA (6342)**
PENNSYLVANIA		
LATROBE	SUGARBUSH SYSTEMS	.724/238-4843
WYNNEWOOD	MICROSTAR, INC	.610/642-0307
TENNESSEE		
ANTIOCH	THE MACSMITH	.615/360-8641
ATHENS	EDUCATIONAL SPECIALTIES.	.423/745-4340
TEXAS		
FRIENDSWOOD	MACSIMUM SERVICE	.281/236-5491
SHERMAN	COMPU-MEDIC	.903/868-8003
VIRGINIA		
RICHMOND	CAPITOL MAC CONSULTANTS.	.804/358-3100

RESTAURANTE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

REVELAR, INC., WWW.REVELAR.COM	801/278-7102

RETAILING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

BREAKTHROUGH PRODUCTIONS, WWW.MKTMASTER.COM	530/477-8685
COPPERHEAD SOFTWARE, WWW.COPPERHEAD.COM	904/222-8808
EES COMPANIES INC, WWW.EESCO.COM	508/653-6911
EXECUTRON DEVELOPMENT, WWW.EXECUTRON.COM	**707/525-3728**
FIFTH WAVE, WWW.FIFTHWAVE.COM	408/927-5108
JAMES INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.JITCORP.COM	612/484-9549

REWRITABLE DRIVES

BELLSTOR, WWW.BELLSTOR.COM	**800/800-1513**
NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.NEC.COM	408/433-1200
PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS , WWW.PANASONIC.COM	201/3487000
SONY CORPORATION, WWW.SONY.COM	800/352-7669
YAMAHA SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, WWW.YAMAHAYST.COM	408/4672300

SCANNING SOFTWARE

AGD STUDIO, WWW.AGDSTUDIO.COM	805/578-2219
AGFA DIVISION, BAYER CORPORATION, WWW.AGFA.COM	508/658-5600
BIOSOFT, WWW.BIOSOFT.COM	314/524-8029
HIGHWATER DESIGNS, WWW.HIGHWATER.CO.UK/	+44 1242 221390
JETSOFT DEVELOPMENT, WWW.JETSOFTDEV.COM	513/528-8668
MICROTEK, WWW.MICROTEKUSA.COM	+886 35772155
NEWSOFT AMERICA INC., WWW.NEWSOFTINC.COM	510/445-8600
SECOND GLANCE SOFTWARE, WWW.SECONDGLANCE.COM	360/692-3694
SILK SCIENTIFIC, INC., WWW.SILKSCIENTIFIC.COM	801/377-6978
SPIN VISUALS, WWW.SPINVISUALS.COM	+91 226207351
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM	**858/404-5500**

SCHEDULING SOFTWARE

AARON W. BECK CO., WWW.AWBECK.COM	503/520-1300
AEC SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.AECSOFT.COM	703/450-1980
DATABASIX TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.LEADCOMMANDER.COM	408/247-0333
FRANKLIN QUEST CO., WWW.FRANKLINQUEST.COM	801/975-1776
IMAJA, WWW.IMAJA.COM	800/294-6252
MICROSYSTEMS SOFTWARE, WWW.MICROSYS.COM	508/416-1000
MILUM CORPORATION, WWW.MILUM.COM	800/257-2120
NISUS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.NISUS-SOFT.COM	619/481-1477
PETRODYNAMICS INC., WWW.PETRODYNAMICS.COM	713/293-7727
PRAIRIE GROUP, INC., WWW.PRGRSOFT.COM	800/346-5392
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, WWW.QUALCOMM.COM	510/490-4750
SCREENPLAY SYSTEMS INC., WWW.DRAMATICA.COM	818/843-6557
TEAMSOFT, INC., WWW.TEAMSOFT.COM	514/481-3141
TIME DOMAIN, INC., WWW.TIMEDOMAIN.COM	301/253-7169

SCHOOL/EDUCATION

• Company Name, Phone Number

(AGC) ASSOCIATION OF GRAPHIC COMM	**.212/279-2139**
CITY COLLEGE /SF	.415/239-3000
MAC UNIVERSITY	**.312/943-9000**
NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH	.212/229-5667
PLATT COLLEGE /SF	.415/495-4000
PRATT MANHATTAN	**.212/461-6040**
EXTENDED EDUCATION /SAN FRANCISCO	.415/904-7741
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM	**858/404-5500**

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM	800-367-2467
BIOBYTE CORP., WWW.BIOBYTE.COM	909/624-5992
CEDRUS CORPORATION, WWW.CEDRUS.COM	602/6319044
CROFTER PUBLISHING, WWW.THECROFT.COM	305/2940858
CYBERED INC., WWW.CYBER-ED.COM	530-872-2432
DECISION DEVELOPMENT CORP, WWW.DDC2000.COM	800-835-4332
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.DISCOVERY.COM	800/7622-189
DK PUBLISHING, INC., WWW.DK.COM	212-213-4800
EDMARK CORPORATION, WWW.EDMARK.COM	425/556-8400
FACTS ON FILE INC, WWW.FACTSONFILE.COM	800-322-8755
FORTNER RESEARCH, WWW.FORTNER.COM	703/478-0181
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN INTERACTIVE, WWW.HMINET.COM	800-829-7962
JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION, WWW.JLC.COM	800/648-9241
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM	818/542-4240
LAYTON MARKETING GROUP, WWW.LAYTONMKT.COM	800-597-0227
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM	212/334-2225
LEARNING IN MOTION, WWW.LEARN.MOTION.COM	800-560-5670

MATHSOFT INC, WWW.MATHSOFT.COM 617/577-1017
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INSIGHTS, INC., WWW.MBINSIGHTS.COM ... 719-684-7988
OCEANATLAS SOFTWARE, WWW.WOLFENET.COM 206/463-1822
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM 888/784-2592
PASCO SCIENTIFIC, WWW.PASCO.COM 800-772-8700
PIERIAN SPRING SOFTWARE, WWW.PIERIAN.COM 800-472-8578
QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/335-0906
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING, WWW.RIVERDEEP.NET 800/564-2587
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800-775-6745
SCIENTIA, INC., WWW.SCIENTIA.ORG 800/453-4725
SEEDS SOFTWARE, WWW.SEEDS2LRN.COM 206-782-0914
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/769-2599
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/747-3310
THE MATHWORKS, INC., WWW.MATHWORKS.COM 508/647-7000
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/926-6000
VIDEODISCOVERY, WWW.VIDEODISCOVERY.COM 206/285-5400
WORLDLINK MEDIA, WWW.EARTHVOYAGE.COM 415/931-6952
XK, INCORPORATED, WWW.XK.COM 415/349-1301

SCREEN SAVERS

AFTER DARK SCREEN SAVER, WWW.BERKSYS.COM 800/726-5462
DESKTOP PICTURES 510/658-5244
ECLIPSE 3, WWW.AMBROSIASW.COM 800/231-1816

SCREENPLAY/MOVIE WRITING SOFTWARE

B.C. SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.BCSOFTWARE.COM 310/636-4711

SCRIPT WRITING SOFTWARE

B.C. SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.BCSOFTWARE.COM 310/636-4711
CINOVATION, INC., SCRIPTWARE.COM 303/786-7899
SCREENPLAY SYSTEMS INC., WWW.DRAMATICA.COM 818/843-6557

SECURITY SOFTWARE

ALADDIN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC, WWW.AKS.COM 212/564-5678
ALATEC ASSOCIATES, WWW.ALATEC.COM 256/883-1487
AZALEA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.AZALEA.COM 800-48-ASOFT
COCONUT INFO, WWW.COCONUTINFO.COM 808/947-6543
ELS INC., WWW.ELSINC.COM 352/375-0558
HI RESOLUTION, INC., WWW.HI-RESOLUTION.COM 508/543-6955
HIGHWARE, WWW.HIGHWARE.COM .....+32 2 537 6810
MAGNA, WWW.MAGNA1.COM 408/879-7900
POWER ON SOFTWARE INC., WWW.POWERONSW.COM 612/317-0344
SECUREMAC.COM, INC., WWW.SECUREMAC.COM ..... NEED NUMBER
SMARTSTUFF SOFTWARE, WWW.SMARTSTUFF.COM 800/671-3999
SYMANTEC CORP., WWW.SYMANTEC.COM 408/345-3322
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM . 858/404-5500
WIBU-SYSTEMS, WWW.WIBU.COM .....+49-721-93172-0

SEPARATIONS & COLOR MANAGEMENT

AGFA DIVISION, WWW.AGFAHOME.COM 914/365-0190
BYTESYZE STUDIO, WWW.BYTESYZE.COM 650/851-5804
CANDELA, WWW.CANDELACOLOR.COM 612/894-8890
DIGITAL ARTS PUBLISHING , WWW.DIGITAL-ARTS.CA 403-496-2488
DUNAWAY PRODUCTS BV, WWW.DUNAWAY.COM .....+31 40 2818083
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, WWW.KODAK.COM 716/724-4000
FIFTH WAVE, WWW.FIFTHWAVE.COM 408/927-5108
MARKOLOR IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES INC., WWW.MARKOLOR.COM 800/465-2012
PANTONE, INC., WWW.PANTONE.COM 201/935-5500
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD., WWW.PARROTCOLOR.COM ... 978-670-7766
SONNETECH, LTD., WWW.COLORIFIC.COM 800/847-0725
TECHKON ELEKTRONIK GMBH, WWW.TECHKON.COM .....+49 6174 92 44 50
THE COLOR PARTNERSHIP, WWW.COLORPAR.COM 619/259-8688
TRUMATCH INC, WWW.TRUMATCH.COM 212/351-2360
X-RITE INC., WWW.X-RITE.COM 616/534-7663

SIGNMAKING SOFTWARE

AMIABLE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.AMIABLEWORLD.COM 610/521-6300
SCANVEC, WWW.SCANVEC.COM .....+972 3-6474477
SOFTEAM SAS, WWW.SOFTEAMWEB.COM .....+39 2012366
SUMMAGRAPHICS CORP, WWW.SUMMAGRAPHICS.COM 800/444-3425

SOCIAL SCIENCES SOFTWARE

QUEUE, INC., WWW.QUEUEINC.COM 203/3350906
SILVERPLATTER INFORMATION INC, WWW.SILVERPLATTER.COM 617/7692599
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, INC., WWW.SUNBURST.COM 914/7473310
TOM SNYDER PRODUCTIONS, INC., WWW.TEACHTSP.COM 617/9266000

SPORTS SOFTWARE - BASEBALL

HUMONGOUS ENTERTAINMENT, INC., WWW.HUMONGOUS.COM .. 425/486-9258
STRAT-O-MATIC GAME CO., INC., WWW.STRAT-O-MATIC.COM 516/671-6566

360° STOCK IMAGES FOR YOUR WOW PROJECT!

Over 65,000 360 Degree Panoramic Images Representing Over 100 Countries on 7 Continents Available for Licensing For:

· 360° Virtual Reality Internet Tours
· Print · CD/DVD-Rom · Web Banners

Everen T. Brown three sixty 360 images™

Search the World's Largest Collection of Stock 360 Degree Images!

www.everent.com/360

376 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84101 · Phone: (801) 364-2642

SPORTS SOFTWARE - FISHING

ELKWING PRODUCTIONS, WWW.ELKWING.COM 800/411-3984

SPORTS SOFTWARE - GOLF

ELECTRONIC ARTS USA/, WWW.EA.COM 800/245-4525
MACSOFT, A WIZARDWORKS COMPANY, WWW.WIZWORKS.COM .. 612/509-7600
MULLIGAN SOFTWARE, WWW.MULLIGANSW.COM 972/407-9306

SPORTS SOFTWARE - SHOOTING

MACSOFT, A WIZARDWORKS COMPANY, WWW.WIZWORKS.COM .. 612/509-7600
RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SHOOTINGSOFTWARE.COM 520 634-8028
SAFETYON, LLC, WWW.SAFETYON.COM 703/262-0164

STATISTICS SOFTWARE

ABACUS CONCEPTS INC, WWW.ABACUS.COM 510/5401949
BIOSOFT, WWW.BIOSOFT.COM 314/5248029
BROOKS/COLE PUBLISHING, WWW.BROOKSCOLE.COM 408/3730728
DATA DESCRIPTION, INC, WWW.DATADESK.COM 607/2571000
DYNAMIC MICROSYSTEMS, INC, WWW.GBSTAT.COM 301/384-2754
ESTIMA, WWW.ESTIMA.COM 800/8228238
GRAPHPAD SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.GRAPHPAD.COM 619/4573909
MINITAB INC, WWW.MINITAB.COM 800-448-3555
QUANTITATIVE MICRO SOFTWARE INC, WWW.EVIEWS.COM 714/856-3368
RESAMPLING STATS, INC., WWW.RESAMPLE.COM 703/522-2713
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING, WWW.RIVERDEEP.NET 800/564-2587
SAS INSTITUTE INC., WWW.SAS.COM 919/677-8000
SENECIO SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.SENECIO.COM 419-352-4371
SPSS, INC., WWW.SPSS.COM 312/3292400
STATSOFT INC, WWW.STATSOFT.COM 918/749-1119

STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES

ARCHIVE FILM/ARCHIVE PHOTOS

CONTAINS MORE THAN 40,000 CATALOGUED HISTORICAL STOCK FOOTAGE AND FILM CLIPS OF EVERY TYPE
WWW.ARCHIVEPHOTOS.COM 800-688-5656
CORBIS IMAGES

CORBIS IMAGES IS THE WORLD'S DEFINITIVE DESTINATION FOR LICENSING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND FINE ART. THE CORBIS COLLECTION – MORE THAN 25 MILLION IMAGES, AND 1.6 MILLION AVAILABLE ONLINE – OFFERS CONTEMPORARY, HISTORICAL, CELEBRITY, FINE ART AND NEWS IMAGERY. ROYALTY-FREE AND TRADITIONAL LICENSING.
WWW.CORBISIMAGES.COM 800/260-0444

COREL STUDIO
ONLINE STORE STOCKED WITH THOUSANDS OF ROYALTY-FREE, DOWNLOADABLE IMAGES.
COREL.COM/STUDIO 613/788-6000

COMSTOCK

FOR OVER 24 YEARS COMSTOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL AND RESPECTED INTERNATIONAL PHOTO AGENCIES. SPECIALIZING IN COMMERCIAL STOCK IMAGERY (ESPECIALLY MODEL RELEASED "LIFESTYLE" AND "BUSINESS" IMAGERY) TARGETED TO ADVERTISING AGENCIES, GRAPHIC DESIGN FIRMS AND CORPORATE MARKETING DEPARTMENTS, COMSTOCK'S CLIENTS INCLUDE ART DIRECTORS, GRAPHIC DESIGNERS, MAGAZINES, WEB DESIGNERS, MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCERS AND PUBLISHERS ACROSS THE GLOBE WHO USE COMSTOCK'S IMAGES FOR ADS, BROCHURES, WEBSITES, ANNUAL REPORTS, MULTI-MEDIA SHOWS– AND JUST ABOUT ANY PROMOTIONAL MEDIA YOU CAN THINK OF.
COMSTOCK (Rights Protected) 800/225-2727
COMSTOCK (Royalty Free) 800/225-2722

DIGITAL TEXTURES
OFFERS PHOTOS OF METALS AND FABRICS COLLECTION. 800/254-9942

DIGITAL VISION

DIGITAL VISION IS THE WORLDS PREMIER ROYALTY FREE PUBLISHER OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND MOVING FOOTAGE. ALL IMAGES AND CLIPS ARE AVALIABLE TO VIEW, DOWNLOAD AND USE AT WWW.DIGITALVISIONONLINE.COM
DIGITAL VISION NEW YORK 212/229-6779

DIGITAL WISDOM
GLOBE IMAGES 804/758-0670, 800-800-8560

EARTHWATER STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY
PROVIDE PHOTOS FOR ADVERTISING, CORPORATE, EDITORIAL/PUBLISHING.
WWW.EARTHWATER.COM/ 757/422-4107

ELDAR CO.
VECTOR AND DECORATIVE PATTERNS 203/323-4363

ERGONOMIC SOFTWARE
LANDSCAPE, FLORA/ FAUNA, SCIENTIFIC, SEASCAPES/AERIAL. 804/272-4431

ERICH LESSING CULTURE AND FINE ARTS ARCHIVES
PROVIDES FINE ARTS IMAGES, ARCHAEOLOGY, RELIGION, LANDSCAPES, HISTORICAL PLACES AND PORTRAITS OF HISTORICAL PERSONALITIES.
WWW.LESSING-PHOTO.COM/ .....+43 1 4807234 (AUSTRIA)

ESTO PHOTOGRAPHICS
SPECIALIZES IN IMAGES OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
WWW.ESTO.COM/ 914-698-4060

EVEREN T. BROWN 360 IMAGES

SPECIALIZING IN 360 DEGREE PANORAMIC IMAGES FOR PRINT AND QUICKTIME VR APPLICATIONS. OVER 65,000 IMAGES FROM OVER 100 COUNTRIES ARE AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FOR YOUR PROJECT! GREAT WAY TO ADD INTERACTIVITY TO YOUR WEBSITE...
WWW.EVERENT.COM/360 801-364-2642

FLAT EARTH PICTURE GALLERY
PEOPLE AND FACES, ARCHITECTURE, CITIES, LANDSCAPES, SKIES, COLOR, WALLSCAPES, TRANSPORT, ETC. .....0-11-44-1189-345656 (ENGLAND)

FOODPIX
ALL-FOOD STOCK PICTURE AGENCY INCLUDING BOTH PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. WWW.FOODPIX.COM 310/837-9900

FPG

FPG IS A FULL-SERVICE STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY AGENCY. WE PROVIDE RIGHTS-PROTECTED IMAGES, FPG COLLECTION AND FPG HISTORICAL, AND ROYALTY-FREE IMAGES, IN ONE CONVENIENT LOCATION. BY PROVIDING BOTH RIGHTS-PROTECTED AND ROYALTY-FREE IMAGES AND USING INNOVATIVE, USER-FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING A WORLD CLASS ONLINE SEARCHING

Let MacDirecotry's Consultant and Expert Guide
find answers for your Macintosh Questions.
www.macdirecoty.com

AND COMMERCE SYSTEM, FPG OFFERS A STOCK EXPERIENCE LIKE NO OTHER.
WWW.FPG.COM/ 888-FPG-IMAGE, 212-777-4210

JOHN FOXX IMAGES
WWW.JOHNFOXX.COM .....+31 (0)20 6448842

GAZE
PHOTOGRAPHIC STOCK LIBRARY OF GAY AND LESBIAN INDIVIDUALS.
WWW.GAZE.CO.UK/ .....+44 (0) 171-697-8333

GEORGE HALL PHOTOGRAPHY LLC
COLLECTION OF MODERN AVIATION PHOTOGRAPHY.
WWW.CHECK-6.COM/ 415/381-6363

GRAPHISTOCK
SPECIALIZING IN FINE-ART PHOTOGRAPHY.
WWW.GRAPHISTOCK.COM/ 212/941-6500

GREAT AMERICAN STOCK
PHOTOGRAPHY STOCK LIBRAY OF FOODS.
WWW.GREATAMERICANSTOCK.COM/ 800-624-5834, 505/892-7747
HARPY DIGITAL
INCLUDES FEMALE NUDE IMAGES, BUTTERFLIES, CATHEDRALS, AND HISTORIC
EUROPEAN BUILDINGS. 310-397-7636

IMAGE BANK
PROVIDES FINE ART, CONTEMPORARY AND ARCHIVAL STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY,
ILLUSTRATION AND FILM. WWW.THEIMAGEBANK.COM/ 212/539-8300
IMAGE FARM
CLOSE-UPS IMAGES OF NATURE, URBAN DETAILS, LIGHT EFFECTS, WEATHERED
SURFACES, SKIES, ETC. WWW.IMAGEFARM.COM 800-438-3276

IMAGE IDEAS
ROYALTY-FREE DIGITAL IMAGE INCLUDING: LIFESTYLES, OCCUPATIONS, TEXTURES,
PEOPLE, SCENIC AND ILLUSTRATIONS. 800-387-3030

IMAGEDROME
IMAGES INCLUDE 3D OBJECTS AND BACKGROUND IMAGES. 415-979-9790

IMAGIN (ATLANTECH) 941-739-2554 888-244-8822

INDEX STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
HALF A MILLION STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY IMAGES.
WWW.INDEXSTOCK.COM 800-729-7466

INGRAM PUBLISHING LTD.
WWW.INGRAM-PUBLISHING.CO.UK 0044-1829-771880
INGRAM PUBLISHING IS YOUR FIRST STOP FOR ARTWORK, FONTS AND CREATIVE AND DIGITAL IMAGES. WE ARE THE LEADING PROVIDER OF ESSENTIAL RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR THE GRAPHICS, PRINTING AND SIGNMAKING INDUSTRIES.

INNOVATIVE STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY
OVER ONE MILLION TRADITIONAL AND DIGITAL STOCK IMAGES.
WWW.BCIUSA.COM/ 212/979-6252

KING VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LAB OFFERING NASA AND NATIONAL ARCHIVE IMAGE PHOTOGRAPHIC LIBRARIES.
WWW.KVT.COM/ 301/322-7900

LIGHT SOURCES STOCK
PAINTED BACKDROPS, LIFESTYLE PHOTOGRAPHY, SOCIAL ISSUES, SPORTS, AFRICAN
ANIMALS, ETC. 978-658-5600, 888-988-2432

MARY & MICHAEL PHOTOGRAPHY
IMAGES OF SKYSCAPES, TITLED CLOUD GALLERY. 650-326-9567

MASTER SERIES
ILLUSTRATION LIBRARY
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY, TECHNOLOGY, ILLUSTRATIONS OF WORKPLACE, FINANCE
AND MORE. 978-658-5600, 888-988-2432

MEGAHERTZ STUDIOS
WWW.MHZSTUDIOS.COM 800-713-8740
MegaHertzStudios.com is a collection of Digital Stock Photography and Graphics for the publishing and video industries. Collections of 100 high resolution digital images are available for 179.00@ in PhotoCd format compatable with PC, Macintosh or Silicon Graphics computers.

MICROART
COLLECTION OF 111 ABSTRACT BACKGROUNDS AND TEXTURES (IRELAND).
.....888-244-8822 +53-1-2782561

MULTI-IMAGES INC.
SPECIALIZING IN TOURISM PHOTOGRAPHY INCLUDING COMMERCIAL, AERIAL,

NATURE AND WILDLIFE PHOTOS. WWW.PHOTOCANADA.COM 506/576-6667

NATURAL SELECTION STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY LTD
PERSONALIZED AGENCY SPECIALIZING IN NATURE IMAGES. 800-481-4004

NETWORK ASPEN
STOCK PHOTOS OF ASPEN PHOTOS, SPORTS PHOTOGRAPHY, WILDLIFE AND INTERNATIONAL IMAGES. WWW.NETWORKASPEN.COM 970/925-5574

NOWITZ PHOTOGRAPHY
INCLUDES IMAGES WITH EMPHASIS IN ISRAEL, HOLYLAND, EGYPT, EUROPE AND VIRGINIA. WWW.NOWITZ.COM 301-816-2372

ODYSSEY PRODUCTIONS
STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY AGENCY WITH WORLD-WIDE TRAVEL IMAGES.
WWW.ODYSSEYPHOTO.COM 773/883-1965

PHOTOALTO
GASTRONOMY, TYPEFACES, PARIS, NATURE, BACKGROUNDS, SNOW AND ICE, TEXTILE, AND MORE. . . . . .33-1-48-06-32-42 (FRANCE)

PHOTOASSIST, INC
PRIVATE PHOTOGRAPHIC RESEARCH GROUP OFFERING PUBLIC DOMAIN AND COMMERCIAL IMAGES. WWW.PHOTOASSIST.COM/ 202/244-2644

PHOTODISC
EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ROYALTY- FREE PHOTOS IN VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS AND SUBJECTS. WWW.PHOTODISC.COM 800-528-3472 206-441-9355

PHOTOSPHERE
ROYALTY FREE STOCK IMAGES, INCLUDING PEOPLE, PLACES, NATURE, BACKGROUNDS AND THE ECONOMY WWW.PHOTOSPHERE.COM . .604-876-3206

PHOTOSPIN

UNUSUAL TITLES INCLUDE HAND TINTED PORTRAITS OF CHILDREN, AFRICAN COLOR, NATIVE AMERICAN, INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE AND MORE.
WWW.PHOTOSPIN.COM 310-265-1313 888-246-1313

PHOTOWEB INC.
OFFERS STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY OF CELEBRITIES/SINGERS.
WWW.PHOTOGRAPHY.COM/ 212/819-1712

PICTOR INTERNATIONAL
PHOTOGRAPHIC LIBRARY WITH OVER 3 MILLION IMAGES ON FILE.
WWW.PICTOR.CO.UK/ 800/345-0546 202/333-0500

PICTURE QUEST

ROYALTY FREE IMAGES AND CD-ROMS FROM 60 PROVIDERS INCLUDING THE IMAGE BANK, FPG AND DIGITALVISION.
WWW.PICTUREQUEST.COM/ 800/764-7427, 703/312-6210

RUBBERBALL PRODUCTIONS
ROYALTY FREE STOCK VOLUMES CONTAINING 100 QUALITY IMAGES.
WWW.RUBBERBALL.COM 888-224-3472

SCIENCE & ART PRODUCTS
EXTENSIVE ASTRONOMY PHOTO GALLERY.
WWW.SCIENCEANDART.COM/ 800/356-1733, 310/456-2496

SCINETPHOTOS
STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY: SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, MEDICINE.
WWW.SCINETPHOTOS.COM/ 203/961-1686

SEATTLE SUPPORT GROUP
ROYALTY- FREE PHOTOS IN VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS AND SUBJECTS, PLUS MUSIC CLIPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENDANGERED ANIMALS.
WWW.SSGRP.COM 800-995-9777

SETH RESNICK PHOTOGRAPHY
TOPICS INCLUDE BUSINESS, HEALTH & MEDICINE, TECHNOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, LIFESTYLE & SPORTS. WWW.SETHRESNICK.COM 617/277-4920

SHOT ON LOCATION
ROYALTY-FREE STOCK IMAGES FROM EXOTIC LOCATIONS AROUND THE WORLD.
WWW.SHOTONLOCATION.COM/ 800/295-6975, 206/283-4975

STAGEIMAGE
IMAGES OF THE PERFORMING ARTS AVAILABLE TO BE LICENSED FOR REPRODUCTION IN ELECTRONIC OR PRINT MEDIA.
WWW.STAGEIMAGE.COM/ 415/398-9879

STEVEN FOSTER GROUP, INC
SPECIALIZES IN HERBAL AND MEDICINAL PLANT STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY.
WWW.STEVENFOSTER.COM/ 501/521-5887

STOCKBYTE

BUSINESS, AGRICULTURE, NATIONS, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, TRAVEL, LEISURE AND MORE. 5,000 IMAGES IN A 340 PAGE CATALOG PLUS CD CONTAINING 10,000 LOW RESOLUTION IMAGES IS AVAILABLE.
WWW.STOCKBYTE.COM . . . . . .800-660-9262, 353-66-22139 (IRELAND)

SUPERSTOCK, INC.

SUPERSTOCK IS A COMPREHENSIVE CREATIVE RESOURCE, FEATURING THREE DISTINCT COLLECTIONS: ART IMAGES, VINTAGE AND HISTORICAL IMAGES, AND THE PORTFOLIO COLLECTION OF CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY. THROUGH ITS INTERNATIONAL NETWORK, SUPERSTOCK HAS COMPILED MILLIONS OF IMAGES AVAILABLE FOR REPRODUCTION THROUGH SALES OFFICES IN 40 COUNTRIES, AND IS KNOWN FOR ITS WIDE VARIETY OF CUTTING EDGE IMAGERY.
PHOTOGRAPH. WWW.SUPERSTOCKIMAGES.COM 800/828-4545

THE BRIDGEMAN ART LIBRARY

SOURCE OF FINE ART IMAGES FOR PUBLICATION, REPRESENTING HUNDREDS OF MUSEUMS, GALLERIES AND PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.
WWW.BRIDGEMAN.CO.UK/ . . . . . +44 (0)171-727 4065

THE STOCK MARKET

EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF STOCK PHOTOS FROM OVER 400 PHOTOGRAPHERS IN AN ONLINE SEARCHABLE DATABASE.
WWW.STOCKMARKETPHOTO.COM/ 888/999-0800, 212/684-7878

TONY STONE IMAGES

EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF STOCK PHOTOS FROM THOUSANDS OF IMAGES. EXCELLENT ONLINE SEARCHABLE DATABASE.
WWW.TONYSTONE.COM 312/344-4500

TOTEM GRAPHICS
PROVIDERS COLLECTION OF IMAGES OF ANIMALS, FLOWERS, SCENIC, NATURALS AND MORE. 360-352-1851

TRANSMISSION DIGITAL PUBLISHING
SUBJECTS INCLUDE PEOPLE,AND STILL-LIFE. 212-727-2493 800-585-2248

VISUAL LANGUAGE
ANTIQUE WORLD MAPS, CELESTIAL MAPS, CARTOGRAPHIC MOTIFS, ANTIQUE FLORAL ILLUSTRATIONS AND ART OF ANATOMY. . . .626-431-2778 888-702-8777

VIVID DETAILS
OLD PAINT, FOOD, AND VEGETATION. 805-646-0217 800-948-4843

WEATHERSTOCK

IMAGES OF WEATHER-RELATED DISASTERS AND EVENTS SUCH AS LIGHTNING, TORNADOES, HURRICANES, SUNSETS, RAINBOWS.
WWW.INDIRECT.COM/WWW/STORM5/WS.HTML 520-751-9964

WEST STOCK
40,000 ROYALTY-FREE STOCK PHOTOS PRICED FROM $10-$70.
WWW.WESTSTOCK.COM 800/821-9600 206/728-7726

WORKBOOK
45,000 TRADITIONAL STOCK PHOTOS FROM OVER 45 AGENCIES.
WWW.WORKBOOK.COM/ 800/547-2688

STORAGE AND DRIVES

BELLSTOR, WWW.BELLSTOR.COM 800/800-1513
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY , WWW.DPT.COM 407/830-5522
IOMEGA CORPORATION, WWW.IOMEGA.COM 888/516-8467
MARATHON COMPUTER, INC, WWW.MARATHONCOMPUTER.COM . 615-242-9700
MEGADRIVE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.MEGADRIVE.COM 818/700-7600
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICRONET.COM 714/453-6100
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.MICROTECHINT.COM . . . 203/483-9402
PHERTRON BV, WWW.PHERTRON.COM . . . . . +31 70 320 8080
POWER FILE WWW.DVDJUKEBOX.COM/MD 877/8-DVD-NOW
PROLINE DISTRIBUTION,HTTP:WWW.PROLINE.COM 415-461-2227
SONY CORPORATION, WWW.SONY.COM 800/352-7669
TECMAR TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.TECMAR.COM 303/682-3700

STORAGE AND DRIVES - HARD DISKS

APS TECHNOLOGIES INC., WWW.APSTECH.COM 816-483-1600
BELLSTOR, WWW.BELLSTOR.COM 800/800-1513
CMS PERIPHERALS, INC., WWW.CMSPERIPHERALSINC.COM 714/424-5520
EXTREME TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.EXT.NET 510/668-0294
HAMMER STORAGE SOLUTIONS, WWW.HAMMERSTORAGE.COM . . 510/608-4000
MAGMA, WWW.MAGMA.COM 619/457-0750
MAXOPTIX CORPORATION, WWW.MAXOPTIX.COM 510/353-9700
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC., WWW.MICRONET.COM 714/453-6100
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., WWW.MICROTECHINT.COM . . . 203/483-9402
OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, WWW.OPTIMATECH.COM . . 714/476-0515
PHERTRON BV, WWW.PHERTRON.COM . . . . . +31 70 320-8080
PROMAX SYSTEMS, , WWW.PROMAX.COM 714/727-3977
QUADMATION INC, WWW.QUADMATION.COM 408/747-1117
QUANTUM CORPORATION, WWW.QUANTUM.COM 408/894-4000
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY U.S./, WWW.SEAGATE.COM 408/438-6550
SYNAPSYS DIGITAL, LLC, WWW.SYNAPSYSDIGITAL.COM 888/886-8551
TRANSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, WWW.TRANSOFT.NET/ . 805/897-3350
VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., WWW.VSTTECH.COM 978/263-9700
XISTOR, WWW.XISTOR.COM 800-XISTOR1

TAPE DRIVES

BELLSTOR, WWW.BELLSTOR.COM 800/800-1513
EXABYTE CORPORATION, WWW.EXABYTE.COM 303/442-4333
EZ SYSTEMS, WWW.EZSYSTEMS.COM 714/662-4959
OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, WWW.OPTIMATECH.COM . . 714/476-0515
QUANTUM CORPORATION, WWW.QUANTUM.COM 408/894-4000
TANDBERG DATA, INC., WWW.TANDBERG.COM 805/495-8384

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ASSISTANCE

3M VISUAL SYSTEMS 800/328-1371
AATRIX SOFTWARE INC 701/746-7202
ADAPTEC, INC. 800/416-8066
ADOBE SYSTEMS (ADOBEY TYPE) 800/682-3623
ADOBE SYSTEMS (FRAMAKER) 800/842-7263
ADOBE SYSTEMS (ILLUSTRATOR) 800/888-6293
ADOBE SYSTEMS (PAGEMAKER) 800/422-3623
ADOBE SYSTEMS (PAGEMILL) 800/411-8657
ADOBE SYSTEMS (PHOTOSHOP) 800/628-2320
AGFA CORPORATION 800/879-2432
ANDROMEDA SOFTWARE INC 805/379-4109
APEXX TECHNICAL . . . . . .208/336-9400 X 4
APPLE COMPUTER, INC. 800/776-2775
APS TECHNOLOGIES 816/483-6200
ARISTON TECHNOLOGIES 800/326-5294
ASANTE ' TECHNOLOGIES 800/566-6680
ATI TECHNOLOGIES LTD. 905/882-2600
ATTO TECHNOLOGY, INC . . . . . .716/691-1999 X 4
AUTO F/X CORPORATION 603/875-4400
AVID TECHNOLOGY . . . . . .800/949-2843 X 4
BELLSTOR, WWW.BELLSTOR.COM 800/781-2355
CAERE CORPORATION 408-395-8319
CANON USA, INC, WWW.CANON.COM 800-OK-CANON
CASADY & GREENE, INC. 408/484-9228
CASIO . . . . . .800/962-2746 X 5
CERPLEX 925/294-7900
CLUB MAC 800/854-6227
COLORSPAN 612/944-4040
COMMON GROUND SOFTWARE 416/496-2300
COMPACT COMPUTER CORP. 800/DIGITAL
COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. 800/652-6672
COMPUSERVE INFORMATION SERVICE 800/944-9871
COMSTOCK . . . . . .212/353-8600 X 272
CORBIS CORPORATION 425/641-4505
CTX INTERNATIONAL 800/888-2120
DATA VIZ, INC. 203/268-0030
DATATECH REMARKETING, INC. 615/860-4412
DAYNA COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 801/269-7287
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC 541/967-2450
DIGIT SOFTWARE 301/593-4061
DOUBLE - CLICK SOFTWARE . . . . . .800/266-9525 EXT 2
EQUILIBRIUM INC 415/332-4343
EXPERT SOFTWARE 305/567-9996
EXTENSIS CORPORATION 503/274-7030
FARALLON 800/613-4954
FARGO ELECTRONICS INC 612/941-0050
FOCUS ENHANCEMENTS 978/371-8500
FONTOGRAPHICS 310/659-0122
FTG DATA SYSTEMS 800/962-3900
FUJI FILM 800/877-0555
FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS 800/626-4686
GLOBIX 877-GLOBIX,ext.5026
GREAT PLAINS SOFTWARE INC 800/456-0025 X2
HEIDELBERG COLOR PUBLISHING 800/437-7388
HEWLETT PACKARD 208/323-2551
HOWTEK , INC. . . . . .603/882-5200 X 3

MACROMEDIA MULTIMEDIA TRAINING

- Director
- Dreamweaver
- CourseBuilder for Dreamweaver
- Dreamweaver UltraDev
- Flash
- Authorware
- Generator
- Fireworks

GLOBIX™ The Global Internet Exchange

macromedia® AUTHORIZED TRAINING CENTER

1-888-GLOBIX-T • training@globix.com • www.globix.com

"Globix" and the stylized "G" logo are trademarks of Globix Corporation. © Copyright 2001 Globix Corporation. All Rights Reserved. NASDAQ: GBIX

IMATION 800/328-1303
IN FOCUS SYSTEMS 800/799-9911
INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS INC. 303/739-4037
INTEL CORPORATION 800-628-8686
INTERGRAPH COMPUTER CORP. 256/730-5004
IOMEGA CORPORATION 801/778-5875
ISLAND MEDIA 516/420-5300
IX MICRO .....408/369-8282 X 2
KDS 800/237-9988
KENSINGTON MICROWARE .....800/535-4242 EXT 83
KEY TRONIC 800/262-6006
KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY CORP .....800/259-8965 X 4
KODAK POLYCHROME 800/235-6325
LACIE LIMITED 503/844-4503
LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC .....800/438-2468 X 2
MACROMEDIA INC 415/252-9080
MEMORY DEPOT, INC. 619/551-8845
METROWERKS, INC. 512/873-4700 X 2
MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC. 714/453-6100
MICROSOFT CORP. 800/426-9400
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 800/66-9689
MICROTEK, INC. .....310/297-5000 X 2
MINOLTA 201/825-4000
MITSUBISHI 800/344-6352
MITSUI ADVANCED MEDIA, INC. 800/682-2377
MOUNTAIN GATE DATA SYSTEMS 800/556-0222
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS 800/433-3488
NEC TECHNOLOGIES INC. 800/388-8888
NEOVIEW 800/880-8888
NEWER TECHNOLOGY , INC. 888/656-8324
NIKON ELECTRONIC IMAGING 516/547-4311
NOVAWORKS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. 212/604-9999
NOVELL INC 800/858-4000
NVIEW CORPORATION 800/775-7575
OCE-USA 800/877-6232
OKIDATA 800/OKIDATA
ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY, INC. 612/937-2121
ORANGE MICRO, INC. 714/779-2772
PANTONE, INC. 201/935-5500
PARROT DIGIGRAPHIC, LTD. 978-670-7766
PARSONS TECHNOLOGY .....319/395-9626 X 4
PHOTODISC, INC. .....800/528-3472 X 2
PINNACLE MICRO 888/805-3588
PIXERA CORPORATION .....408/341-1800 X 3
POLAROID CORPORATION 800/386-5000
PROXIMA CORPORATION 619/457-5500
QMS, INC. 334/633-4500
QUANTUM CORP 800-826-8022
QUARK INC 303/894-8899
RAPIDATA 916/391-8816
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA INC. 800/637-1337
SCITEX 800/800-2500
SCITEX AMERICA CORP. 800/800-2500
SEIKOSHA AMERICA 800/825-5349
SHARP CORPORATION 800/BE-SHARP
SHINKO TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 510/259-0292
SHREVE SYSTEMS 318/424-7987
SONY CORPORATION 408/894-0555
SPLASH TECHNOLOGY .....408/328-6300 X 4
STRATA, INC. 435/628-9751
SYMANTEC 800/441-7234
SYQUEST TECHNOLOGY 800/245-2278
TAHOE PERIPHERALS 800/708-2545
TALLY CORP. 425/251-5532
TEKTRONIX INC. 800/835-6100
TIMESLIPS CORP. 978/768-7490
TOSHIBA AMERICA 714/583-3000
TRANSITIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC 714/693-7707
TRUEVISION 800/522-8783
UMAX TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 510/651-8883
VERBATIM CORPORATION 800/538-8589
VICOM TECHNOLOGY 800/818-4266
VIMAGE CORPORATION 877/559-0074
WACOM TECHNOLOGY, CORP. 800/922-6613
WAM/NET 612/886-5100
WESTING SOFTWARE 501/843-1034
WHITE CROW SOFTWARE .....802/658-1270 X 1
X-RITE, INCORPORATED 800/545-0694
XANTE CORP. 800/926-8393
XINET 510/845-0555
YAMAHA SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC. 408/467-2300

TEXT PROCESSING SOFTWARE

BLUE SKY RESEARCH, WWW.BLUESKY.COM 503/222-9571
EVATAC ENTERPRISES, WWW.EVATAC.COM 208/765-8544
QUARK, INC., WWW.QUARK.COM 303/894-8888

TEXTILE SOFTWARE

CATALUNYA DISSENY INFORMATIC, S.L., WWW.CATDIS.COM .....+34 3 7573922
DESIGNER SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.WEAVEMAKER.COM 800/490-0118
MODACAD, INC., WWW.MODACAD.COM 310/312-9826
POINTCARRÉ, WWW.POINTCARRE.COM .....+33 2 99 67 40 67

3D CLIP ART

ACURIS, WWW.ACURIS.COM 215/493-4302
CARTESIA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.MAPRESOURCES.COM 609/397-1611
DIGITAL WISDOM, INC., WWW.DIGIWIS.COM 804/443-9000
DIRECT IMAGINATION, WWW.DIMAGIN.COM 626/793-8387
DYNAMIC GRAPHICS, INC., WWW.DGUSA.COM 309/688-8800
METACREATIONS, INC., WWW.METACREATIONS.COM 805/566-6200
TECHPOOL SOFTWARE, WWW.TECHPOOL.COM 216/291-4604
IMAGE FARM, WWW.IMAGEFARM.COM 416/504-4161
JUDSON ROSEBUSH COMPANY, WWW.ROSEBUSH.COM 212/581-3000
LETRASET USA, WWW.LETRASET.COM/LETRASET 201/845-6100
PALO/HAKLAR & ASSOCIATES, WWW.PALOHAKLAR.COM 310/558-8839
PHOTOALTO, WWW.PHOTOALTO.COM .....+33 1 48 06 32 42
PHOTODISC, INC., WWW.PHOTODISC.COM 800/528-3472
PHOTOSPHERE IMAGES LTD., WWW.PHOTOSPHERE.COM 604/876-3206
PHOTOSPIN, WWW.PHOTOSPIN.COM 310/265-1313
WALNUT CREEK CDROM, WWW.CDROM.COM 510/674-0783
WEST STOCK INC., WWW.WESTSTOCK.COM 206/728-7726

3D MODELING SOFTWARE

ABVENT S.A., WWW.ABVENT.COM .....+33 1 53 01 05 09
ANDROMEDA SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.ANDROMEDA.COM 805/379-3090
ARTIFICE, INC., WWW.ARTIFICE.COM 541/345-7421
ASHLAR INCORPORATED, WWW.ASHLAR.COM 408/746-1800
BENTLEY SYSTEMS INC., WWW.BENTLEY.COM 610/450-5000
ELECTRIC CAFE, INC., WWW.ELECCAFE.COM 800/380-3532
INTERSTUDIO S.R.L., WWW.INTERSTUDIO.NET .....+39 573-99291
MACROMEDIA, INC., WWW.MACROMEDIA.COM 415/252-2000
MAXON COMPUTER GMBH, WWW.MAXON-COMPUTER.COM .....+49 0/6172 5906-0
MICROSPOT USA, INC., WWW.MICROSPOT.COM 408/253-2000
NEWTEK, INC., WWW.NEWTEK.COM 210/370-8000
PIXELS, WWW.PIXELS3D.COM 619/672-2634
QUESTAR PRODUCTIONS, LLC, WWW.QUESTARPRODUCTIONS.COM 303/6594028
ROCKWARE, INC, WWW.ROCKWARE.COM 800-775-6745
STRATA INC, WWW.STRATA3D.COM 801/628-5218
TGS INC., WWW.TGS.COM 619/457-5359
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM 510/505-6138

TRADE SHOWS AND SEMINARS

APPLE MARKET CENTERS, WWW.SEMINARS.APPLE.COM 800/538-9696
COWLES EVENT MANAGMENT 203/358-9900
DATABASE PROS, WWW.DATABASE PROS.COM 714/963-2482
IDG EXPO MANAGEMENT, WWW.IDGEXPOS.COM 800/645-EXPO
MACWEST PRODUCTIONS 818/347-EXPO
MECKLERMEDIA 203/341-2923
SEYBOLD SEMINARS, WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM 800/22PIXEL
SIGGRAPH EXHIBITION, WWW.SIGGRAPH.ORG 312/321-6830
UNITED DIGITAL ARTIST, WWW.UDA.COM 800/473-9265
ZD EVENTS, INC, WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM 650/378-1000

TRAINING SERVICES

• City, Company Name, Phone Number

ALABAMA
CALGARY EMPOWER 403/246-9612

ARIZONA
PHOENIX MAC TO SCHOOL 602/279-5506
PHOENIX SUBIA CORP. 602/275-6565
PRESCOTT ARGOSY WEST COMPUTERS 520/445-9797

WICKENBURG MARIA LANGER CONSULTING .520/684-1011

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK MACENTERPRISES .501/228-2221

CALIFORNIA
AGOURA IDEA STUDIO .818/707-2117
BURLINGAME RIGHT BY COMMUNICATING. .415/358-9985
CHICO STEPHEN'S MAC CONSULTING .530/899-8079
CULVER CITY MACMAGIC .310/837-4639
CULVER CITY PRODUCTIVITY POINT INTL .310/216-4000
ENCINO MAC RESCUE .818/784-7039
FOUNTAIN VALLEY NARNIA INFORMATION SYSTEMS. .714/963-7742
HUNTINGTON BEACH DATABASE PROS. .714/963-2482
LONG BEACH ACACIA SYSTEMS .562/437-7690
LONG BEACH ORCHID GRAPHICS & MACTRAINING .562/433-9818
LONG BEACH "THE KING OF THE LITTLE SCREEN" .562/438-3077
LOS ANGELES COMMAND OPTIONS .310/837-4465
LOS ANGELES ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS. .213/656-5500
LOS ANGELES GOODMAN CONSULTING .310/470-2998
LOS ANGELES MK CONSULTING .310/360-1240
LOS ANGELES SOLUTIONS CONSULTING .310/838-5224
LOS ANGELES THE LEONARD WINES COMPANY .213/937-4082
LUCERNE VALLEY POLYMATH COMPUTING SERVICES .760/248-6001
MALIBU ULTIMAC, MICHAEL STUBBS, INC. .310/459-4099
MARTINEZ MACVOLKS .925/313-0760
MENLO PARK SOURCE INTERNATIONAL .415/323-6059
MILL VALLEY PAMELA WONG CONSULTING .415/388-9668
MONTEREY TRILOBYTES .831/375-9167
MORGAN HILL ALAN GEORGE & ASSOCIATES .408/779-0650
OAKLAND BEAR RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC. .510/834 5309
ORANGE MACAID .714/712-3456
PASADENA BILL GASS CONSULTING .323/254-0926
REDONDO BEACH MOTIONEERING .310/796-6125
SACRAMENTO APPLE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS .916/328-8100
SACRAMENTO DESKTOP ADVANTAGE, INC .916/444-9707
SACRAMENTO JOSEPH N. FONG .916/338-7070
SAN ANSELMO NOMAD .415/456-7184
SAN DIEGO FORRESTECH .619/850-7958
SAN DIEGO HORIZON RESOURCES .619/259-1665
SAN DIEGO TCM CONSULTING .619/282-3949
SAN FRAN AVVISO .415/648-4695
SAN FRAN PCMAC .415/731-1111
SAN JOSE LAN TIMES .415/513-6940
SAN PEDRO MACSOLUTIONS .310/514-0382
SAN RAFAEL INFOASIS .415/459-7991
SANTA CRUZ SEBASTIAN AND ASSOCIATES .408/465-9400
SANTA MONICA A. BRAEHLER ELECTRONIC COMM .310/829-6345
SANTA ROSA MACNETWORKS .707/522-1400
SIGNAL HILL INFORMATION TECH INNOVATIONS .562/438-2339
VENICE MOSAIC COMPUTING .310/399-9330
WEST HILLS LITTLE GEMS CONSULTING .818/346-1684
WESTLAKE VILLAGE CYBER3 .818/706-8545

COLORADO
ARVADA 21ST CENTURY GRAPHICS .303/420-4344
BOULDER ADVANCED COMPUTING SOLUTIONS .303/516-9224
BOULDER RAPID REMEDIES INC. .303/449-5159
DENVER PAGEWORKS .303/337-7770
DENVER RAVEN INFORMATION SYSTEMS. .888/477-2836
FRANKTOWN CORE RESOURCES .303/660-5292
GOLDEN AIM HIGH! INC .800/323-1488
LITTLETON TOTAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS. .303/797-0790
TELLURIDE SYSTECH .970/728-3959
COS CO8 FREESPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS .203/629-3324

CONNECTICUT
FARMINGTON AUTOGRAPH .860/677-9323
GLASTONBURY TRAVERS & COMPANY .860/633-8586
GUILFORD HB ASSOCIATES .203/457-1514
GUILFORD QUALITY ASSOCIATES .888/460-8508
GUILFORD ROBERT T. COOLIDGE, AIA .203/458-9759
MILFORD TECHNOLOGY REVEALED, LLC .203/874-1468
NEW CANAAN BENCHMARK PUBLICATIONS .203/966-6653
NEW HAVEN MICROSERV .203/776-6800
NEWTOWN BOXERDOG CONSULTING .203/270-7835
RIDGEFIELD E.W. FRANKLIN COMPANY .203/798-6718
TRUMBULL PRECISION CONSULTING INC. .203/373-1299
WESTPORT MAC IN DESIGN .203/221-1545

WASHINGTON D.C.
WASHINGTON FUTURE ENTERPRISES, INC .202/662-7676
WASHINGTON FUTURE MEDIA .877/362-8724

FLORIDA
CORAL SPRINGS SHELTRA MARKETING CONSULTING .954/752-9541
FT. LAUDERDALE PARAGON .954/726-9525
HOLLYWOOD NEXT VISION GRAPHICS INC. .954/926-5467
JACKSONVILLE NEW HORIZONS .904/564-9500
LARGO HALLMARK CONSULTING .727/536-1020
MIAMI INTERNATIONAL DATA CONSULTANTS .305/253-7677
MIAMI MACPUBLIC, INC. .305/232-8756
NAPLES I.D.E.A.S. .941/566-3091

ORMOND BEACH MACACADEMY .904/677-1918
POMPANO BEACH RA SOLUTIONS, INC. .954/941-6020
SATELLITE BEACH MORTENSEN CAMPBELL INNOVATIONS .407/733-9185
SORRENTO KELISYS TECHNOLOGIES INC. .904/735-5238

GEORGIA
ATHENS WOODY DIGITAL .706/353-1090
ATLANTA LASER SOLUTIONS, INC. .770/992-3914
ATLANTA LITTLE GREEN APPLES .404/875-6889
ATLANTA ONLY MACS .404/703-9502
GRIFFIN J & J ENTERPRISES .770/228-6075
MARIETTA ACCOUNT • ABILITY .770/426-5566
MARIETTA MACINTECH .770/971-6568
MARIETTA TINY MIND POLYMEDIA .800/877-6463

IDAHO
BOISE MAC BASICS .208/322-1108
BOISE TERRA NOVA .208/938-9473
HAILEY HARRISON CADD SERVICES .208/788-3255

HAYDEN LAKE EVANS & ASSOCIATES .208/772-4262

ILLINOIS
BELLEVILLE KAPPEL'S COMPUTER STORE .618/277-2354
CHICAGO AUTOMATED CONCEPTS, INC. .773/380-4200
CHICAGO DESKTOP PUBLISHING SERVICES. .773/248-8211
CHICAGO MAC UNIVERSITY. .312/943-9000
CHICAGO HEIGHTS MAC'S PRODUCTION .708/756-9959
DEERFIELD WORD MASTER, INC. .847/948-9600
EVANSTON CORE COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES. .847/675-3513
EVANSTON LAPIN SYSTEMS, INC. .847/328-9945
EVANSTON TEKA .847/475-0071
GLENVIEW THE LEVINTHAL GROUP .847/657-0990
HIGHLAND PARK MANAGEMENT CONSULTING .847/432-1490
HIGHLAND PARK THE SHULMAN CONSULTANCY .847/266-0564
HOFFMAN ESTATES WINKCOMM .847/310-9465
NAPERVILLE KUSTOM AUTOMATED TECH. .630/355-3585
NORTHBROOK DAVID B. YAVITZ .312/726-7111
OAK FOREST 8TH DAY CONSULTING .708/535-1324
ROLLING MEADOWS .AACTT
847/590-9500
SCHAUMBURG COMPUTER SUPPORT CENTERS .847/397-8000
ST. CHARLES MACFEIRIE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP .630/513-0314

INDIANA
INDPLS. AXIS 3, INC. .317/253-5526
NOBLESVILLE DESKTOP MEDIA GROUP .317/877-0495
WINONA LAKE TRPC CONSULTING & TRAINING .219/269-6556

IOWA
CEDAR RAPIDS COMPUTER TRAINING ASSOCIATES. .319/393-0171

KANSAS
PRAIRIE VILLAGE PIXELDOT, INC. .913/385-5690
WICHITA COMPUTER GURUS .316/258-4411

KENTUCKY
LONDON MOONBOW SOFTWARE, INC. .606/864-0041
LOUISVILLE COMPLETE MAC SEMINARS .800/685-8484
LOUISVILLE THE COMPLETE MAC .502/485-1243
LOUISVILLE THE MERRICK PRINTING CO. .502/584-6258

MARYLAND
TAKOMA PARK STUDIO 405 .301/270-8445

MASSACHUSETTS
AMHERST JP COMPUTER RESOURCES .413/256-4569
AMHERST MAC RESOURCE .413/253-7223
BOLTON INACOM PUBLISHING AND MEDIA .978/779-2250
BOSTON FUTURE MEDIA CONCEPT .877/362-8724
BOSTON NU HORIZONS .617/364-4440
BOSTON UNITED DIGITAL ARTIST .800/473-9265
CARLISLE 3RD MILLENNIUM, INC. .508/371-2633
IPSWICH MAC-SETUP .508/356-5051
MAYNARD THE MACINTOSH & BEYOND .978/897-2457
MILTON FTM PRODUCTIONS .617/333-4959
NORTH READING STRATEX, INCORPORATED .978/276-1305
WATERTOWN ORRAMAC, INC. .617/926-8007
WESTFIELD HUDSON CONSULTING .203/316-8535
WESTFORD JOHN PYRA CONSULTING .508/692-8070

MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR BERG & ASSOCIATES, INC. .313/663-0279
GRAND RAPIDS BREAKWATER CONSULTING, INC. .616/242-5310
GRAND RAPIDS ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING CENTER .616/698-9890
GRAND RAPIDS THE SUPPORT DEPARTMENT .616/977-0191
PLYMOUTH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS/ PRODUCTS .734/453-3370

MINNESOTA
CHANHASSEN KVC .612/470-9761
EDINA PAR CONSULTING, INC. .612/835-5155
GRAND RAPIDS APPLESAUCE PRODUCTIONS .218/327-2671
LAKE ELMO EDC INFORMATION SYSTEMS .651/779-9435
MINNEAPOLIS CLARITY MAC ACCOUNTING .612/664-0889
MINNEAPOLIS CRASH & BURN COMPUTING .612/599-2456
MINNEAPOLIS CYBERNET SYSTEMS, INC. .612/596-3200
MINNEAPOLIS TRAINING DYNAMICS .612/926-7292
MINNEAPOLIS WORTHINGTON SOFTWARE .612/525-5901
ST. PAUL GILBERT CONSULTING .612/487-6081

MISSOURI
KANSAS CITY MAC ASSIST COMPANY .816/761-2153
ST. LOUIS CUSTOM MACINTOSH TRAINING .314/569-1019
ST. LOUIS STANKOVEN MEDIA SERVICES .314/631-0175

NEW HAMPSHIRE
BEDFORD POLYMATH BUSINESS SYSTEMS .603/472-4878
DOVER POINT 'N CLICK COMPUTING .603/740-9479
NASHUA ADVANCED COMPUTER CORP .603/886-6488

NEW JERSEY
CLIFTON ESSEX COMPUTERS, INC. .973/773-2300
CRANFORD COHEN INTERNATIONAL .908/709-0250
FORT LEE MACSOLUTIONS .201/944-9896
FREEHOLD DDP TRAINING CENTER .908/409-2635
MOORESTOWN MACSULTANTS .609/273-3255
MORRISTOWN MACADEMIA .973/292-6350
MORRISTOWN SMK SOLUTIONS .973/267-8111
OAKLAND PROACTIVE INC. .201/337-7763
RAMSEY YUEY/LONIER, INC. .201/760-0655
RANDOLPH ADVANTECH .201/366-5588
TENAFLY MEDIA DIRECT, INC. .201/894-1551
WARREN RKR CONSULTING SERVICES .908/226-1954

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE SUBIA .505/345-2636

NEW YORK
BOHEMIA HCS TRAINING CENTERS, LTD. .516/981-1048
BRONXVILLE LUNAGRAPHICS ASSOC .914/337-3026
BRONXVILLE THE SYSTEMS & SOLUTIONS .914/961-6392
COMMACK CUSTOM COMPUTER SPECIALISTS .516/864-6699
ELMSFORD W. A. MALGIERI & ASSOC .914/347-7381
GETZVILLE BEATO ENTERPRISES INC. .716/688-6003

Future Media Concepts

Training a New Generation of Digital Artists In:

web design & programming
non-linear editing
web video
interactive television
3D animation
desktop publishing
sound design

www.FMCtraining.com
1.877.362.8724

Apple Solution Experts Trainer

Apple Authorized Training For
Final Cut Pro
QuickTime Streaming
DVD Studio Pro

new york - boston - philadelphia - washington d.c.

GLENDALE MONARCH DESIGN SYSTEMS .718/894-8520
GRAND ISLAND EDUTECH SUPPORT SERVICES .716/773-2279
GREAT NECK KNIGHT SYSTEMS .516/487-4877
HASTINGS ON HUDSON COMPREHENSIVE COMPUTING .212/673-9279
HOPEWELL JUNCTION .LEED CUSTOM DESIGN
914/896-7480
KATONAH D&A MATTHEW GROSS .914/244-3519
KINGSTON THE MAC WORKS .914/331-1111
LARCHMONT DOCTORMAC .914/834-8810
NEW YORK n24x7 Corp. .212/242-5100
NEW YORK AMERICAN HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS .212/683-3784
NEW YORK BETA UNLIMITED .212/685-1886
NEW YORK CHARLES T. EDWARDS .212/807-9584
NEW YORK COGNITO .212/366-9600
NEW YORK COMPUTER MACTUTOR .212/362-6241
NEW YORK DANCING ICON INC .212/334-6705
NEW YORK DESKTOP COMPUTER GRAPHICS .212/265-7301
NEW YORK FINEPETER CONSULTING .212/598-5868
NEW YORK FLUX MEDIA DESIGN .212/974-8132
NEW YORK FUTURE MEDIA CONCEPT .877/362-8724
NEW YORK GLOBIX .877-GLOBIX,ext.5026
NEW YORK INKWELL, INC. .212/279-2066
NEW YORK KELLY SERVICES .212/949-8545
NEW YORK MACKTEZ.COM .212/334-5825
NEW YORK MACTECH CONSULTING .212/807-5611
NEW YORK MACXIMIZE CONSULTING .212/330-6789
NEW YORK MANHATTAN COMPUTER .212/685-5833
NEW YORK MICROMANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. .212/691-4500
NEW YORK MPC .212/463-8585
NEW YORK NOVAWORKS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. .212/604-9999
NEW YORK NOW INFORMATION SYSTEMS. .212/953-7766
NEW YORK OPTIMUM DESIGN & CONSULTING .212/221-7559
NEW YORK OWEN-GREENE CONSULTING .212/663-5452
NEW YORK POWER CONSULTING GROUP. .212/647-0377
NEW YORK RSL DIGITAL CONSULTANTS .212/627-2070
NEW YORK SEVEN STAFFING INC .212/254-8600
NEW YORK STATE OF THE ART .212/608-0908
NEW YORK TECHKNOWLEDGE .212/254-8731
NEW YORK TECSOFT .212/229-9400
NEW YORK THE MACINTOSH LEARNING CENTER .212/594-2280
NEW YORK UNITED DIGITAL ARTISTS .212/777-7200
NEW YORK FINEPETER CONSULTING .212/598-5868
OYSTER BAY AHMAC ASSOCIATES INC. .516/922-4145
RYE MACINTOSH CONSULTING .914/835-0355
UTICA COMPUTER & BUSINESS. .315/793-0663
WATER MILL MACS & MORE, INC. .516/726-7272

NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH MACVANTAGE, INC. .919/782-4455
RALEIGH NRS TECHNOLOGIES .919/787-0889
WINSTON-SALEM COMPUTERTREE TECHNOLOGIES .800/467-9820

OHIO
AKRON GRAPHIC INTELLIGENCE .330/665-9858
CINCINNATI TECHNICAL SYSTEMS .513/779-0200
COLUMBUS CROSSWORD SOLUTIONS .614/258-0258
MAPLE HEIGHTS L.A. GRAPHICS .216/663-1177
SOUTH EUCLID TEAM SPIKE CONSULTING .216/382-4782
SYLVANIA COMPUTERS, SUPPORT & CONSULTING .419/882-0472
YELLOW SPRINGS ELECTRONIC EDGE .937/767-7174

OKLAHOMA
MIDWEST CITY POWERS HILL, INC. .405/769-4848

OREGON
BEAVERTON MAC HELP .503/524-5776
EUGENE IN4MATION ASSOCIATES .541/686-9855
LAKE OSWEGO A BETTER SOLUTION .503/722-2110
LAKE OSWEGO MACFORCE .503/635-0205
LAKE OSWEGO MICRO SOLVE INC. .503/697-0908
MERLIN VALLEY SOFTWNARE .541/471-0028
PORTLAND BRIGHTSTONE CONSULTING .503/235-1964

PENNSYLVANIA
GLENSHAW GRAPHIC SUPPORT SERVICES .412/486-6075
LANCASTER MARKETECH .717/397-5007
LANCASTER R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS .717/293-2165
NARBERTH PHILADELPHIA SYSTEMS .610/664-5528
PHILADELPHIA FUTURE MEDIA .877/362-8724
PITTSBURGH FISHER SCIENTIFIC .412/490-8536
PITTSBURGH TASTAR DATA SYSTEMS, INC. .412/884-8077
STATE COLLEGE KOZZNET CONSULTING .814/867-3512

KANDU
software corporation

CADMOVER® 5.5 now avalible! Still the best vector graphics translator around.

CADMOVER® 5.5 includes support for AutoCAD 2000 dxf & dwg. Import 3D files into your DTP programs for training manuals or artwork into CAD files for greater marketing impact.

Our DWG & DXF export plug-ins can enhance your copy of Illustrator v.8 & v.9 by adding the ability to export your artwork directly many popular CAD formats.

Check out our online selection of Illustrator plug-ins and stand-alone translators!

Share your files with the rest of the world by using a translator from Kandu!

800.579.2244 • 540.839.3488
www.kandusoftware.com

RHODE ISLAND
CRANSTON SRG RESOURCES INC. .401/785-2191
PROVIDENCE SCOTT STENHOUSE .401/454-5417

TEXAS
BEDFORD MAC PROZ .817/267-0310
DALLAS E.O.S. & ASSOCIATES .214/769-6212
DALLAS EFFICIENT OFFICE SOLUTIONS .817/267-1210
DALLAS MAC SOLUTIONS, INC .972/458-4557
HOUSTON BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS .281/293-0100
HOUSTON C.V. RAO CONSULTANTS .713/796-2512
HOUSTON ENVISION DESIGN .713/383-0395
HOUSTON ENVISION DESIGN .713/868-9667
HOUSTON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES .713/520-6901
HOUSTON PENNEBAKER.LMC .713/963-8607
LAREDO MAC-SOLUTIONS OF LAREDO .956/723-6227
SAN ANTONIO MAC ANSWERS INC. .210/738-2775
SUGARLAND PERFECT SOLUTIONS .281/494-6660

UTAH
KAYSVILLE PROCLIX INTERACTIVE INC. .801/532-5900
SALT LAKE CITY DAVE RICHARDS, ARCHITECT .801/466-1396
SALT LAKE CITY REVOLUTION MEDIA .801/532-5900

VERMONT
BARRE EMC2 COMPUTER SOLUTIONS .802/476-5800

VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE BARON COMPUTER CONSULTING .804/979-0350
CHARLOTTESVILLE MORRISON COMPUTER SERVICES .804/977-7708
LEESBURG CORPORATE SOLUTIONS .800/622-4686
RESTON PC RESOURCES .703/860-1100
ROANOKE NETGINEERING, INC. .540/389-3485

WASHINGTON
BELLINGHAM COMPUTER REMEDIES .360/647-0182
ELLENSBURG MAINLY MAC & CELLULAR .509/962-5545
EVERETT MACMAXIM COMPUTER SERVICE .425/338-2571
LYNNWOOD CHERIE NICKELL CONSULTANT .425/778-1846
REDMOND ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS .425/881-5540
REDMOND FUTURE SALES, INC. .206/788-0766
RENTON STRATEGIC BUSINESS RESOURCES .888/860-0001
SEATTLE CROWN COMM INTERNATIONAL .206/441-1010
SEATTLE PALMTOP PUBLISHING, .206/923-0901
SPOKANE NEW HORIZON LEARNING CENTER .509/328-8077

WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE MAC@HOME .414/332-5987
MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES .414/258-1546
MILWAUKEE TOTTE MULTIMEDIA INC. .414/962-1643
PLOVER MAC CLINIC .888/499-4MAC
SUN PRAIRIE MACINTOSH AND TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL .608/575-7297
WAUWATOSA TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES .414/258-1546

TRAINING SOFTWARE

MACACADEMY USA/, WWW.MACACADEMY.COM ... 904/677-1918
PEACHPIT PRESS, WWW.PEACHPIT.COM ... 510/524-2178
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM ... 858/404-5500

ZZZZ.

Do you dream in Caslon?

If you do, you should join the Type Directors Club, an international organization for professionals and aficionados of type. TDC is an outstanding resource for type information and examples of typographic excellence. As a member of TDC, you'll learn about new ideas, new trends, and type history; you'll receive discounts on events and competitions; you'll receive the TDC's newsletter, Letterspace; and you'll receive the prestigious TDC Annual.

Be part of an organization of professionals who are leaders in the fields of graphic design, type, and typography. Join TDC online now at www.tdc.org. Or contact the Executive Director, Carol Wahler, at 60 East 42nd St., Suite 721, New York, NY 10165; phone: 212 983-6042; fax: 212 983-6043; e-mail: director@tdc.org

EDUCATION AND EXCELLENCE IN TYPOGRAPHY

TRANSLATION SOFTWARE

4TRANSLATION INC., WWW.4TRANSLATION.COM ... 888/777-9531
DATAVIZ, INC. WWW.DATAVIZ.COM ... 800/653-2828
ISL GROUP, INC. WWW.ISLG.COM ... 503/624-1880
KANDU SOFTWARE, WWW.KANDUSOFTWARE.COM ... 800/579-2244
MEDIAFOUR CORPORATION, WWW.MEDIAFOUR.COM ... 800/528-7440
STAR, WWW.STAR-AG.CH ... +41 (52) 742 92 00
SYSTRAN SOFTWARE, WWW.SYSTRANSOFT.COM ... 858/459-6700
TRANSLATION.NET, WWW.TRANSLATION.NET ... 800/21-TAPES

TYPING SOFTWARE

BYTES OF LEARNING INC, WWW.BYTESOFLEARNING.COM ... 905/947-4646
DISNEY INTERACTIVE, WWW.DISNEY.COM ... 818/553-5010
FOREST TECHNOLOGIES, WWW.FORESTTECH.COM ... 800/544-3356
HUMANITIES SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.HUMANITIESSOFTWARE.COM ... 541/386-6737
INGENUITY WORKS INC., WWW.INGENUITYWORKS.COM ... 604/412-1555
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE, WWW.KNOWLEDGEADVENTURE.COM ... 818/542-4240
MACPLAY, WWW.MACPLAY.COM ... 714/553-6678
MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL, WWW.MINDSCAPE.COM ... 415/887-9900
OPTIMUM RESOURCE, WWW.STICKYBEAR.COM ... 888/784-2592
SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.SUNBURST.COM ... 914/747-3310
THE LEARNING COMPANY, WWW.LEARNINGCO.COM ... 510/505-6138

USED EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS ... 800/964-1886
KIWI COMPUTERS ... 800/334-KIWI
MAC OF ALL TRADES, WWW.MACOFALLTRADES.COM ... 800-304-4639
MEGA MACS, WWW.MEGAMACS.COM ... (918) 664-MACS (6227)
PRE-OWNED ELECTRONICS ... 800/274-5343
SHREVE SYSTEMS ... 318/424-7987

USER GROUPS

ACAMUG ... 609/927-0418
ALTOONA MACINTOSH USER GROUP ... 814/942-7030
APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS ... 530/221-4736
APPLE MANCHESTER USERS GROUP ... 603/622-2542
APPLE NETWORK MANAGERS ASSOCIATION, WWW.ANMA.ORG/ ... 510/540-8000
APPLE PICKERS, INC, WWW.APPLEPICKERS.ORG ... 317/844-7135
APPLE PROFESSIONAL EXCHANGE/APX ... 408/742-6866
ARIZONA MACINTOSH USER GROUP, WWW.AMUG.ORG ... 480/497-2244
ART SOFTWARE GROUP, WWW.AOL.NU ... 502/895-3811
ATLANTA MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, WWW.ATLMUG.ORG ...
BERKLEY MAC USERS GROUP ... 617/275-3062
BIZMAC, WWW.BIZMAC.ORG ... 203/874 4041
CANBERRA MACUSER GROUP, ORAC.NET.AU ... + 02 62585504
CENTRAL KENTUCKY COMPUTER SOCIETY, WWW.CKCS.ORG/ ... 606/255-CKCS
CHAMPIONS OF THE MAC PROLETARIAT ... 909/605-1000
CHRISTIAN MACINTOSH USERS GROUP , WWW.CMUG.ORG/ ... 310-371-7097
CLARISWORKS USERS GROUPS, WWW.CWUG.ORG/ ... 313/454-1969
COLORADO MACINTOSH USER GROUP, WWW.COMUG.COM/ ... 303/987-3411
CONCHO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP ... 915/655-8166
DIGITAL ARTS GROUP, WWW.MACPI.ORG/ ... 515/462-1874
GAIL MURPHY GLORE ... WWW.WIREDWOMEN.COM
GOLD COAST MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, WWW.GCM.ORG ... 305/447-7888
HAWAII MACINTOSH/ APPLE USERS SOCIETY ... WWW.HMAUS.COM
INTERNATIONAL MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, WWW.IMUG.ORG/ ... 415/859-5146
KANSAS CITY MACINTOSH OWNER, WWW.MACCORE.ORG/ ... 913/831-AMAC
LEISURE WORLD MAC USER GROUP ... 714/837-0878
LEWISTON AUBURN MUG ... 207/784-6509
LONDON MACINTOSH USER GROUP, WWW.LMUG.ORG.UK ... + 44.181.306.2955
LOS ANGELES MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, WWW.LAMG.ORG/ ... 310/319-1821
TRI-VALLEY MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, WWW.CLUBTMUG.COM ... 510/426-5964
TULSA USERS OF MACINTOSH SOCIETY ... 918/622-9124
THE TYPE DIRECTORS CLUB, WWW.TDC.ORG ... 212/983-6042
UPPER KEYS MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, WWW.UKMUG.ORG ... 305/451-4601
WATERLOO REGION MACINTOSH USERS' GROUP ... 519/885-3560
YALE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, HTTP://YMUG.CS.YALE.EDU/ ... 203/432-3734

VETERINARIAN SOFTWARE

SNEAKERS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.DVMAX.COM ... 800/877-9221
SOFTQUEST INC., WWW.SOFTQUEST.COM ... 800/299-9919

VIDEO DEVICES - HARDWARE

ANTEC INCORPORATED, WWW.ANTEC-INC.COM ... 510/770-1200
AURORA DESIGN, WWW.AURORADSGN.COM ... 810/726-6327
BLACK BOX CORPORATION, WWW.BLACKBOX.COM ... 724/746-5500
COMMUNICATION SPECIALTIES, INC., WWW.COMMSPECIAL.COM ... 516/273-0404
ENSEMBLE DESIGNS, WWW.ENSEMBLEDESIGNS.COM ... 530/478-1830
EXTRON ELECTRONICS, WWW.EXTRON.COM ... 714/491-1500
FAST ELECTRONIC U.S., INC., WWW.FAST-MULTIMEDIA.COM ... 415/345-3400
FOCUS ENHANCEMENTS INC, WWW.FOCUSINFO.COM ... 978/371-2000
GOOD SYSTEMS INC., WWW.GOODSYSTEMS.COM ... 408/739-4713
IOMEGA CORPORATION, WWW.IOMEGA.COM ... 801/778-1000
IREZ RESEARCH, CORPORATION, WWW.IREZ.COM ... 612/939-9299
SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO INC., WWW.SCITEX.COM ... 415/369-5111
SONIC SOLUTIONS INC., WWW.SONIC.COM ... 415/893-8000
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM ... 858/404-5500
TRUEVISION, A RASTER OPS CO., WWW.TRUEVISION.COM ... 800/729-2656
TV ONE MULTIMEDIA, WWW.TVONE.COM ... 606/282-7303
VIDEONICS INC., WWW.VIDEONICS.COM ... 408/866-8300
WIRED INCORPORATED, WWW.WIREDINC.COM ... 650/969-9300
XCEED TECHNOLOGY, WWW.XCEED.COM ... 810/598-8030

VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE

ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC., WWW.ADOBE.COM ... 408/536-6000
ADVANCED DIGITAL IMAGING, WWW.ADII.COM ... 909/678-7122
APPLE COMPUTER, INC, WWW.APPLE.COM ... 800-795-1000
ASTARTE GMBH, WWW.ASTARTE.DE ... 651/653-6247
BUSINESS NETWORK, INC., WWW.BNI.NET ... 405/720-8816
CHANNEL D, WWW.CHANNLD.COM ... 732/933-9388
CHAOTIC SOFTWARE, LTD., WWW.CHAOTICSOFTWARE.COM ... 650/322-5335
DIAQUEST, WWW.DIAQUEST.COM ... 510/526-7167
DIGITAL ORIGIN, WWW.DIGITALORIGIN.COM ... 650/404-6000
DIGERATI MULTIMEDIA INC., WWW.DIGERATI-MULTIMEDIA.COM ... 408/454-0239
DISCREET LOGIC, WWW.DISCREET.COM ... 514/393-1616
HEURIS, WWW.HEURIS.COM ... 314/534-1514
INTEGRATED COMPUTER ENGINES, INC., WWW.ICED.COM ... 781/768-2300
INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, INC., WWW.MOVIEWORKS.COM ... 925/734-0730
JOHNNY C N LEE, WWW.JOHNNYLEE.COM ... +852 8104 2908
JURI MUNKKI, WWW.HUT.FI/ ... +358 9 41 11 00 42
MILTON AUPPERLE, WWW.CADVISION.COM ... 403/228-0982
PUFFIN DESIGNS, WWW.PUFFINDESIGNS.COM ... 415/331-4560
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM ... 858/404-5500
VR TOOLBOX, INC., WWW.VRTOOLBOX.COM ... 412/767-4408
YAV, WWW.YAV.COM ... +31 23-5716272

VIDEO RECORDING DEVICES

CANON COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC., WWW.CCSI.CANON.COM ... 714/438-3000
CASIO INC, WWW.CASIO.COM ... 201/361-5400
DICOMED, INC., WWW.DICOMED.COM ... 612/895-3000
DYCAM, INC., WWW.DYCAM.COM ... 818/497-3960
HITACHI HOME ELECTRONICS , WWW.HITACHI.COM ... 770/279-5600
HOWARD ENTERPRISES, INC., WWW.HOWENT.COM ... 805/383-7444
IREZ RESEARCH, CORPORATION, WWW.IREZ.COM ... 612/939-9299
JVC PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS, WWW.JVCPRO.COM ... 201/794-3900
LOGITECH INC, WWW.LOGITECH.COM ... 510/795-8500
NIKON ELECTRONIC IMAGING, WWW.NIKONUSA.COM ... 516/547-4381
NUSPECTRA MULTIMEDIA, INC, WWW.NUSPECTRA.COM ... 510-523-CAMS
OLYMPUS AMERICA INC., WWW.OLYMPUS.COM ... 516/844-5000
PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.PANASONIC.COM ... 201/348-7000
PANOSCAN INC., WWW.PANOSCAN.COM ... 818/771-7404
PHASE ONE A/S, WWW.PHASEONE.COM ... +45 43 71 62 62
PIXERA CORPORATION, WWW.PIXERA.COM ... 408/341-1800
POLAROID CORPORATION, WWW.POLAROID.COM ... 781/386-2000
RICOH CORP., WWW.RICOH.COM 800/955-3453
SONY ELECTRONICS, WWW.SONY.COM ... 800/222-SONY
SOUND VISION INC., WWW.SOUNDVISIONINC.COM ... 508/270-0027
TERAGLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., WWW.TERAGLOBAL.COM ... 858/404-5500
TOSHIBA AMERICA INC., WWW.TOSHIBA.COM ... 212/596-0600
VIDEOLABS, INC., WWW.FLEXCAM.COM ... 612/988-0055

VIRUS PROTECTION SOFTWARE

HYPERACTIVE SOFTWARE, WWW.HYPERACTIVESW.COM ... 612/724-1596
INTEGO, WWW.INTEGO.COM ... +33 1 49 95 07 80
LAFFEY COMPUTER IMAGING, WWW.LAFFEYCOMPUTER.COM ... 314/664-9555
MOUNTAIN RIDGE DATAWORKS, WWW.MRDATAWORKS.COM ... 604/983-9206
SYMANTEC CORP., WWW.SYMANTEC.COM ... 408/345-3322

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

ASIASOFT, WWW.ASIASOFT.COM ... 561/7949888
ABBOTT SYSTEMS INC, WWW.ABBOTTSYS.COM ... 800/552-9157
AKIMBO SYSTEMS, WWW.AKIMBO.COM ... 617/776-5500
BYTES OF LEARNING INC, WWW.BYTESOFLEARNING.COM ... 905/947-4646
COREL CORPORATION, WWW.COREL.COM ... 613/728-8200
DAVKA CORP., WWW.DAVKA.COM ... 773/4654070
LINGUIST'S SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.LINGUISTSOFTWARE.COM ... 425/7751130
MACKICHAN SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.TCISOFT.COM ... 206/780-2799
MARINER SOFTWARE, WWW.MARINERSOFT.COM ... 502/222-6695
MICROSOFT CORPORATION, WWW.MICROSOFT.COM ... 425/882-8080
NISUS SOFTWARE, INC., WWW.NISUS-SOFT.COM ... 619/481-1477
SCHOLASTIC INC., WWW.SCHOLASTIC.COM ... 212/343-6100
WORKING SOFTWARE INC, WWW.WORKING.COM ... 408/423-5696

ZOOLOGY SOFTWARE

AIMS MULTIMEDIA, WWW.AIMS-MULTIMEDIA.COM ... 800-367-2467
CREATIVE WONDERS, WWW.CREATIVEWONDERS.COM ... 415/482-2300
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, WWW.DISCOVERY.COM ... 800/762-2189
INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS , WWW.NATUREGUIDES.COM ... 416/8686423
LEARN TECHNOLOGIES INTERACTIVE, WWW.LEARNTECH.COM ... 212/334-2225
REMEDIA, WWW.REMEDIA.COM ... 619 486-5030
SUMERIA, INC., WWW.SUMERIA.COM ... 415/904-0800
VENTURA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, WWW.VENTURAES.COM ... 805/4737383

How to find a prima donna without working with one.

©Lew Long NT4600459 ©2001 Corbis Corporation

Corbis Stock Market. Visually driven. 800.999.0800

Brilliant stock and royalty free images • Online pricing, purchase and download • Customer rewards every time

corbisstockmarket.com

Corbis®
STOCK MARKET

N°9

review 9 > GCC Elite 21

BY JEFFREY CHOISIR

GCC PRINTERS HAS RECENTLY LAUNCHED A NEW LASER PRINTER LINE – THE ELITE 21 SERIES.

This new family of products from the Bedford, Massachusetts-based Company offers a high-speed 21 page per minute print engine, fast *PowerPC* controller and true *1200 x 1200* dpi resolution. The series consists of three models: The Elite *21N*, the Elite *21DN* (which features a standard internal duplex unit), and the top-of-the-line Elite *21SE* (which features the internal duplex unit, a 4GB internal hard drive, and a total of 64MB of RAM). Each model ships with standard networking capabilities including *10/100* BaseT Ethernet and direct support for EtherTalk, TCP/IP and IPX/SPX networks. Included driver software allows for ease of use with Macintosh, Windows 95/98, 2000, NT 4.0 and Unix systems.

Founded in 1981, GCC Printers was initially a major player in the consumer electronics explosion, creating and enhancing such games as "*Ms. Pac Man*" and generating over $800 million in revenue for Atari and Bally Manufacturing. By 1984, the company became a pioneer in the development of internal hardware and peripherals for the new Apple Macintosh environment, including the internal Macintosh hard disk drive, personal laser printer, portable printer, and sub-$1000 laser printer. GCC also lead the way in developing Internet addressable printer technology allowing Web browser management for network printers. Today, GCC Printers manufactures high-speed, high quality laser printers, providing businesses advanced printing capabilities in systems designed for use across all current operating platforms.

Through its direct-to-the-customer sales model, coupled with 24/7 technical support assistance, GCC provides customers with the latest printer technologies at a superior value, eliminating channel mark-up, offering the best price/performance in systems designed for the smallest business to the largest enterprise.

Pricing for the Elite 21 Series starts at just $1299. Call 1.800.422.7777 or visit www.gccprinters.com for further information.

MacDirectory
★★★★1/2

I'd heard a lot of buzz about ATI's new RADEON™ MAC EDITION, its stunning 3D acceleration, 32MB DDR graphics memory and flexible display support. I wondered, would this graphics accelerator really make designing easier and faster? Wow! It didn't take long to find out. RADEON™ MAC EDITION rendered the most complex 3D elements faster than I'd ever seen; even when working in 32-bit true color! My projects literally sprang to life with incredible detail and realism. But RADEON™ MAC EDITION isn't all work and no play. The 3D gaming – on my lunch break of course, is just as incredible with noticeably faster frame rates. With the fastest rendering speeds available, animations are fluid and life-like. Plus, I can hook up a TV for a big-screen experience. 3D rendering performance, awesome gaming, and display flexibility make RADEON™ MAC EDITION one wicked card!

ATi RADEON GRAPHICS™

RADEON™ MAC EDITION is "...our top pick in 3-D graphics cards."

-MacWorld.com, January 24, 2001

32MB PCI & AGP

Macworld

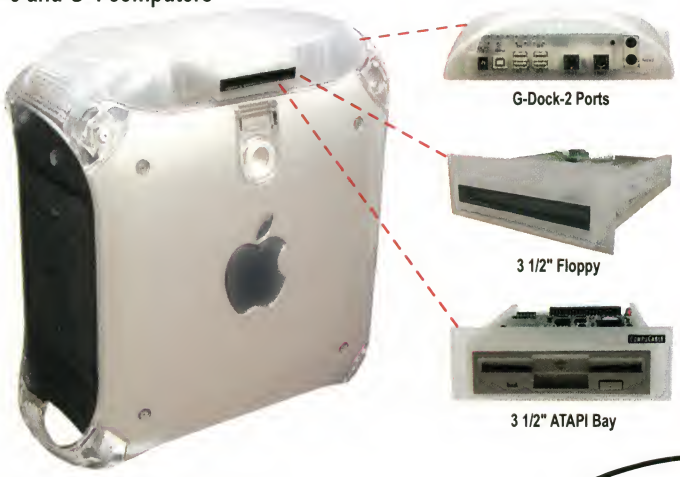
Copyright 2001 ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. All rights reserved. ATI and RADEON are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or trademarks of their respective owners.

ATi®

Visit ati.com

G-Dock-2

Simply the best add-on accessory for G-3 and G-4 computers



onCue

USB Macintosh start up key, a must-have accessory for any Apple Pro Keyboard!

Clip onto Apple Pro Keyboard

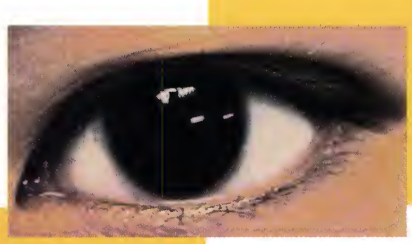
QDock

Provides two powered USB ports, two Geo serial ports, and one ADB p for your iBook

FireXpress CD-RW

IEEE1394 External CD-RW
8 x 4 x 32

there is more to our name that meets the eye



CompuCable

3-Port IEEE1394 Repeater Hu

FX-RH-3
(6-Port also available)

4-Port Stackable USB Hub

USB-HUB4BT

FireXpress 250

External IDE/FireWire hard drive conversion kits; easily convert 2.5" and 3.5" IDE hard drive to FireWire interface

iDock Firewire

Monitor swivel base designed for PC and iMac DV/ iMac DV Summer with USB and IEEE 1394 Controll

FireXpress 350

iDock-2

All-in-one USB swivel base hub for iMacs; provides 4 USB ports, two Apple Geo serial ports, one ADB port
(Floppy drives included)

CompuCable Manufacturing Group

www.compucable.com

1-800-344-692

What is in a name? You just might be surprised to discover the array of products we have develope for Mac users. Check out our web site to request a complete literature package.
CompuCable... *Making Good Mac Products Great!*

Resellers

CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business · INGRAM MICRO · MacWarehouse · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · Outpost.com · Zones.com Since

MyMacCareer

Where companies find MacProfessionals!
(And where MacProfessionals find jobs they love.)

VISIT US AT MACWORLD NEW YORK, JULY 17-20, 2001 BOOTH #1646

Macworld Conference & Expo.

www.MyMacCareer.com
1-866-685-0001 x104

SecureMac, Inc. presents: THE ULTIMATE HACKINTOSH COLLECTION all on the Freaks Mac Archives CD!

FREAKS

HACKING | programming | viril | SECURITY

* 30 Different Categories of Files! Including IRC, Hotline, Networking Packets, Key Stroke Loggers, Remote Administration, Backdoors, [k]'s, XXX, & So Much more!
* CD Includes Original Whacked Mac Archive created by Space Rouge, Former Member of 10pht.
* Famous Macintosh Security Speech from the annual Hacking conference Defcon7.
* Perform Security Audits on and from your Mac, 1k's of Hacks & Tools, Entertainment for years.
* Learn about Security through Hacking, See if your MAC is secure! Hack Your Mac! Secure Your Mac!
* Works on the Macintosh Desktop: Mac Tower, 68K - G4, iBook, iMacs, PowerBooks & Titaniums.
* You can't understand security without understanding insecurity. Get to know it!!!

MACINTOSH ARCHIVES CD-ROM

Order the Freaks Mac Archives CD-ROM Now while Supplies Last!

SecureMac: PMB 310 - 6170 West Lake Mead Blvd. | Las Vegas, NV 89108-3207 | USA
$20.00 + 2.00 S&H USA | International + $5.00

:::: design ::::
aliasgraphics.com

review 10 > FreeHand 10

BY SCOTT DEWBRE

FREEHAND 10 IS READY TO FOLLOW CUTTING-EDGE MAC USERS INTO THE LAND OF OS X. BETTER STILL, IT SPORTS A LEVEL OF INTEGRATION BETWEEN MACROMEDIA APPLICATIONS THAT COULD SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY.

New Features

With FreeHand 10, Macromedia is moving closer to an integration of its major products similar to that seen in the **Microsoft Office** line. While invoking the Microsoft name may scare some readers, users of Macromedia products stand to receive some serious benefits. A quick look at a few of FreeHands new features shows why:

Common Macromedia User Interface FreeHand has been revamped to have the same look and feel as other Macromedia products like Flash and Fireworks. Shortcuts, toolbars and customizable features are being standardized to make it easier for users to move between products.

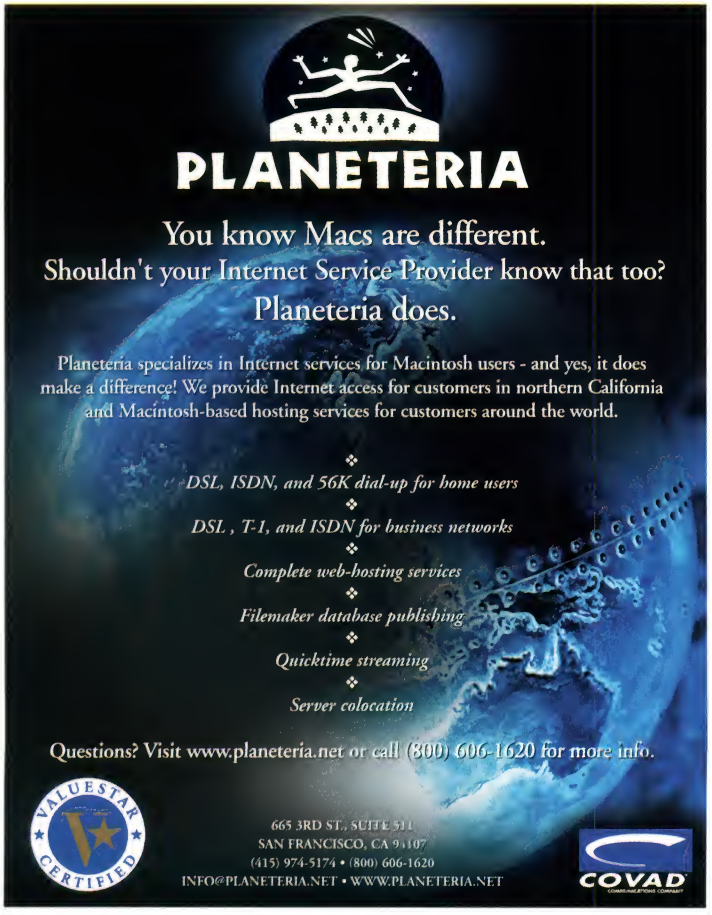
Customizable Master Pages FreeHand users can create customizable master pages, which allows rapid formatting of large projects.

Print Area Feature Users can print a portion of a FreeHand drawing or even the entire workspace for sharing with a workgroup or client reviews.

Improved Tools Contour gradients, symbol-based brush and spray strokes, a Macromedia-standard pen tool and more.

The people who should be cheering the loudest about FreeHand 10 are those who use both Flash and FreeHand. Their lives just got a lot easier thanks to some serious integration of Flash functionality into FreeHand.

For instance, when exporting to Flash, background graphics and illustrations will now be saved once and used across multiple pages in FreeHand, speeding conversion time and decreasing the file size of Flash movies. Better still, FreeHand now has a Flash navigation panel, which allows users to apply Flash actions, assign URLs and hotlinks to graphic elements or text, and test the actions and links without ever leaving FreeHand.



Mac OS Integration

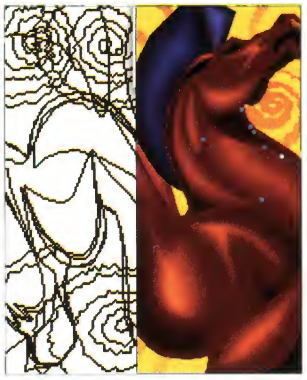
Speaking of Flash, the new version of **FreeHand/Flash Studio** will contain Flash 5. While **FreeHand 10** will run under **OS X**, **Flash 5** will not. This means that OS X users will have to switch to the classic environment to run Flash 5 on their machines. On another OS related note, the FreeHand 10 CD contains both the OS X and OS 9 versions. OS 9 users will not have to take the financial hit of ordering the same software twice should they later switch to OS X.

The Objective

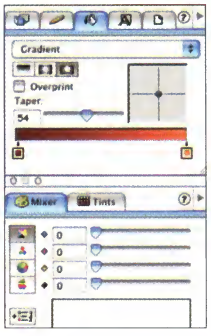
This latest update to FreeHand shows how much times have changed. When FreeHand was introduced in 1988, it was primarily intended for producing high-quality print graphics. With version 10, FreeHand is essentially a Web-first, print-later application. The same print tools remain in FreeHand as before, but are emphasized less. According to Macromedia, this is simply a matter of following the trends. According to their research, 70 to 80 percent of traditional print designers are also becoming Web designers.

Macromedia wants to help traditional publishers become multi-publishing professionals who can create designs that

can be reused across multiple mediums. That requires a very powerful application,
and FreeHand shows both the good and bad aspects of powerful applications. In fact, if there is a drawback to FreeHand, it's in the sheer number of toolbars, palettes, and windows users must deal with. There is a price to be paid for all that precision and control, after all.



When you first launch FreeHand 10, no less than three toolbars and three palettes confront you.
For master graphic artists, this is no big deal. But for an amateur, the first glimpse of FreeHand's interface is a lot like looking at the instrument panel of a 747.
But, newbies take heart, FreeHand is the kind of complete graphics package that you almost never outgrow. As your skills improve, you discover how to master more and more of FreeHand's functionality.



Value
FreeHand 10 is priced at $399 for the full version or $129 for an upgrade, which puts it in line with its competitors, **Adobe Illustrator, Corel Painter and Corel Draw**. Freehand is worth it for people who need to produce clean, high-quality graphics for Web or print, and people who use other Macromedia products, particularly Flash. In fact, people who are already using FreeHand and Flash on a daily basis should get this ASAP for its time-saving aspects.
Pros: Improved integration with other Macromedia applications, OS X ready, extremely powerful graphics tools, priced equal to its competition

Cons: Daunting for beginners and complicated interface

System Requirements
MacOS: OS 8.6 or later
Application: 32 MB of available RAM (64 MB RAM recommended)
Disk Space: 70 MB of free hard disk space

Price: $399 > Upgrade: $129
FreeHand/Flash Studio: $599
From: Macromedia
www.macromedia.com

MacDirectory
★★★★1/2

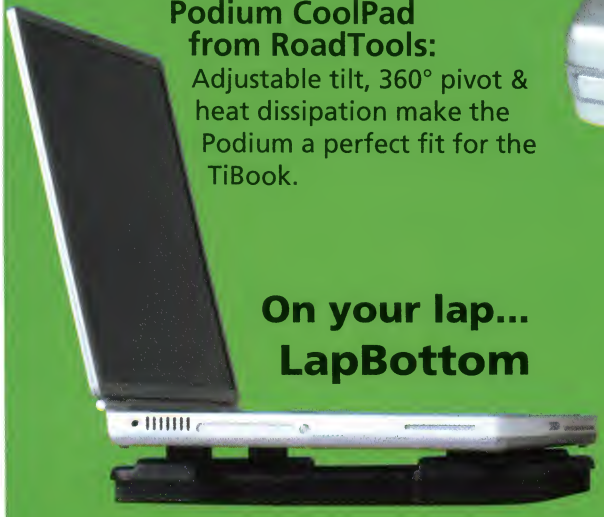
Wherever you use your Titanium...

TiCase from Dr. Bott:
Carry all your TiBook essentials with the ultimate in security.

LapBottom:
A comfortable and ergonomic way to use your laptop where it was meant to be used, on your lap!

Podium CoolPad from RoadTools:
Adjustable tilt, 360° pivot & heat dissipation make the Podium a perfect fit for the TiBook.

On the road... TiCase



On your lap... LapBottom

Dr. Bott
877-611-2688
www.drbott.com

On your desk... Podium CoolPad

review 11 > Z Brush 1.2

BY DAN MOUGHAMIAN

IN NOVEMBER OF 1999, A SMALL SOFTWARE COMPANY CALLED PIXOLOGIC INTRODUCED Z BRUSH, AN INTERACTIVE 3-D PAINT PROGRAM IN A CLASS BY ITSELF. VERSION 1.2 OF Z BRUSH BUILDS ON THE PROGRAM'S SUCCESS.

Traditionally, professional 3-D applications allow users to create any kind of 3-D world they desire – but at a cost. With the advent of Z Brush, Pixologic has taken the first step toward making 3-D illustration more approachable.

Pixol-perfect...

The heart of their new approach revolves around the use of *"pixols"* or smart-pixels to describe an object's color and size, as well as its depth and material characteristics. Rather than forcing users to proceed through several distinct steps to create and render an object, Z Brush gives users the ability to paint in real-time with color, texture and depth. Just as oil paints mix and mesh with each other on canvas, pixols interact with their *"environment"* and creates realistic 3-D images on the fly. Z Brush remembers each brush stroke and its properties. As you paint atop or through previous strokes, the colors, materials and transparencies interact just as they do with physical materials and light. This alone makes Z Brush worth a look for experienced 3-D artists.

...Only One Problem

While Z Brush does make it easier to experiment with 3-D illustration, the interface is not exactly intuitive for the average user. I understand the desire to make the 3-D process more intuitive, but Pixologic has created yet another proprietary interface. Many Mac users will no doubt find Pixologic intimidating until they've used the application for a while. I'm not sure Pixologic understands how strongly Mac users feel about the familiar Desktop interface. Indeed, Apple itself had to struggle with this issue as it designed and refined **OS X's** new **GUI**.

So what makes me say all this? For starters, there are no standard menus other than File and Help, which contain all of two commands: Quit and Balloon Help. This was a bit of a shock to say the least. There are also very few keyboard shortcuts, and no means of defining them either. The only two I found right away were Undo and Redo *(admittedly the two most important shortcuts for an application of this kind)*. In short, Pixologic aimed for complete icon-driven functionality and customization at the expense of familiarity.

In fact, Z Brush has so many different functions and custom settings that it's hard to know how they interact and where to find them at any given moment. Just how many bells, whistles and buzzers are there? It requires a whopping 19 floating palettes to house them all.

While not all palettes need be displayed at once, each has its own hierarchy of sub-menus – some capable of extending down three or four levels. Thus even on a 21-inch screen, it is impossible to open more than four or five palettes at any one time. The simple fact is, in default mode, every palette and function looks like every other palette and function. So much so that all the text, icons and buttons are one gray-metallic blur.

Thankfully, it is possible to create a custom grouping of one's most frequently used brushes, shapes, functions and modifiers. These can be locked together horizontally or vertically in the empty space around your document. Each grouping can also be assigned its own color so you see at a glance where each functional grouping is located. Users can set up the document space so only the document and your custom palette are visible.

The Tool Set

Z Brush's tool set is a mixture of the ingenious and the obscure. While it is simple to assign shape, color and texture to a given paint brush - *I felt like a kid with finger paint at times* - it can be frustrating to complete other common tasks. Because Z Brush is constantly rendering the scene as you change it, something as simple as going back to alter a primitive object's shape or location is not simple at all. In fact, once you've created a new object you cannot alter earlier ones in any fashion, you can only undo them. Brush strokes are not editable at any time once they've been applied. This needs to change. A history function is needed so that changes to previous actions can easily be made. Finally, if you want to start over, there are no *"Clear All"* or *"New Document"* commands. There definitely should be.

The point is not that Z Brush cannot accomplish what you ask, or even that the tools are difficult to use. Rather, the problem is it is too difficult to figure out which tools to use and in what order. Even if you read the documentation, there's no way to remember it all as you use the program. In short, the user ends up doing exactly what Pixologic hoped they wouldn't - focusing on the interface rather than painting.

Another area for improvement is the interactive walk-through that comes with the application. It simply isn't comprehensive enough. The user documentation is fairly thorough, but spread across several PDF documents; an online help system is needed. The pop-up text and PDF files are not sufficient to gain a solid understanding of this application and how it works. Detailed information needs to be available with a couple clicks of the mouse, and without leaving Z Brush.

The Bottom Line

While I was impressed with the quality of images that can be created with Z Brush - see the artist's gallery at *www.pixologic.com* - the interface needs refinement. It's still a very young product, but Z Brush simply does not behave like a Macintosh application. In the hands of an experienced user, Z Brush is a 3-D artist's dream. However, in the hands of the average user, it may be more frustrating than anything else. Hopefully the next release will address the GUI's shortcomings – that's the only thing stopping Z Brush from becoming the de-facto standard in 3-D illustration

System Requirements

MacOS: System 8.1 or later
Application: 128MB RAM *(can be Virtual Memory)* > Price: $292.50 *(for a limited time)*
MSRP: $585.00 > From: Pixologic > *www.pixologic.com*

MacDirectory ★★★1/2

LABEL PRINTER PRO 6

HIGH QUALITY
CUSTOM LABELS
IN SECONDS

USE STICK-ON LABELS FROM AVERY®,
NEATO®, MEMOREX®, AND CD STOMPER®.

DOWNLOAD FREE DEMO FROM
LABELPRINTERPRO.COM

Extend Your Aqua Desktop

TENON
INTERSYSTEMS

Xtools

X Window Server

Display Remote Graphical Applications from any Machine.

Xtools is an easy-to-use, flexible, Mac OS X application that integrates the best elements of Apple's Aqua Desktop with state-of-the-art X Window tools to provide a powerful extension to Apple's new operating system.

Built for Mac OS X

iTools

Apache Web Server

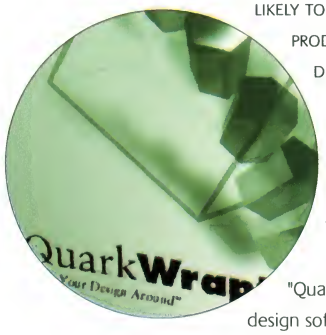
Configure Apache, DNS, FTP and More from any Place in the World!

Tenon's iTools runs natively on OS X, extending and enhancing Mac OS X's networking performance, efficiency, ease-of-use, and functionality with a family of tools essential to serious, commercial content delivery and eCommerce.

Tenon Intersystems • www.tenon.com • sales@tenon.com • (800)662-2410

review 12 > Quark Wrapture 1.5

ASK ANY PACKAGING PROFESSIONAL ABOUT THE CHALLENGES THEY FACE IN TODAY'S COMPETITIVE MARKET AND YOU'RE LIKELY TO HEAR SOMETHING ABOUT GETTING PRODUCTS TO MARKET FASTER AND DIGITIZING THE DESIGN WORKFLOW. QUARK ANSWERED THE CALL WITH QUARKWRAPTURE, THE UNIQUE 3-D VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE PACKAGING INDUSTRY.



"Quark has been developing layout and design software for twenty years, and when we started looking into it, we discovered that there weren't a lot of programs out there to streamline the design process for the packaging industry," said Jürgen Kurz, director of product management. "QuarkWrapture seemed like a logical solution. It lets designers circulate 3-D package proofs electronically, saving both time and money — and since it's based on QuarkXPress technology, it feels familiar."

QuarkWrapture fuses a CAD structure to a graphic design, creating a virtual package in a single file, and generates a 3-D rendering of that package at any time. Electronic mockups can be delivered in popular file formats, thereby eliminating the need for preliminary physical mockups.

Mockups created in QuarkWrapture can be viewed in a Web browser, cutting delivery costs for remote client approval and facilitating same- day proof turnaround. Changes can be viewed instantaneously, ideas can be exchanged quickly and easily, and costly mistakes can be caught early in the design process.

"The integration of QuarkWrapture into our workflow has been seamless, and we're always finding more ways to use it," said Garry Ferguson, senior graphic designer at The Learning Company, UK. "Our customers love receiving their package designs electronically, which saves everyone time. Visualizations that used to take an hour to mock up are now done in five minutes in QuarkWrapture, and our customers can see a complete representation of the package before it's even finished."

In addition to speeding the design process and cutting costs, QuarkWrapture also facilitates the creation of brand resources. Once a package design is complete, 3-D renderings created in QuarkWrapture can be used for marketing purposes including advertising, virtual product presentations, and electronic portfolios. Additionally, Quark develops an enterprise asset management system, Quark Digital Media System (QuarkDMS), which can be used to store, manage, and distribute brand resources easily and securely.

This month, Quark plans to release the first upgrade to the packaging software, which first hit the market in November. QuarkWrapture 1.5 includes several new and enhanced features for greater package visualization and export capabilities. Now, QuarkWrapture meets the needs of even more packaging professionals, including those who design labels and shrink-wrap for bottles and cans, as well as point of purchase displays.

A material manager and variable rendering attributes give users greater control over specific elements of the virtual 3-D mockup, and material attributes such as finish, texture, and thickness can be specified in QuarkWrapture 1.5. Users can also change lighting intensities, camera focal lengths, and background colors in the Mockup palette for more realistic package previews.

In the new version, multiple pieces can be rendered as a single scene in the Mockup palette, and each piece can be individually selected and repositioned.

Additional product enhancements include Macromedia Flash and TIFF export, high-resolution graphic support, and improved guide support for more efficient control over structural elements.

"The multiple piece and additional export capabilities will expand the functionality of QuarkWrapture in our workflow even further, " said Ferguson. "It's great to hear of an upgrade with this many new features so soon."

System Requirements
Processor: 200 MHz processor or higher
MacOS: System 8.1
Application: 24 MB of available RAM *(with virtual memory on)*
Disk Space: 70 MB of available hard-disk space

Price: $6,999
From: Quark
www.quark.com

MacDirectory
★★★★1/2

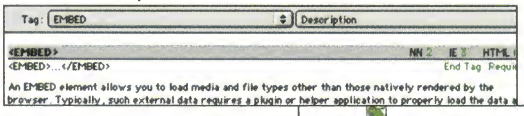
review 13 > DreamWeaver 4.0

BY DAVID DUDEK

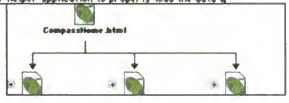
MACROMEDIA HAS UPGRADED ITS DREAMWEAVER VERSION TO THE BEST ONE YET. THIS PROGRAM BOASTS MANY NEW FEATURES, INCLUDING AN HTML CODE REFERENCE, LAYOUT/DESIGN VIEW ALONGSIDE THE CODE VIEW, SITE REPORTING AND MORE. THE PROGRAM REQUIRES A SMALL CHUNK OF HARD DRIVE SPACE UPON INSTALLATION, BUT ONCE INSTALLED IT RUNS SMOOTHLY. DREAMWEAVER IS BETTER THAN COMPETITING PROGRAMS - ADOBE GOLIVE AND NETFUSION.

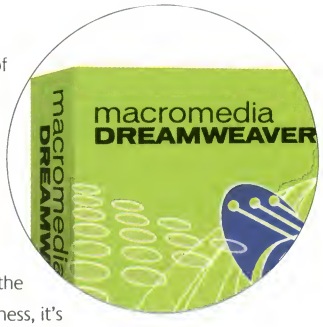
New Features

Here are some of the new features: OReillys HTML Reference has a comprehensive list of tags and their uses. The code/design window allow you to see exactly what the page will look like, while editing the code simultaneously.



Many new features allow the user to control all aspects of HTML coding and Web page creation. The object palette holds access to the frame layout and table creation buttons along with objects, active-x and image placements, DHTML and more.

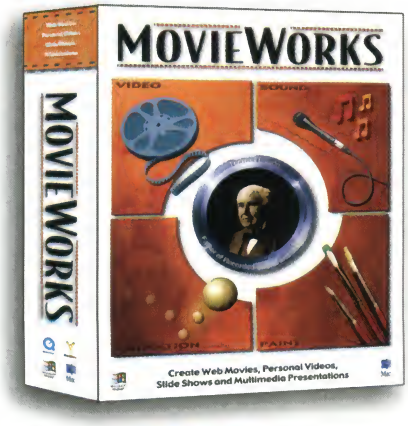




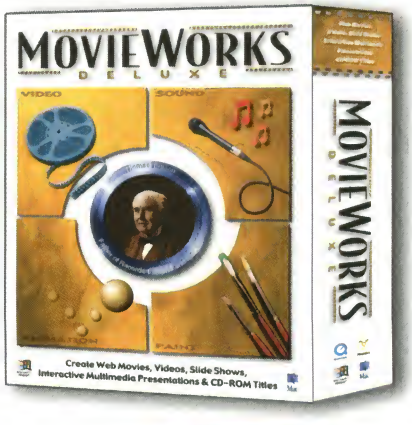
To give a more in-depth explanation of Dreamweavers editing strengths, let's review at each addition in detail. To design the page layout, you can use a graphic interface *(Design View)*, or edit the code directly in the integrated text editor. If you want the control of hand coding without all of the tedious mess, it's possible to the split code and design views.

Another nice features is the quick-tag editor, which allows you to edit tags directly in the graphical design view. Dreamweaver is the first of its kind to have a Check Page for Accessibility which compares a design to the W3C guidelines on HTML,

MOVIEWORKS
Create Web Movies, Videos & Multimedia Slide Shows



MOVIEWORKS DELUXE
Create Multimedia Presentations & Interactive CD-ROM Titles



$99.95
www.movieworks.com
$149.95

MacHome Journal MACnificent AWARD
MacMall
buy.com
ComputerWare
MICRO CENTER
INGRAM MICRO
macZone
Mac RATED

© 2001 Interactive Solutions, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

CSS and other accessibility standards. It appears the Dreamweaver folks have taken to Adobe's use of a History panel, and have included it in Dreamweaver. The panel allows you to review, modify, undo or repeat changes.

If you code in Javascript and are having a tough time getting your code to work, Dreamweaver's JavaScript Debugger can help. Use breakpoints and watch variables initialize and update as you step through the Javascript.

Other Advantages

Designers can create a template for a Web site and then distribute it to the folks editing the content. Just give them the Web site and they can edit the content in the design view, without compromising your design of the web page. This allows several people to work on a site at the same time. If you are on a team and want to pass design notes along, Dreamweaver has that too. It keeps track of comments and the status of pages in a single location for each individual file you want to discuss.

For those who are new to editing and designing Web pages, Dreamweaver has easy-to-use Microsoft Office Integration. If you paste Word98 or Word2000 text, you can use the Clean Up World HTML command to remove all of the garbage left behind.

Finally, Dreamweaver's most impressive function is its site management capabilities. You can synchronize local and remote version of the Web site easily. Additionally, if you find that you use some menu commands more than others, the menu bar in Dreamweaver is fully customizable.

System Requirements

MacOS: System 8.6 or 9.x
Application: 32 MB of available RAM
Disk Space: 20 MB of available hard-disk space

Price: $299(full version)
Upgrade: $149
Studio Upgrade: $199
(Dreamweaver 4 + Fireworks 4)
From: Macromedia
www.macromedia.com

MacDirectory
★★★★

4by6
custom postcards

500 business cards $85
500 postcards $99
4/1 = full color front : b&w back
email samples@4by6.com : receive samples

www.4by6.com

photography : gregory cowley

Portable, Plug & Play Storage Solutions With Firewire Speed

by CompuCable

FireXpress

FX-EB-25 And 35

* Convert 2.5 or 3.5 IDE Hard Drive Into Firewire Drives
* Cross Platform Works With PC Or Macs
* Specially Developed MacOS Software Driver Included
* IEEE 1394 Compliant
* Dual Ports For Daisy Chaining
* Carry Up To 30GB In The 2.5 Inch Kit

FX-EB-35
3.5" Conversion Kit Enclosure

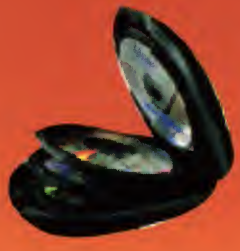
FX-EB-25
2.5" Conversion Kit Enclosure

FX-EB-5.25-CRW

* 8MB Buffer, Important For High-Speed CD Writer
* Provides High-Speed Write And Re-Write On CD Media
* Dual Port And Stackable For Daisy-Chaining
* Cross-Platform Compatible

FX-EB-5.25-CRW
External IEEE 1394 CD-RW Enclosure

Place your order for any FireXpress or USB product and receive a FREE DVD heat resistant carrying case



Great For Digital Camera Owners

New USB Products

USB-HUB4-BT

* 4-Powered USB Ports
* External Power Supply Optional
* 6 Interchangeable Color Masks
* Port 1 Support Mac Keyboard Power Button
* OS Independent (Tested with MacOS 8.5 and higher, Win98/Me/2000)
* Stackable with additional 4-Port Hubs and 3-Port IEEE1394 Repeater (FX-RH-3)
* Energy Saving and Surge Protection Features
  System Power Detection (w/LED) -- Auto ON/OFF
  Device Power Detection (w/LED) -- Auto Port Power Assignment

USB-HUB4-BT
4-Port USB Hub w/ Mac Features

USB-AUD-SSMM

* USB 1.1/USB HID Audio 1.0 Specification compliant
* 48.0kHz sampling rate
* Independent operation form system with or without sound card
* Bus-powered at 100mA, no external power

USB-AUD-SSMM
USB Microphone & Stereo Headset

Call for more information or email your request to info@compucable.com

1-800-344-6921

CompuCable Manufacturing Group
www.compucable.com

review 14 > Corel KnockOut 1.5

BY JOE CILLO

COREL KNOCKOUT 1.5 IS A ONE TRICK PONY — BUT, OH MY, WHAT A TRICK! EVER HAD TO CREATE AN IMAGE COMPOSITE AND FOUND THE PERFECT PICTURE TO BRING IT ALL TOGETHER, BUT THE IMAGE COMES WITH THE WRONG BACKGROUND? SO YOU START THE PROCESS OF TRYING TO "LIFT" THE PICTURE FROM THE BACKGROUND ONLY TO DISCOVER HOW TOUGH IT IS TO DO RIGHT.

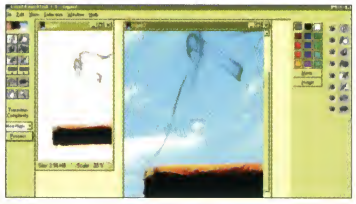
Overview

This process, called *"masking,"* is where Corel KnockOut 1.5 enters the picture. It does the job better than just about any other approach. If you do any amount of masking, KnockOut should be part of your toolkit.

Professionals like stock photography agencies use KnockOut to separate their photograph images into layers, thereby extending the life of their photos and also providing more creative flexibility. Advertising agencies, by speeding up their comp and layout work, provide clients more creative concepts at a lower cost.

What is KnockOut?

Masking is one of the most time-consuming tasks in digital imaging and compositing. While ordinary objects with sharp edges can be easily masked, images such as fine wisps of hair or blurred or out-of-focus edges can be difficult. Properly masking complex objects deters even the most seasoned designers because it's so time consuming.



Designed specifically for professional, high-quality masking, KnockOut helps designers easily and precisely mask difficult images with fine details such as smoke, motion

Ever wonder if your proof will match what comes off the press?

With PowerRIP 2000™ and your Epson or HP ink jet printer you no longer have to wonder.

- ***Save time and money, make your own color corrected pre-press proofs***
- ***Recognizes named spot colors, such as PANTONE, and selects the best CMYK match for your printer, ink and paper***
- ***Recompose separations and view color traps***
- ***Accepts custom ICC profiles***
- ***Add PowerRIP PDF upgrade option and make Proofs or PDFs with one application***
- ***Built-in network print server makes printer available to all on the network***

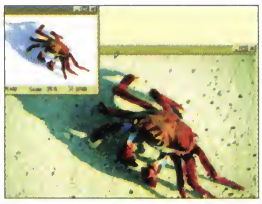
PowerRIP 2000 is a PostScript Level 3 compatible RIP (Raster Image Processor) that provides simple, fast, and professional printing results by enabling you to output PostScript to HP and Epson color ink jet printers. PowerRIP 2000 includes color profiles for printer manufacturers' inks and papers as well as iProof's PressProof paper stocks. Industry standard color profiles are provided; however users may add their own custom color profiles if they so choose. Get easy to use Chooser level printing on the Mac. No need to wait for the printer to finish printing in order to send your next job. PowerRIP will spool jobs into a queue to better manage your production. PowerRIP 2000 includes the ability to compose separated color files into a single color proof. You can easily specify spot colors right at your RIP, a useful option when your job contains multiple spot colors in addition to CMYK. PowerRIP 2000 is available for all Hewlett Packard series 900 and series 1220 ink jet printers, as well as all Epson Stylus Color and Stylus Photo ink jet printers manufactured since 1995.

Tel: 321-254-4401 Fax: 321-254-6899
www.iproofsystems.com

iProof SYSTEMS

blur and shadows. Used in conjunction with image editing software like PhotoShop, users can create seamless digital photo composites with accuracy and realism.

Using the program



Using KnockOut is easy. Select objects for masking out of a digital photo by drawing selection lines defining the object's inner and outer boundaries. Then save/export the image.

A variety of tools enable KnockOut to produce the soft transitions of foreground edges while removing all traces of the visible background in that transition. When this processed foreground is combined with a new background, the transitions have the same transparency as the original.

The user interface is intuitive. Everyday users will be up and running in 10 minutes using the basic tools. Professional designers/users using the program's more advanced features will need additional time to become facile with these capabilities.

Caveats

KnockOut requires five times the memory size as the size of the image being worked on. This is because it generates the mask as an alpha channel and stores the last two versions of the image and the last two versions of the alpha channel, all in RAM. A sample calculation is: Image size = 20 MB x 5 = 100 MB RAM required. Large images *(50MB+)* will require larger RAM setups, so plan accordingly. No CMYK KnockOut works with RGB space Any CMYK images will have to be converted to RGB. Again, be aware.

System Requirements

MacOS: System 7.6.1
Application: 2 MB RAM plus 5X image size

Price: $295
From: Corel
www.corel.com/corelknockout

MacDirectory
★★★★1/2

WE LOVE MACS!

DriveSavers Data Recovery Inc. recovers more Mac data than all other data recovery companies combined.

Our entire company runs on Macs and Mac Servers!

SUPERIOR QUALIFICATIONS
- Fastest Nationwide Service
- Authorized to Maintain Drive Warranty
- Certified Class 100 Cleanrooms
- 24-hour, Onsite & Weekend Services
- Retrieve Recovered Data Instantly with DATAEXPRESS™

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS
Including Mac OS, OS X, Windows, & UNIX

RECOMMENDED BY ALL MANUFACTURERS
Apple•Compaq•Dell•Fujitsu•IBM•Maxtor•Quantum
Samsung•Seagate•Toshiba•Western Digital, etc.

DriveSavers Data Recovery · 800-440-1904 · www.drivesavers.com
©2001 DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949 INTL.: 415-382-2000 FAX: 415-883-0780

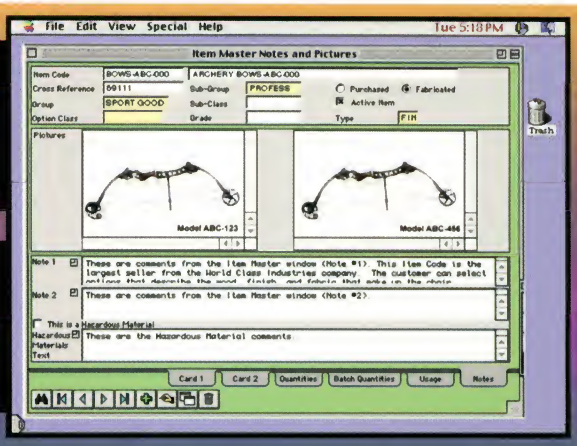
Qube erp

The New Leader of the Pack℠

Powerful ERP Features, Affordable Cost of Ownership, Designed for Small Business!

Oh, by the way... it was born and raised on the Mac.

Since 1986, Qube ERP has been the business software solution of choice for small manufacturing companies dedicated to Mac-based computing infrastructures. After more than a decade of responding to our Mac-based manufacturing and distributor customers' needs in real world situations, Qube ERP™ has emerged as a mature, robust and full-featured ERP solution.



Qube ERP is modular: designed with small manufacturers in mind. The base system includes many features normally found in far more expensive systems. In addition, an exhaustive suite of tightly integrated optional modules are available to add as your business grows.

Mac

For FREE Product Information
or to Arrange for a
Demonstration of Qube ERP™
Call Toll Free
1.888.557.3534
www.qube-erp.com/tour.htm

Recommended Head Gear For Today's Macintosh User

MacAcademy®

CD-ROM & Video Training Systems

SAVE $24 per volume

SPECIAL

$35.00

per CD-ROM or Video
when you purchase a set of 2 or more

individually priced at $39.00 reg. $59 per volume

Priority Code SP-2402 Offer Expires 9/28/01

CALL 800.527.1914

FAX 386.677.6717

macacademy.com

Visit us at Macworld NY Booth #1441

Training Available For:

PHOTOSHOP	MAC OS	POWERPOINT
ILLUSTRATOR	TROUBLESHOOTING	NETWORKING
QUARKXPRESS	ACROBAT	APPLEWORKS
PREMIERE	FILEMAKER PRO	GOLIVE
DIRECTOR	WORD	INDESIGN
WEB DESIGN	PAGEMAKER	EXCEL & MORE

Digital Homebrew

BY SCOTT HICKEY > IMAGES BY STEPHEN STICKLER

So you want to be a rock and roll star?

A few things have changed since the **Byrds** first asked that question in 1967, but not the answer.

People still fantasize about writing a number-one song, but that squeaky four-track recorder in the basement is being replaced by a humming hard drive. Cheaper technology has swung the studio door open a little wider. Amateur audiophiles can now afford to build their own home recording studio.

It's not just amateurs either, established musicians are making music at home too. The salad days for big recording studios are gone. The new breed of studio cropping up is smaller, faster, better and digital.

As a studio engineer and programmer for 15 years, **Rae DiLeo** has watched the evolution from behind a mixing board. He studied guitar at *Berkley* in *Boston* in the early '80s. After graduating, he migrated to studio engineering and programming because it allowed him to record his band during studio down time. DiLeo's band is gone now, but he still calls the studio home.

His career riding the faders began recording seminal hip-hop acts like **Grandmaster Flash** and **Curtis Blow**.

"Hip-hop was just getting started and all the engineers at the studio where I worked wanted to do rock records, not hip-hop. I took all the rap acts I could get, because it gave me a chance to learn about new technology. Even then, I knew computers were the tool of the future for recording studios," he says with a clipped Bronx accent.

DiLeo's instincts proved right. This spring he was in *Chicago* at *Abyssinian Son Studios* programming and engineering Filter's third album, tentatively titled "*Amalgamutt*." Built by the band's leader **Richard Patrick**, the studio is tricked-out with the latest digital gear. It's too pricey for most weekend warrior musicians, but the core components aren't. It's not difficult or expensive, DiLeo says, to build a respectable, professional-sounding studio in your home.

Home-Studio Recipe

DiLeo suggests this rock star starter kit, priced less than $5,000:

Computer: Apple G4 (*466 MHz or higher*) - $1,699. The industry line is 'Macs are for music,' and who are we to argue?

Software: *Pro Tools Digi 001* - $799. Digidesign's entry-level digital studio is an all-in-one package (*hardware and software included*), and a great place to get your feet wet. Once you get good at recording, editing and mixing with Pro Tools, the software can easily be upgraded. Pro Tools is the most popular digital-audio recording software, but not the only choice. Mark of the *Unicorn*, *Cubase* and *Logic Audio* also offer recording software.

Hardware: Mic – $300-500. Buying a good microphone is one of the most important steps. Shop around to find a mic that best fits your needs. If you want to record your voice or an acoustic guitar, the *Rode NT-2 mic*, which goes for around $400, is a solid choice. If you need to mic live drums, Shure offers a range of mics for less than $100.

Mic pre-amp – $600-$800. Run the microphone through a pre-amp to boost the signal before it reaches the computer. *PreSonus* and *Focusrite* both make fine microphone pre-amps.

Guitar pre-amp – Less than $1,000. If you like a loose sound, you can mic a standard guitar amplifier, run it through a mic pre-amp and patch that into your computer. If you prefer a tighter sound, it's best to run your guitar into a guitar pre-amp and then into the computer. Marshall offers the *JMP-1*, a *MIDI* compatible guitar pre-amp that delivers the classic *Marshall* sound for less than $800.

Once you get the basics, it's easy to run up a credit card buying all manner of sonic accouterments. There are more than 100 plug-ins available for *Pro Tool plug-ins*. One example - *Amp Farm* - puts some serious sounds at your disposal for less than $600. The amplifier emulation software from Line 6 recreates the sounds from a host of guitar and bass amplifiers, including vintage amps by *Vox and Fender*, as well as newer amps by *Mesa Boogie*. For a touch of authenticity, Amp Farm uses replicas of each amplifier's control panel for its graphic user-interface.

Comparing the sound of the original hardware to the software emulations, DiLeo says he can't tell an appreciable difference. The software emulations give you the sound you're looking for, without hogging studio real estate.

"Instead of going out and buying a room full of hardware – compressors, amplifiers and effects racks - Pro Tools lets you have the same sounds using plugs-ins. Before, if you wanted to use a compressor on more than one track, you needed separate compressors. You don't need to fill a room with hardware now, because all you need is in the computer."

Don't Look Back

It's been five years since DiLeo last used analog tape to record, and he doesn't miss it. Recording digitally, he says, is more fun because it has taken his focus off the mechanics of recording and put it on to the creative process.

"The technology gives you the freedom to experiment with things you wouldn't have before. That's how you stumble across some of coolest things."

Patrick says his studio allows him to turn his ideas into music quickly without getting bogged down worrying about technical constraints.

"If I were to sit with the computer, I think I would get a little overwhelmed. Rae is my computer interface. I tell him what sound I'm going for, and he makes it happen. This technology has made it easy for someone like me who likes to work off the cuff. I do my best work when I write stuff and get it done quickly."

When it comes to editing music, digital is clearly easier and more accurate than analog. Before Pro Tools, DiLeo says editing was a tense process that required a skilled hand and a touch of luck to cut and paste tape together properly. If either failed, the tape wound up in the trash.

"Say I was recording drums and the snare was off a bit. It used to be that I'd go to the multi-track and splice the tape to fix it. That could take 20 minutes. Now, I just cut and paste on the screen and I'm done in 10 seconds. If I screw up, I didn't ruin the take, because I can undo it."

When asked to name some drawbacks of digital recording, DiLeo is stumped.

"I never really thought of it like that because you get so much by going digital. I guess you could say it's more work in some ways. You have so many options in front of you, you end up trying more things and experimenting. But having options is not really a disadvantage."

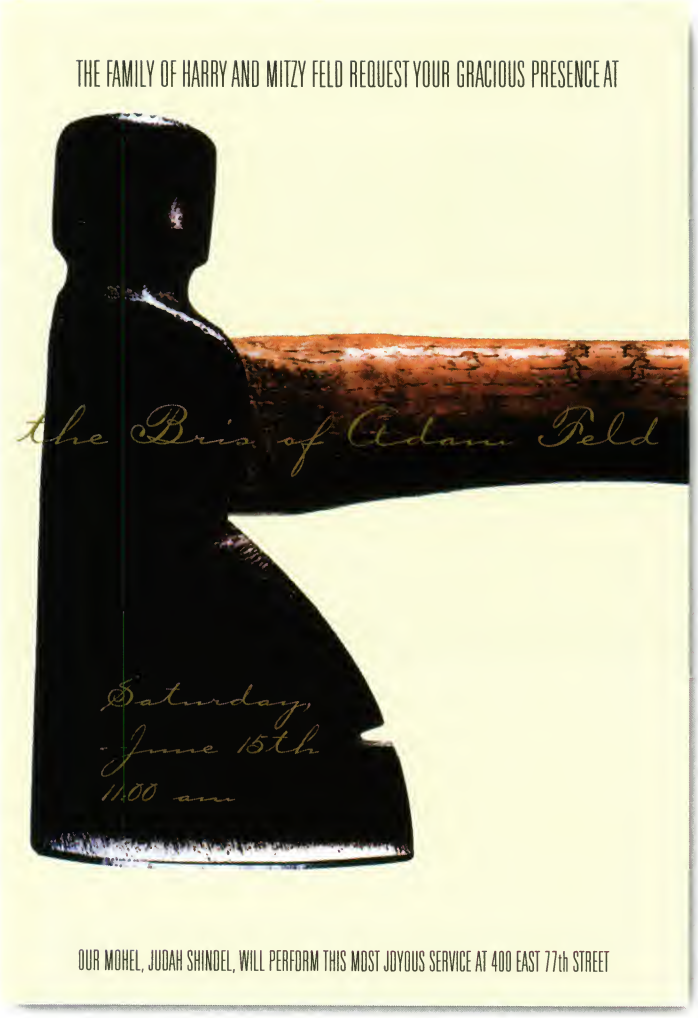
Open Doors

Digital technology has changed the art of making music in two ways. First, it's cheaper than ever to record studio-quality music. Secondly, it's shifted the focus away from skilled musicianship to boundless creativity.

You don't have to be a prodigy to sound good. Drum loops are a saving grace for the rhythmically-disinclined. Guitar effects make a pawn shop guitar sound like the voice of God. And harmonizes add girth to even the thinnest voices.

The studio is more open, but that doesn't mean anyone can plop down behind the keyboard and expect great art to come screaming out of their speakers. You can't fake the funk, Patrick says.

"If you suck, you suck. You have to put in your time as a thinker and individualist. A monkey is not going to write Romeo and Juliet with a state-of-the-art word processor, but can you imagine what Jimi Hendrix could do in a modern studio?" ✠



When you have the finest papers and the most sophisticated printing techniques, anything is possible.

printicon

7 West 18th Street New York City
www.printicon.com 212-255-4489

Painting by Van Gogh

Where printing matters.

whereprintingmatters.com

D&B turns around timeless work in record time. We were one of the first facilities to embrace digital printing techniques, so we have honed our craft a little longer than the rest. Call us to find out more about our innovative solutions.

creative retouching • digital prepress • quality printing • image management services

d&b REPRODUCTIONS, INC.

212 243 1360 / www.dbrepro.com

AGC & PIA member

d&b Reproductions, Inc. copyright 2001

Barenaked Ladies

BY SCOTT HICKEY > IMAGES BY ANTHONY STAINT JAMES

You can't trust Ed Robertson.

TAKE YOUR EYES OFF THE **BARENAKED LADIES** SINGER AND GUITARIST, AND HE'S EITHER CORRUPTING THE APPLE MENU OF A NEW TITANIUM POWERBOOK WITH PERVERSELY-TITLED FOLDERS LIKE "STUFFED ASS KEBOBS," OR NONCHALANTLY TRYING TO MAKE OFF WITH THE LAPTOP UNDER HIS ARM.

Despite a dirty mind and sticky fingers, **Ed Robertson** redeems himself with a sharp eye for detail. He was quick to notice at a recent photo shoot that Apple has inverted the Powerbook's logo. When the newest laptop is open, the logo is right side up instead of upside down like on the G3.

"I'm glad to see they fixed that, but I think they should go further. Apple should make the logo like a compass so it's always right-side up no matter what."

When someone offers to send the suggestion to Apple CEO **Steve Jobs**, Robertson barks in mock anger, "It's my idea, you stay the fuck away from it!"

Robertson and fellow Barenaked Ladies singer and guitarist **Steven Page** are the band's resident rabid Apple fans. In Toronto, both attended the same gifted classes where they learned on an *Apple II Plus*. They were hooked.

"I dabbled a bit with the Vic 20 when I was younger," Page says as if confessing a mortal sin.

"When it was time to get a real computer, my Dad went out and bought a *Mac SE*. I've always had Macs. I like the fact that I didn't have to learn DOS to write an essay."

All grown up now, Page has a *G4* and an *iMac* at home. When the band is on tour, which is most of the time, Page takes his 'custom' *G3 Powerbook* along.

"My two-year old son colored in the Apple logo with a black marker. There's a few different Powerbooks in the band, but I always know which one is mine thanks to him."

Radio Kings and Road Dogs

Roberston, Page, bassist **Jim Creegan**, keyboardist **Kevin Hearn** and drummer **Tyler Stewart** released an independent Ep in 1990. The songs helped get the quintet signed to Sire Records, which released "*Gordon*" in 1990. Canadian audiences quickly embraced the band's mix of humor, fidgety energy and tender pensiveness. The album

sold two million copies and earned the band Group of the Year honors later that year at the *Juno Awards* - Canada's equivalent to the *Grammys*.

Success in America came slower, but relentless touring helped spread the word about the band's ebullient performances and proclivity for catchy songs.

On stage, the Barenaked Ladies play it loose and cheery. Fans say it's hard to leave a show in a bad mood. Not only do they entertain their fans, the band likes to entertain itself. To keep it interesting, the band covers anyone from **Prince** to the **Beastie Boys**, or will make up a song on the spot.

It's a habit Page and Robertson started at their first show in 1988 - a battle of the bands in Toronto. Instead of taking part in the battle, Page says the duo asked to play between bands.

"They gave us 10 minutes to go out and do shtick – play a **Johnny Cash** song, do a song we made up or just talk. Actually, that's still kind of what we do."

After three albums, an EP and a live greatest hits collection,

everything came together for the Barenaked Ladies in 1998 with the quadruple-platinum success of "*Stunt*."

The single "*One Week*" became a ubiquitous fixture on airwaves. There was no escaping the song which featured Page firing off disparate cultural references faster than **Dennis Miller** coked to the gills on uncut Bolivian marching powder. Turning off the radio offered no respite because the band had apparently perfected a satellite that beamed the ditty directly to your cerebrum, passing car radios or supermarket speakers.

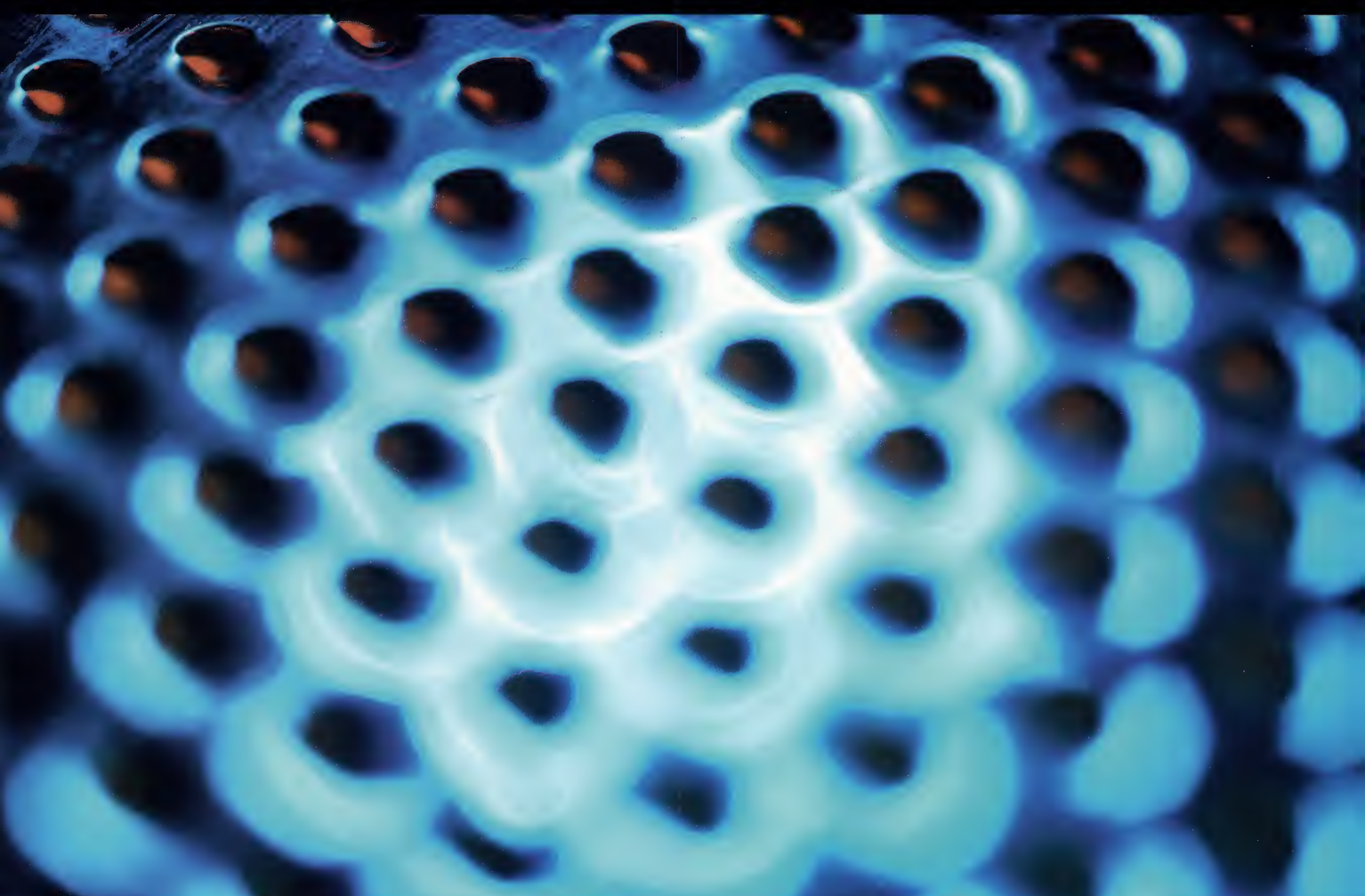
A decade after the Barenaked Ladies began, the band had its first number one song, and were the reigning radio kings.

At the same time, **Jason Priestly** - actor, fellow Canadian and major BNL fan – began directing a documentary about the band's American tour - "*Barenaked in America*" In a lucky touch of kismet, Priestly and his cameras were with the band when "*One Week*" topped the charts. Later that year, the single earned a *Grammy* nomination and cemented the band's status as stars in America.

STEVEN PAGE > TYLER STEWART > ED ROBERTSON > JIM CREEGAN > KEVIN HEARN

www.proteron.co

Dear Recording Industry,



Face the facts.

MP3 is here to stay.

Welcome to the Internet.

We've been waiting for you.

Proteron

SIMPLY FUNCTIONAL SOFTWAR

Consumer and Professional Audio Tools on the N
Helping you to Sound Your Best since 19

The follow-up - "*Maroon*" - found the band dusting off the radio control satellite for the song "*Pinch Me*." The song helped the Barenaked Ladies earn another *Grammy* nomination. At this year's *Juno Awards*, the band took home honors for Best Group, Best Pop Album and Best Album.

Digital vs. Analog

The songs on "*Maroon*" began as demos on an *Apple G4* using *Logic Audio* software. In the studio, the band opted to record the album using analog tape instead of digitally. The choice, Page says, had more to do with the album's engineer than reservations about digital recording.

"Personally, I have no qualms about recording digitally. **Jim Scott**, who was our engineer on "*Maroon*," is a pro at cutting and pasting analog tape. Our thought was, why force him to do something else?"

The change from analog to digital, however, is inevitable, Page says. It will update the age-old story of bands starting their recording careers on a four-track recorder in their parent's basement.

"For the price of a four-track now, you could get a miniature Pro-Tools system. The sound quality you can get now - even at the consumer-level - is pretty amazing. Kids will still make music in their parent's basement, but pretty soon they'll be using a computer to do it."

Page says technology has changed the way he writes music, but it won't replace his low-tech editing process.

"As a songwriter, I have my own method, which relies partially on my memory. It's stupid and it's superstitious, but I always follow through with it. When I come up with an idea, if I don't remember it the next day, then it wasn't really worth it. If I remember it, I'll continue with it and write it down. It's important as an artist to realize all of your ideas aren't album worthy."

Technology makes it easy for anyone with three chords, a rhyming dictionary and a ProTools set up to sound like they know what they're doing. But just because you sound like a trained professional, Page says, doesn't make you one.

"My biggest warning to anyone starting out - you're on a path to embarrassment. Just because it sounds like a real record, doesn't mean it is a real record. Nothing beats playing in front of an audience to make you a better band. It's best to play live awhile before heading to the studio."

There's no telling when the Barenaked Ladies will come off the road and return to the studio to cut a new album. After a year of touring to support "*Maroon*," the band shows no signs it's easing off the tour bus accelerator.

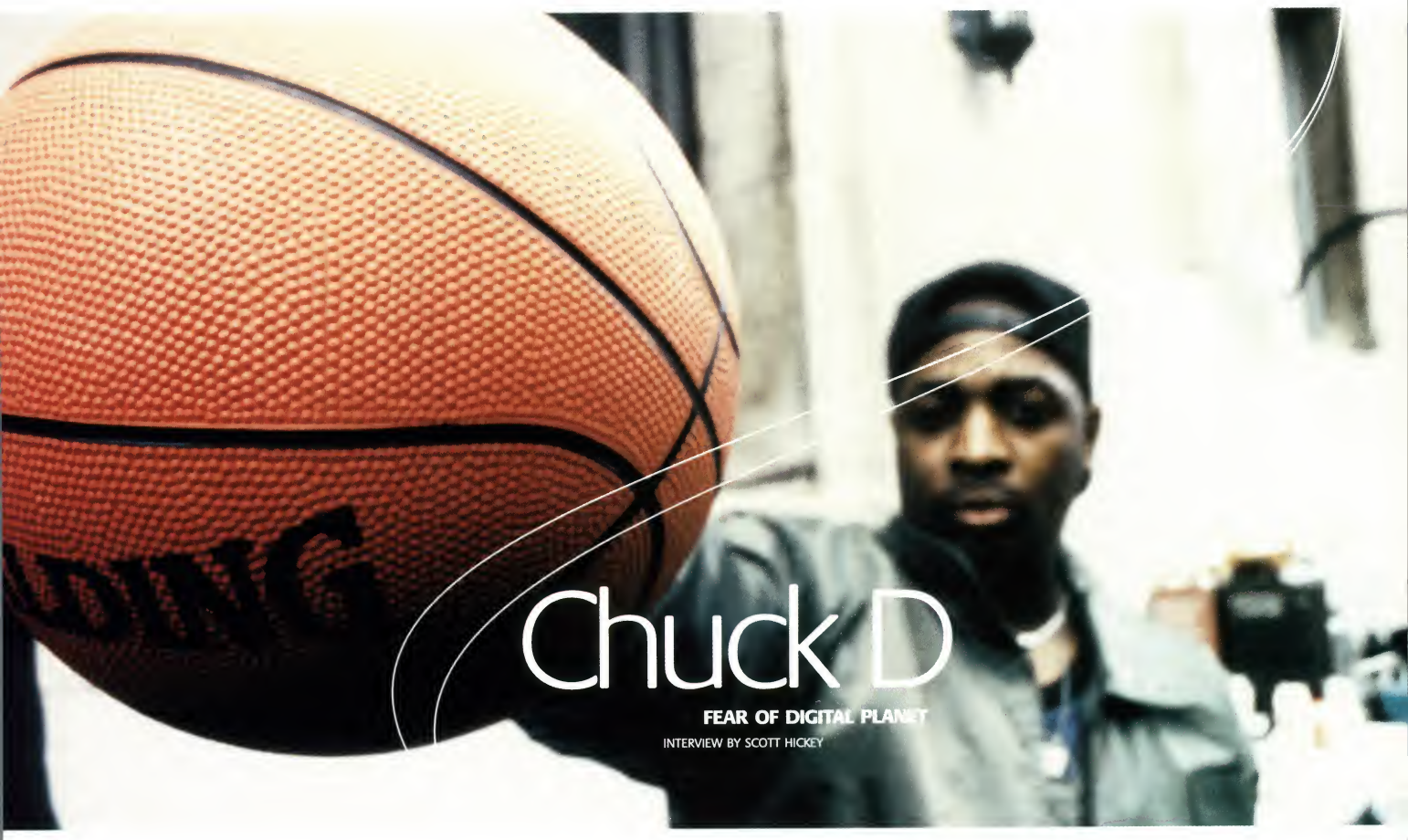
Keep an eye out in your rearview mirror for a runaway bus with the radio control satellite strapped to the roof. It's the Barenaked Ladies, and they've come for your "*ass kebobs*." ✠

SPECIAL THANKS TO > PHOTOGRAPHER: ANTHONY SAINT JAMES > PHOTO ASSISTANT: MARK EDIE > WRITER: SCOTT HICKEY > PHOTO LAB: C-LAB NY TITANIUM POWERBOOKS AVAILABLE AT TEKSERVE NYC 212/929-3645 & NOVAWORKS NYC 212/685-2300

"AS A SONGWRITER, I HAVE MY OWN METHOD, WHICH RELIES PARTIALLY ON MY MEMORY. IT'S STUPID AND IT'S SUPERSTITIOUS, BUT I ALWAYS FOLLOW THROUGH WITH IT."

STEVEN PAGE

JUKEBOX 6000
On the Move
with ALL You Need..
Archos has the smallest MP3 and data storage devices with Ahh-inspiring design!
Jukebox 6000
MP3 in the Palm of your Hand!
• 6000 minutes of music, 150 audio CD's, 1500 songs...Plug and Play
• MP3 player & portable USB hard drive
• Massive 6GB Storage Capacity for Music & Data
FireHD
Tiny Portable FireWire Hard Drive
Only 3.5" and 7,200 rpm (20 GB or 40 GB)
FireZip250
Functions with 100 and 250MB Zip disks.
Data transfer rates of up to 2 MB per second
MiniHD
10,000 Floppy Disks in your pocket
Miniature drive stores up to 15GB of information
MiniCDRW
Produce CD media on the go!
Reads at 24x, writes 8x, rewrites at 4x, 700MB
Archos Technology
ARCHOS
FireHD
MiniCDRW
MiniHD
FireZip250
Compatible with:
Mac
FireWire
USB
www.archos.com
us-info@archos.com
949.453.1121



Chuck D

FEAR OF DIGITAL PLANET

INTERVIEW BY SCOTT HICKEY

Chuck D is looking for a hook up.

Forget drugs, he wants something harder to come by - a sweetheart deal on *Apple's Titanium Powerbook*. Unfortunately, I have no connections in the Apple underground to help the Public Enemy frontman.

"Damn, that's too bad. Too bad for me," Chuck says calling from his New York studio.

An outspoken leader of the digital rebellion, he's been hooked on Apple since buying a *G3 Powerbook* two years ago. It quickly became a permanent fixture on his lap.

"It's been my everything. It's probably my most cherished material possession. Then again, it's not a normal material item. It has a purpose."

From that laptop – his first - Chuck conducts a music revolution. On it, he designs Web pages, writes righteously indignant screeds, regularly hosts an Internet radio show and oversees business operations for his four Web sites. The computer keeps him in the flow.

"I've always had computers in the office and at home, but I was never around them consistently. I would go on the road, and lose touch without a computer. I could've bought any laptop, but I didn't want a *Compaq* or some damn thing. I'm glad I waited to get the *G3*."

It Takes a Nation

Chuck - born **Carlton Riendhour**- has spent a lifetime bucking trends as an intellectual provocateur and digital entrepreneur.

He began tormenting the status quo as the leader of hardcore rap-pioneers *Public Enemy – Chuck, Flava Flav, Terminator X* and the *Bomb Squad*. When the group bum rushed the scene in 1987, its incendiary mix of politicized rhymes, stinging samples and how-low-can-you-go-bass reached across racial lines and rewrote the rap rulebook.

"It Takes a Nation of Millions to Hold Us Back," "Fear of a Black Planet" and "Apocalypse 91...The Enemy Strikes Black" – came along at the right time, spoke from the heart and musically cemented a moment in time. Those albums helped prove hip-hop could raise social issues as well as raise the roof.

Almost 15 years later, *Public Enemy* still leaves trails blazing in it's wake. Before *MP3* and *Napster* were buzzwords, the group was posting it's music online. Then *Def Jam* – P.E.'s label – removed the music. The difference of opinion led to the group splitting from its long-time label. P.E. signed with *Atomic Pop*, which released the group's seventh album - "There's a Poison Goin' On..." – exclusively on the Web. The album was eventually sold in record stores, but was the first album released online by a major-label artist.

Since then, Chuck has become the yin to *Lars Ulrich*'s yang in the ongoing argument over the future of digital music sparked by *Napster*.

By now, *Napster's* story is well known. In 1999, college student **Shawn Fanning** wrote a program to trade music files. Downloading craze ensues. Recording industry unleashes the lawyers.

Regardless of what the court rules in the *Napster* case, music fans will have the last laugh, Chuck predicts.

"They won't stop file sharing. It's like trying to stop the rain. The genie is out of the bottle, and the bottle is busted in a million pieces. If *Napster* disappears, then everybody will go into the file sharing business. I'd like to see a situation where people start their own file sharing company. Hey, they can't come after everybody."

Instead of fearing the future, Mista Chuck says artists should embrace, not sue *Napster*. New technology is a genuine opportunity for artists to take control of their destiny. The days are numbered for big record companies controlling whose music is heard and whose is not.

"A parallel music industry is being built alongside the existing industry. The record labels call it parasitic, but so was the airline industry to the train industry. I call it progress."

But one thorny issue remains - If people can trade songs like baseball cards, how will artists get paid for their work? The way artists do business needs to change, Chuck says.

"I think it's a really stupid artist who thinks they're going to sit home and get a check. Those days are over. The artist has to be enterprising and take advantage of their situation. They have to get their music out to as many people as possible. They should give their music away free in exchange for free exposure. In the future, the artist will enjoy the freedom to do any and everything with their music as opposed to only being a recording artist."

He Got Game

Chuck's got his hustle on. Starting with *Public Enemy*'s home page – *www.public-enemy.com* - he's built an online empire that includes an online record label, a hip-hop news site and an underground rap Internet radio station.

Bringthenoise.com features two Internet radio shows hosted by Chuck. When the Shit Hits the Fans - broadcast Thursday nights - features music from unsigned and indie label hip-hop artists. Beats, Rhymes and Life - broadcast Saturday nights - is a weekly wrap-up of hip-hop news peppered with commentary from Chuck.

Chuck's third site – *Rapstation.com* - launched in late 1999. It's dedicated to developing and distributing new hip-hop music. In addition, the site features interviews and news focused on well-known rappers.

"We call it the ESPN of rap music and hip-hop because the site has news and information about the industry," Chuck says. "The site also gives new artists the tools to empower themselves and employ themselves in music industry."

Cheaper digital recording equipment is opening the recording studio doors to more people. Anyone with $5,000 can put together a Mac studio and record professional sounding music.

Some of those emerging artists are finding a home on Chuck's label, *SlamJamz.com*, which opened for business in 1996. The label went online this year, and now visitors can download free *MP3's* from new artists, rare *Public Enemy* cuts and more.

Chuck shows no signs of slowing down. His mouth and body are kept in a state of perpetual motion by a schedule packed with speaking engagements. Plus, he's still looking for that sweet deal on a TiBook. ✠

Hear Different

The PONTIS MP3 portable sets new standards in every respect: With two slots for MultiMedia-Card/SD-Card and Compact Flash, Sennheiser ear-phones, a large-scale graphic display, ultra-fast USB port and almost unlimited expandability the

PONTIS MP3 Portable SP600

is revolutionary.

It goes without saying that it renders the legendary PONTIS sound, which the predecessor SP504 was honored for by HIFI CHOiCE as the test winner (issue 7/8 2000).

Additional information or to place orders on-line can be found at **www.pontis.de**

PONTIS

Inventions for a better sound.

UNITED DIGITAL ARTISTS:
CUSTOMIZED LEARNING FOR DESIGNERS, BY DESIGNERS

WWW.UDA.COM
BOSTON / NEW YORK
1.800.22PIXEL

HANDS-ON COURSES IN DESKTOP PUBLISHING, IMAGING, DIGITAL VIDEO, ANIMATION, MULTIMEDIA, FLASH AND WEB DESIGN.

GRAPE

BLUEBERRY

LIME

STRAWBERRY

TANGERINE

BLACK

MAC STATION
by environment limited

MS-200K
$449

MS-100K
$299

Removable Printer Shelf

Recessed Drink Holder

New!
Larger Recess for Monitors up to 22"

Recessed Storage for CD's & Folders

Bracket to mount G4*

Adjustable Pullout Keyboard Shelf

Steel Powder Coated Legs

MS-300PK
$729

MS-200PK
$649

$45

* Mount your G4 under any worktop with this steel bracket

BS-100
$429

ALL COLORS IN STOCK!!

Phone: (281) 983-0100 Fax: (281) 983-0147
Web: www.environmentlimited.com

Isn't it time to share your Internet connection?

For Macintosh users, the Apple AirPort can be securely attached to the XRouter Pro with a bracket that is included in each package. (AirPort is not included.)

The XRouter Pro integrates seamlessly with other X-series products including the FES-1800 8-Port XSwitch. All are stackable with the enclosed mounting bracket.

PC MAGAZINE MIH-130A *XRouter Pro* Vol.19 No.22

Awarded the highest rating by PCMagazine.

MacAddict "Painless setup. Rock solid reliability. Great security." by MacAddict

Macworld Awarded highest rating by MacWorld.

XRouter Pro MIH-130A

Now that you have a Cable/DSL broadband connection for your Macintosh, wouldn't it be great if your Macintosh could share the Internet with the other computers in your home or office? Introducing the Macsense XRouter Pro (MIH-130A), the Internet Sharing Router designed with your Macintosh in mind.

Sporting a translucent graphite case, sleek silhouettes, and an AirPort mounting bracket, your entire home or office can share the Internet with style. The XRouter Pro can connect up to 252 users. As your home or business grows, simply add additional users with the XSwitch (FES-1800), an 8-port 10/100 fast Ethernet switch, that stacks neatly on top of the XRouter Pro.

For Macintosh users who have not purchased a Apple AirPort, try our newest Wireless XRouter (WSR-5000) that has the AirPort functionality built right in. What you have is a cost-saving, feature-rich, wireless router that connects your wired and wireless PowerMacs and PowerBooks together, sharing the same Internet connection.

Stop by and see our new products at the Macworld Expo in July. Booth 649!

Macsense®
Xsense Connectivity Inc.
3350 Scott Boulevard, Building #2, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Toll Free: (800)642-8860 Tel: (408)844-0320 Fax: (408)844-0328
www.xsense.com

FireWire

AUTO IMAGE

ultra quiet <39dB

up to 5,500 lumens

Control your projector on the multimedia superhighway.

BARCO 6500 Series

Brilliant, Compact, Networkable
Unleash the Power of this Remarkable Projection Solution!

> **Images so real they will touch you.** Provides brilliant large screen images with astonishing realism and consistently perfect colors.

> **Technology so advanced it will connect you.** Connect this tool to your corporate network and you can control and monitor it from anywhere in the world.

> **Diagnostic features so smart it will contact you.** Ever get an email from a projector? With the 6000 series network option, it can remind you when its lamp needs to be changed or give you the latest results of its auto-diagnostic check.

For more information:
Call 770-218-3200
Mailto: mdm@barco.com
Visit our web site at
www.barco.com/projection_systems

BARCO

imagine perfection

Macs in **Brazil**

Words by Rogério Taira > Images by Everen T. Brown

Brazil is frequently seen as the home of the Amazon rainforest, a multi-ethnic nation where blacks are the majority and the country of soccer. One fact that surprises many is Brazil's highly technological landscape. Apple even has a subsidiary in Brazil.

The Brazilian market has gained visibility when it comes to advances in the high-tech industry, and has made impressive growth within the dotcom sector. Over the years, computers have become popular in Brazil, and that doesn't look to change soon. In the streets of Brazil's major cities, computer ad campaigns are prominent. Computers have become a commodity reaching beyond the most privileged citizens. During the past two years, Apple Brazil has played a key role in the so-called *'new economy.'* In a country where **IBM** and **Compaq** are considered *'big corporations'* because of their high prices, the arrival of a round-shaped computer with unlikely colors took the nation by storm.

Since then, Apple has been marketed to graphic designers, industry players and creative personalities, much the same way Apple has marketed itself around the world.

Jokes about iMac resembling toys surfaced soon after they were launched in Brazil. At events like **Fenasoft** - one of the most popular computer exhibitions in Brazil - Apple Brazil began the task of proving that the iMac is not a toy.
Today, the iMac, as well as the iBook, have become the darlings of the Brazilian advertising industry. In this case, Apple was considerably *'helped along'* with *'free advertising.'* Apple appeared alongside other products, which strengthened its commercial

RELIGION > ROMAN CATHOLIC, 70 PERCENT; PROTESTANT, 19.2 PERCENT; OTHER, 10.8 PERCENT. AFFILIATIONS NOT NECESSARILY MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE. PRACTICE OF FOLK RELIGIONS AND AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULTS BASED ON ANIMIST BELIEFS AND SLAVE AND INDIAN TRADITIONS--SUCH AS UMBANDA AND CANDOMBL--WIDESPREAD AMONG ALL ETHNIC GROUPS.

appeal. Authorized dealers were key in advertising Apple products, because Apple Brazil does not yet have an online store.

Those inclined to use Windows regularly spread rumors that Apple was about to go bankrupt, and therefore no one ought to buy Apple products. What those Windows users did not anticipate was that the worst was over for Apple and the iMac was destined to be more than just another pretty computer. Apple is slowly regaining lost ground from the dark days before the second coming of **Steve Jobs.**

Recently, Apple Brazil launched a Cube advertisement on the major Brazilian TV channel. In addition to the television campaign, which surprised Brazilians, Apple has also invested in advertising with cable TV networks, best-selling magazines, outdoor spots, on buses and in theatres. Apple's attempt to reach targeted niches is quite clear.

According to many users, Apple's campaigns for cable TV networks are too *"American"* for the Brazilian audience. Despite that, the brand is gaining in popularity.

Unfortunately, Apple Brazil doesn't disclose even an approximate number of how many iMacs there are in Brazil. Any number they gave would probably be inaccurate anyway. High computer prices in Brazil have created a significant demand for contraband. PowerBooks and PowerMacs are considered too expensive for the average Brazilian, and are sold on the black market.

Only recently did Apple Brazil launch AppleLine, a service which allows the purchase of Apple products by phone. The service has helped increase legitimate sales.

POLITICS > RETURNED TO DEMOCRATIC CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT IN 1985 AFTER MORE THAN TWO DECADES OF MILITARY RULE (1964-85). PRESIDENT FERNANDO COLLOR DE MELLO WAS ELECTED IN NOVEMBER 1989 AND TOOK OFFICE ON MARCH 15, 1990, THE FIRST DIRECTLY ELECTED PRESIDENT IN TWENTY-NINE YEARS.

It should also be noted that Apple's policy for dealers is indeed one of its weakest points. Apple has different policies for its dealers, which are currently divided into authorized and professional units. Apple receives many complaints about the constant changes to this policy.

Apple allows iMacs to be sold in specialized computer stores, but also in supermarket chains. As with Apple's relations with dealers in the United States, miscommunication between dealers and the company has been a source of friction.

Brazilian Sales: Growth Market

Microsoft does not disclose its sales figures, but representatives say sales of Office for Mac have grown sharply, and are expected to continue. **Macromedia's** sales of applications for Mac - **Flash, Dreamweaver, Fireworks and Freehand** - represent *"between 3% to 5% of (our) total sales,"* said **Eduardo Souza**, Macromedia's country manager.

The number is significant, considering Brazil did not allow the import of computers from 1976-92. During that time, a home grown Mac clone company named **Unitron** created something called the **Mac512,** by reverse engineering the Macintosh ROMs, and creating a version they could legally use in Brazil.

However, Online Apple site *Applefritter.com* quotes a former Apple engineer as saying:

"I was working as an engineer at Apple when the Unitron Mac clone came out. A couple of them were brought to Cupertino and disassembled to see how they did it. As I remember, the ROMs were not reverse engineered *(much to the relief of Apple)*, but were instead a copy of the real ROMs with a few bytes changed. The fun

ECONOMY > BRAZIL'S MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS ARE THE UNITED STATES, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, JAPAN, THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, ARGENTINA, MEXICO, AND CANADA. EXPORTS REPRESENT 7.3 PERCENT OF BRAZIL'S GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS FOR ABOUT 41 PERCENT, A PATTERN FOUND IN SOME DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.

part of the story is that this was proven because the Apple ROMS contained things like engineer's license plate numbers and kid's names - still there in the cloned ROMs. This made it easier to get the unsympathetic Brazilian government to enforce Apple's rights.

"I'm certain that the unit shown at the meeting I attended had the ROM copies. It may be possible that later clones had a reverse engineered ROM, but I doubt it. The copied ROM did have a few bytes changed so that it wouldn't remain the same."

Apple convinced the US government to take action against Brazil, which bore down on Unitron, halting production.
Since then, applications for Macs represent 25% of Adobe sales, according to an Adobe spokesperson. **NW Sistemas**, a leading Brazilian vertical solutions provider, has reported an increase of approximately 50% in its Mac applications sales, according to **Sérgio Moura**, NW Sistemas' director. Despite the significant growth, the company's sales could be boosted if authorized dealers advertised Brazilian developers' products better.

In the application development department, Brazil recently helped **Rapster** become one of the most popular Mac applications. Rapster, a Napster client for Mac OS, was developed by **Overcaster Family**. **The Marlin Project** - QuickTime Streaming Server for Mac OS Classic - was another significant project which has gained worldwide recognition.

In the hardware industry, there is a strong market for *G3/G4* upgrade cards, with **Newer Technology** and **Sonnet** being distributed by **Passport Distribuidora.** Sales of the *PCI 7300-9600*

POPULATION > ALTHOUGH NEARLY HALF OF BRAZILIANS ARE IN THEIR MID-TWENTIES, A FRACTION UNDER FOURTEEN YEARS OF AGE HAS FALLEN FROM 43 PERCENT TO 34 PERCENT, WHILE FRACTION OVER SIXTY YEARS OF AGE HAS RISEN FROM 4 PERCENT TO 8 PERCENT.

line are increasing too. Sales of the *beige/blue G3* began not long ago, according to **Fernando Pereira,** Passport Distribuidora's director. Sales of the *6xxx model*, however, are weak; as are sales of the *4400*, *7220* and of PowerBooks.

"There are only a few machines *(4400-7220)* in Brazil. There is strong demand for 7200, recently launched. Sales of these products are going to be good," Pereira added.

Brazilian Internet Usage

Earlier this year, Brazil saw a boom of free Internet Service Providers. The free ISP was regarded skeptically by some specialists. In a country where an Internet link is very costly, advertising online is not considered sufficient to pay the cost overlay. Now, the country is seeing the first signs of life for broadband connection through DSL technology. Speedy Access will soon appear by the Spanish Telefonica company in São Paulo city, with package speeds 256Kbps, 512Kbps and 2Mbps for download stream. However, when Speedy was released, the public did not know if it was compatible with the Mac platform. Technically proficient users assumed that the new service would compatible using TCP/IP protocol, but many were told by the company's technical support that the service was not Mac compatible.

After the confusion, the company is now correctly informing the public that the service is Mac compatible.

4-Sight Power Fax[4]

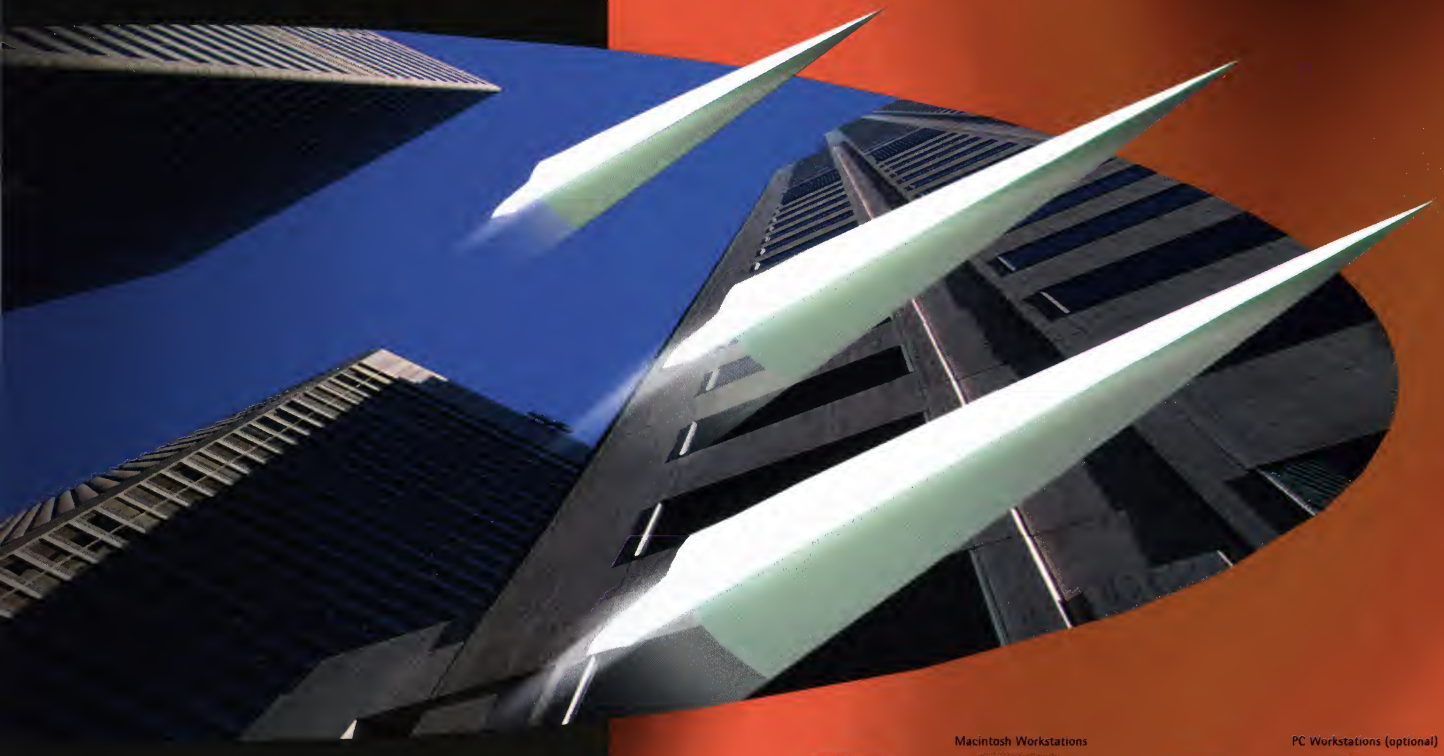
www.4sightfax.com

- Mac OS 8, 9, and X compatible
- Send and receive faxes from your desktop
- Simple to use drag and drop faxing
- Fax documents from any Macintosh™ application
- 256 grayscale faxing – enhanced quality
- Automatic notification of transmission
- Delayed send for reduced cost faxing
- Comprehensive accounting and archiving
- Multiple customizable cover pages
- Automatic retry if number busy
- Automatic or manual printing of received faxes

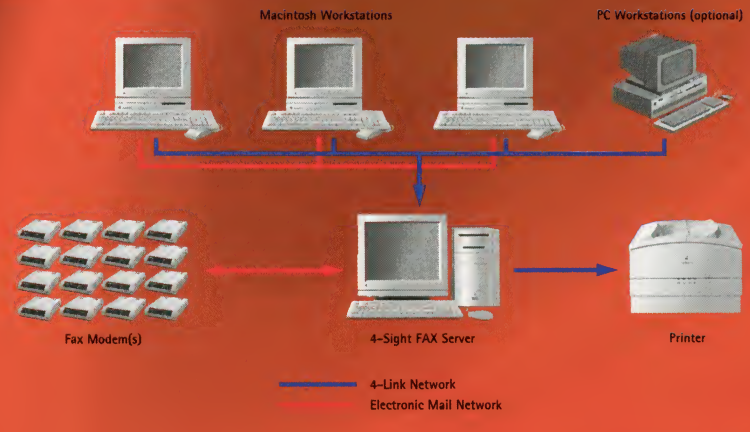
See version 5 at Mac World in New York City - July 18-20 at booth 96

Business Strength Network Fax

4-Sight Fax is widely accepted as the premium solution for desktop faxing from the Macintosh.



- Server expandable from one to 16 channels (50 to 600 pages per hour)
- Third party product integration (AppleScript™, 4D™, WebSTAR™, Filemaker™, Omnis™)
- Windows® client software, summer 2001
- Seamless compatibility with major OCR packages
- Automated inbound routing (direct to desktop)
- Security – user log-in and privileges
- Customizable billing fields
- Server based address book
- Optimized for fax broadcasting
- 7 x 24 Email list server support



Mac OS9 X

To order, please call 888.447.4448
or visit our web site at www.4sightfax.com.
Mention code "MD1Q".

SOFT solutions

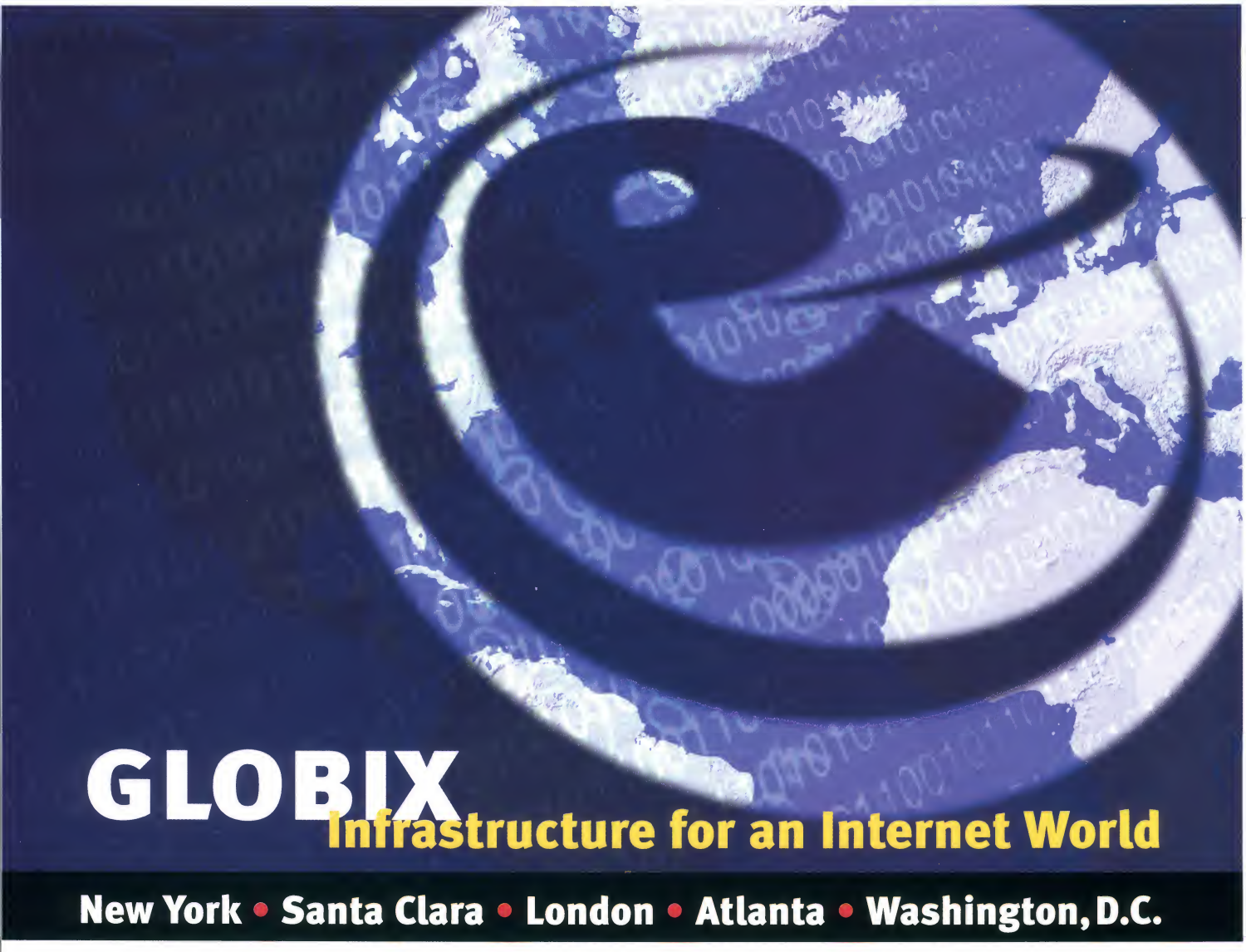
EDUCATION > EDUCATION SYSTEM ORGANIZED ON THREE LEVELS: PRIMARY (EIGHT YEARS), SECONDARY (THREE YEARS), AND HIGHER EDUCATION. STATES AND MUNICIPALITIES LARGELY RESPONSIBLE FOR PRIMARY EDUCATION; STATES CONTROL SECONDARY EDUCATION; PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS LARGELY ADMINISTER HIGHER EDUCATION, EXCEPT FOR FEDERAL UNIVERSITIES.

Facts About Brazil

Brazil endured three centuries of Portuguese rule. Brazil shares borders with every South American country except Ecuador and Chile. The population is roughly 172,860,370. Eighty percent of the population is Roman Catholic, the largest Catholic population in the world. There are 26 states that comprise the Federal Republic of Brazil.

Brazil is well known in South America for its large economy and efficient workforce. In 1999, the GDP real growth rate was 1.7%. 36% of the economy is industrial, 50% services and 14% agriculture. Budget revenues are $151 billion. The workforce in Brazil numbers 74 million people. The United States is the largest trading partner of Brazil. Brazil exports 18% of its products to the US. Argentina is the second largest partner, with Brazil exporting 13% of goods there. Brazil is the only Portuguese speaking nation in South America.

Brazil is the largest and most populous nation in South America, as well as the fifth largest country in the world. Brazil became independent from Portugal in 1822. The economic leader of South America, Brazil is the ninth largest economy in the world. The economy outweighs that of all other South American countries, with an admirable single-digit inflation. ✠



GLOBIX

Infrastructure for an Internet World

New York • Santa Clara • London • Atlanta • Washington, D.C.

When it comes to providing the best in advanced Internet infrastructure solutions for today's e-businesses, Globix knows no boundaries. From our critically acclaimed state-of-the-art SuperPOP Internet Data Centers to our high-speed international fiber-optic backbone network, Globix is expanding to serve your e-business on a global scale. The Globix network now exceeds 32Gbps of capacity and includes more than 1,100 peering agreements to move your content quickly and reliably to the network edge. Globix audio and video streaming services make the Web experience more vibrant for millions of users. Call us today to discover the Globix advantage!

GLOBIX™
The Global Internet Exchange

1-800-4-GLOBIX, ext.5010 • www.globix.com

Co-Location • Web Hosting • Dedicated Access • Streaming Media • Application Services

"Globix" and the stylized "G" logo are trademarks of Globix Corporation. © Copyright 2001 Globix Corporation. All Rights Reserved. NASDAQ: GBIX

Technology for Life

Macworld
Conference & Expo™

Conference Programs & Workshops
July 17-20, 2001

Exposition
July 18-20, 2001

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York City

Register Online Today!
www.macworldexpo.com
Call Toll Free 1-800-645-EXPO

Owned and Managed by
IDG WORLD EXPO

Register by June 18, 2001 to SAVE $150 on a Macworld Conference & Expo SUPER PASS!

© 2001 IDG World Expo.
All rights reserved. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of the respective owners.

Register Online at www.macworldexpo.com
with your Priority Code: A-MDCT2

by June 18, 2001 to take advantage of Special Savings!

Our long-standing dedication to technology development merits Macworld Conference & Expo as the ultimate venue for all levels of Mac users, professionals, enthusiasts and the Mac-curious to gather and experience the excellence of Mac technology!

The most important Macworld Conference yet!

Workshops

Tuesday, July 17, 2001

The week begins with 13 astounding, full-day workshops that provide in-depth training on key products and technologies. You can find full workshop descriptions at www.macworldexpo.com.

Macworld/Pro Conference Program

Wednesday, July 18 – Friday, July 20, 2001

Macworld/Pro offers the most sophisticated training available on Macintosh for the advanced users and skilled professionals. Six distinctive tracks include:

- **Macintosh Networking and Communications**
- **Mac OS X in Depth**
- **Professional Publishing**
- **Application Spotlight: FileMaker Pro**
- **The Mac Manager Track**
- **Digital Media**

World-Class Exposition!

Wednesday, July 18 – Friday, July 20, 2001

Excel in life with the knowledge and solutions found at Macworld Conference & Expo — the world's most comprehensive Macintosh OS event!

- Visit over 400 exhibiting companies
- Discover thousands of new products and services
- Test-drive the latest Mac OS X applications
- Participate in live demonstrations
- Evaluate the latest technological innovations

Macworld/Users Conference Program

Wednesday, July 18 – Friday, July 20, 2001

The Macworld/Users Conference continues to be one of the best educational values anywhere, offering over 80 educational sessions on a variety of exciting topics presented by industry experts! Mac users and enthusiasts can learn about Mac OS X — your first taste!, Desktop Movies, Digital Photography, Tips about your Favorite Applications, Digital Imaging and much more!

Many Macworld/Users sessions can be combined as curriculums for

- Creative Professionals
- Small Business Owners
- Musicians
- Educators

After great success last summer, MacBeginnings returns to New York! Open to ALL registered attendees!

MacBeginnings

Wednesday, July 18 – Friday, July 20, 2001

Visit www.macworldexpo.com for session times and descriptions.

Brand New for New York!

The hottest up-and-coming companies and developers in the Mac industry will be on display as you stroll down the **Special Interest Boulevard** and visit **MacTech Central.**

Visit www.macworldexpo.com for the most up-to-date exhibitor list.

Flagship Sponsors

Macworld Macworld.com MacCentral.com

palmtoppublishing.com
popspotwireless.com
pocketgram.com
Express it in a new dimension.

Pocketgram™

The original digital marketing giveaway™

Beam one by hand at your next event or wow-'em with a POPspot Wireless™ Beaming Billboard!

Smarter than a T-shirt. Better than a button. The original information advertising novelty.

Introducing the Color Pocketgram™

For All Palm OS™ Devices

Powered by OnTap® Technology

Do it yourself or allow us to customize an engaging Pocketgram™ application expressly for you!

New dimension in marketing communications

Powerful Revolutionary

popspotwireless.com

Perfect for events, storefronts, kiosks, posters & POP displays

Extend your message into the pocket today!

Wow 'em with a POPspot™ beaming billboard at your next event!

Pocketgrams - beam 'em, synch 'em, e-mail 'em, post 'em on your web site or send 'em on diskette

POPspot wireless billboards

As featured in Adam's Business Media's Technology Meetings magazines!

Turnkey service or create 'em yourself - as seen @ Macworld Expo!

Palmtop Publishing

2111 46th Ave., SW
Seattle, WA 98116
Tel: 206-923-0901
Fax: 206-923-0902
www.palmtoppublishing.com

Pocketgram Developer tool for the rest of us!

TEST CENTER 1·9·9·8 ResellerNews

Pocketgrams are digital marketing giveaways-interactive, pocket brochureware that you beam, e-mail & put on the web or on disk. POPspot Wireless is an information dispenser or beacon that incessantly delivers your message while you tend to business. Individually or together, they add a powerful, new, colorized & interactive dimension to your professional messaging portfolio.

Pocketgram™ is powered by OnTap® Technology. Pocketgram and POPspot are trademarks and OnTap is a registered trademark of Aegean Associates, Inc., www.aegean.com

Mari Eastman

Creating Art With Letters

WORDS BY SCOTT HICKEY

MARI EASTMAN WANTED TO LEARN TO READ AT A YOUNG AGE, BUT HER MOTHER ASKED HER TO WAIT TILL SCHOOL BEGAN. HER MOTHER - WHO IS JAPANESE - WASN'T CONFIDENT ENOUGH IN HER ENGLISH SKILLS TO TEACH HER DAUGHTER. IN THE MEANTIME, MARI INVENTED HER OWN ALPHABET USING IMAGES INSTEAD OF LETTERS.

"We always had a stack of scrap paper by the television that my dad would bring home from work. Right up until my teens, me and my sister - who is now a video artist - would draw horses, mermaids, little animals riding horses and made-up animals."

Eastman has never sat still for long. She moved from *Berkeley, California* to *Singapore* when she was 9, and moved to *Tokyo* for her senior year of high school. She came back to the States to attend *Smith College*.

Her art is restless too. She constantly changes the subjects of her paintings - animals, people, abstracts and landscapes, as well as her choice of media.

"I grab what's easiest. Anything that involves too much prep and I start to feel overwhelmed. That's why I'm a painter, I guess, it's immediacy. Another thing about switching media, it's constantly fresh and challenging.

Last year, Eastman met with fashion designer **Kathy Kemp** and hat maker EUGENIA KIM. The three decided to collaborate.
"What we'll actually make is open-ended," Eastman explained. "Right now, I'm airbrushing shirts. I'll send them to Kathy and she'll construct them. Eugenia and I are also going to work together to make hats. I guess they are the sculptors and I'm the decorator."

Making a living making art is tough, but Eastman recently quit her day-job to devote herself entirely to art. "If making art wasn't fun there was no way I could drag my tired ass to the studio to make it. The appeal of going home, making dinner and watching X-File reruns would be irresistible." ✠

bigprintbigideasbigproduction

making your big ideas come alive in graphics and displays

PHOTOBITION

Digital C-Prints
Digital Photography Studios
Digital Short Run Printing
Fabric & Vinyl Banners
POP Graphics & Displays
PhotoFloor ™
Product Prototypes

U.S. Headquarters
Photobition New York NY
212.594.4800

Photobition Atlanta GA
888.638.3671

Photobition Chicago IL
312.337.0022

Photobition Comp NY
212.627.4000

Photobition Denver CO
303.534.4000

Photobition Detroit MI
888.638.3671

Photobition Display NJ
800.841.3414

Photobition Grand Rapids MI
616.454.8116

Photobition Greensboro NC
336.931.1204

Photobition Los Angeles CA
800.300.3686

photobition.com

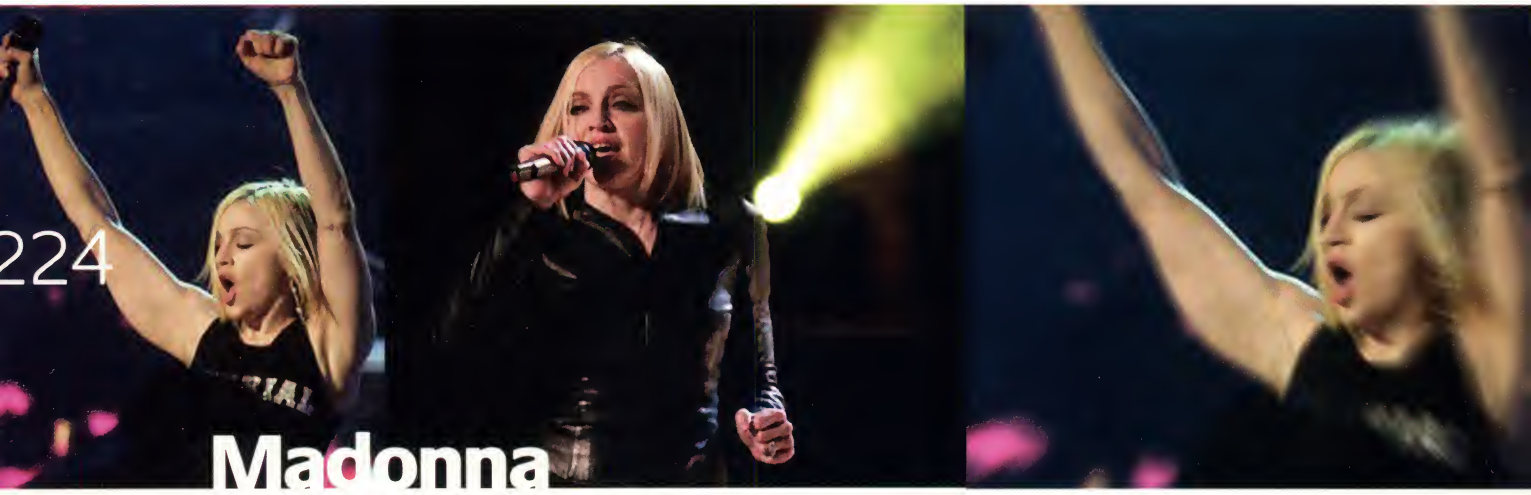
The industry's greatest production capacity in the U.S.

PHOTOBITION
US GRAPHICS

MacDirectory **Summer** 2001

[Special Thanks to all MacDirectory Advertisers]

4by6.com ..... 188 ..... www.4by6.com
4D Inc. ..... 65, 67 ..... www.4D.com
Abracadata ..... 92 ..... www.abracadata.com
Arco Computer Products, Inc. ..... 189 ..... www.duplidisk.com
Adaptec ..... 45 ..... www.adaptec.com
Adesso ..... 91 ..... www.adessoinc.com
AGC ..... 170 ..... www.agcomm.org
All Service Computer Rental ..... 168 ..... www.ascr.com
Anthro Technology Furniture ..... 18 ..... www.anthro.com
Archos Technology ..... 202 ..... www.archos.com
Art Byte Magazine ..... 80 ..... www.artbyte.com
Artisan ..... 150 ..... www.artisan-inc.com
ATI Technologies, Inc. ..... 179 ..... www.ati.com
Barco ..... 209 ..... www.barco.com
Belkin ..... 2, 3 ..... www.belkin.com
Bell Stor ..... 127 ..... www.bellstor.com
Biomorph ..... 96 ..... www.biomorphdesk.com
BodyBilt ..... 26 ..... www.bodybilt.com
C-Lab ..... 32 ..... www.theclab.com
Camera Zone ..... 128 ..... www.camerazone.com
Cartier ..... back inside cover ..... www.cartier.com
CE Software, Inc. ..... 93 ..... www.cesoft.com
Center For Digital Imaging, Inc. ..... 110 ..... www.cdiny.com
Chanel Vision ..... 15 ..... www.chanel.com
Comet Labs ..... 161 ..... www.cometlabs.com
Compu Cable ..... 180, 189 ..... www.compucable.com
Computer Graphics Resource ..... 113, 151 ..... www.cgr.com
Corbis Corporation ..... 177 ..... www.corbisstockmarket.com
Corel corporation ..... 8 ..... www.corel.ca
Crucial Technology ..... 42 ..... www.crucial.com
D&B Reproductions, Inc. ..... 196 ..... www.dbrepro.com
Datavitz ..... 17 ..... www.dataviz.com
DCIT ..... 145, 166 ..... www.dcit.com
Diamond Soft ..... 112 ..... www.diamondsoft.com
Diesel ..... 12, 13 ..... www.diesel.com
Digital Ink ..... 163, 165 ..... www.dig-ink.com
Digital People ..... 125 ..... www.digitalpeople.net
Digital Vision ..... 49 ..... www.digitalvisiononline.com
Dolce and Gabbana ..... 73 ..... www.dolcegabbana.it
Dr. Bott ..... 183 ..... www.drbott.com
DriveSavers ..... 191 ..... www.drivesavers.com
Environment Ltd. ..... 207 ..... www.environmentlimited.com
Executron Development Corp. ..... 140 ..... www.executron.com
Evern T. Brown 360 Images. ..... 171 ..... www.everent.com
Farallon ..... 116 ..... www.farallon.com
Fontlab Ltd. ..... 41 ..... www.pyrus.com
Future Media Concepts. ..... 175 ..... www.fmctraining.com
FWB Software ..... 61 ..... www.fwb.com
Globix ..... 155, 174, 217 ..... www.globix.com
GLUON, Inc. ..... 97 ..... www.gluon.com
Graphic Book Source ..... 167 ..... www.graphicsbooksource.com
Gucci ..... 4 ..... www.gucci.com
IDG ..... 218, 219 ..... www.macworldexpo.com
Infiniti ..... 6, 7 ..... www.infiniti.com
Interactive Solutions ..... 187 ..... www.movieworks.com
Iproof Systems ..... 190 ..... www.iproofsystems.com
j.u.m.p ..... 169 ..... www.jumpspace.com
Jose Cuervo ..... 20 ..... www.josecuervo.com
Kandu Software Corp. ..... 176 ..... www.kandusoftware.com
Kelly Services ..... 150 ..... www.kellyservices.com
MacAcademy ..... 192 ..... www.macacademy.com
Mac Zone ..... 118, 119, 120, 121 ..... www.zones.com
Macally USA ..... 114 ..... www.macally.com
MacClinic ..... 145 ..... www.macclinic.net
Machattan ..... 146 ..... www.machattan.com
Macintosh Business Systems, Inc. ..... 145 .....
MacSense Connectivity, Inc. ..... 208 ..... www.xsense.com
MacWarehouse ..... 122, 123 ..... www.macwarehouse.com
Mediafour ..... 63 ..... www.mediafour.com
My Mac Career ..... 181 ..... www.mymaccareer.com
n24x7 ..... 145, 161 ..... www.n24x7.com
NEC/Mitsubishi ..... 31 ..... www.necmitsubishi.com
Nikon ..... Back Cover ..... www.nikon.com
Novaworks ..... 142, 159, 168 ..... www.novaworks.com
Now Micro ..... 126 ..... www.nowmicro.com
Omnis Software Inc. ..... 111, 147 ..... www.omnis.net
Online Micro ..... 124 ..... www.onlinemicro.com
Parrot Digigraphic Ltd. ..... 88 ..... www.parrotcolor.com
Palmtop Publishing ..... 220 ..... www.palmtoppublishing.com
Pay&Play Software ..... 185 ..... www.labelprinterpro.com
Photobition ..... 222 ..... www.photobition.com
Planeteria ..... 182 ..... www.planeteria.net
Pontis Electronics ..... 205 ..... www.pontis.de
PowerFile ..... 57 ..... www.dvdchanger.com
Pratt ..... 170 ..... www.prostudies.pratt.edu
Printicon ..... 195 ..... www.printicon.com
Proteron ..... 200 ..... www.proteron.com
Qube Connections ..... 192 ..... www.qubenet.com
Real Software, Inc. ..... 33 ..... www.realsoftware.com
Reebok ..... 10, 11 ..... www.reebok.com
Rhino Skin ..... 178 ..... www.rhinoskin.com
Ricoh ..... 47 ..... www.ricohcpg.com
SecureMac.com. ..... 181 ..... www.securemac.com
Seven Staffing ..... 149 ..... www.sevenstaffing.com
Smart Input ..... 112 ..... www.smartinput.com
Soft Solutions ..... 215 ..... www.softsinc.com
Sonnet Technologies Inc. ..... 29 ..... www.sonnettech.com
Tahoe Peripherals ..... 127 ..... www.tahoeperipherals.com
TechSupport, LLC. ..... 146 ..... www.techsupportme.com
Tekserve ..... 143, 169 ..... www.tekserve.com
Tenon Intersystems ..... 185 ..... www.tenon.com
Type Directors Club ..... 176 ..... www.tdc.org
United Digital Artist ..... 206 ..... www.uda.com
VST Technologies, Inc. ..... 59 ..... www.vsttech.com
WebWare ..... 148 ..... www.webwarecorp.com



Madonna

IMAGES BY GARY HERSHORN > WORDS BY RON MWANGAGUHUNGA

LAST SEPTEMBER, ONE OF THE BIGGEST ENTERTAINERS IN THE WORLD JOINED IN A PARTNERSHIP WITH APPLE COMPUTER. MADONNA AND HER IMPRINT MAVERICK ENTERTAINMENT ANNOUNCED THAT ALL TEN TRACKS ON HER MULTI-PLATINUM CD 'MUSIC' WOULD BE AVAILABLE AT HER OFFICIAL WEB SITE MADONNAMUSIC.COM ON APPLE'S QUICKTIME FORMAT.

At the time, **Caresse Henry**, Madonna's manager, said:

"Madonna is very excited about the launch of her web site as it affords both direct contact with her fans as well as serving as another avenue for her creative output."

A notorious perfectionist, Madonna's choice of the Apple product reinforces the generally held industry perception of *QuickTime* as the standard for high quality audio streaming over the Web.

Philip Schiller, Apple's Vice President of Worldwide Product Marketing said, "We're thrilled Madonna has chosen *QuickTime* to bring Music to the web and, like her prior work, the album is sure to be an instant smash."

As expected, MUSIC has several singles already racing up the Billboard Hot 100 and Dance charts, including "What It Feels like for A Girl," and the title track "Music." The album is also multi-platinum. The MADONNA DROWNED WORLD TOUR 2001 sold out in its first five markets within a week. Apple's deal with Madonna is especially shrewd, as she is a guaranteed international draw. Many more people will be exposed to *QuickTime* because of Madonna.

The special relationship with Apple, however, is not Madonna's only venture into the digital space. The Material Girl has made several deals with multimedia goliath *AOL-Time Warner* this year. *AOL-Time Warner*, through Warner Brothers, owns Madonna's record label *Maverick*.

In early May, Madonna was announced as the first voice in the AOL customized voice "You've Got Mail" campaign. Since then, celebrities like **Jackie Chan**, The West Wing's **Rob Lowe**, **Destiny's Child** and **Sylvester Stallone** have all followed her lead. Now *AOL-Time Warner*'s nearly 30 million subscribers can, if they chose, receive their message notice from The Queen of Pop.

Madonna participated in her first online chat at AOL on September 18, 2000. In the chat, among other things, she revealed that her and her daughter **Lourdes** sing **Brittany Spears** songs together. While Madonna had been an AOL subscriber before, this marked her first public stroll across the digital dance floor.

Her next strategic maneuver, a couple of months later, changed the Web forever. On November 28, 2000, Madonna delivered a record breaking Web-only concert broadcast over MSN. *Microsoft* spent an estimated $30 million dollars in promotion to underwrite the concert. *Akamai Technologies* provided the bandwidth for the concert, and despite poor quality sound and images, the free concert was breathtaking, and delivered nine million viewers from around the world.

Madonna, never one to stay too long in a situation, returned to do business with AOL.

The MADONNA DROWNED WORLD TOUR 2001 will have highlights, video clips, interviews and a backstage glimpse of the tour broadcast over the *AOL Music Channel*. Now that AOL has merged with Time Warner and convergence is just around the corner, Madonna's multimedia forays are taking on greater importance.

In addition to seeing highlights of the tour on AOL, the company is promoting and selling tickets online. Caresse Henry said of the project:

"Madonna could not be more enthusiastic about returning to the stage this summer. I think that participating with AOL on this tour is a great way to connect with her fans."

Now, nearly 30 million AOL subscribers will have the option to check out Madonna online or, if they buy a ticket via AOL, in concert.

Kevin Conroy, Head of AOL Music, said of the partnership:

"Participating in the MADONNA DROWNED WORLD TOUR 2001 will bring tremendous benefits to the millions of users of AOL's brands who love everything about Madonna. This tour promises to be a blockbuster, and we look forward to working on similar promotions with other artists. AOL Music is proud to align with such an incredible and innovative performer to promote her tour across America and Europe."

Paving the way for others, as always, Madonna Thinks Different. ✠

Cartier
CARTIER
21 Chronoscaph watch - www.cartier.com

1200 dents and 800 scratches.
Make that 1200 dents and 798 scratches.

A beat-up negative impresses no one. Fortunately, the Super Coolscan® 2000 film scanner uses Digital ICE™ technology to automatically remove scratches and other surface defects. And of course there are superior Nikkor optics for great image quality, Nikon's Color Management System that ensures color matching, hot swappable film adapters, and auto-feed. This isn't just a scanner. This is one mean machine. 1-800-NIKON-UX.

Nikon

www.nikonusa.com

Nikkor Optics • Multi-Sample Scanning • Exclusive LED Technology • 3.6 Dynamic Range • Altamira Genuine Fractals™ 2.0 LE software

©2000 Nikon Inc. Digital ICE™ is a trademark of Applied Science Fiction.